

**£1.25**

US \$3.50  
DM 7.50

MONTHLY  
REVIEW  
FOR

**COMMODORE**  
SOFTWARE

## LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL **SKATE CRAZY**

THE BEST PLATFORM  
GAME OF ALL TIME?

## **GREAT GIANA SISTERS**

**WIN! WIN! WIN!**

**£500**

**IN USED NOTES!**

COURTESY OF GREMLIN GRAPHICS

**FREE  
16-PAGE  
BOOK**

**ANOTHER DAY AT  
THE ARCADES... THE BOOK**  
**THE HOTTEST ARCADE MACHINES REVEALED**  
THE OFFICIAL WORLD VIDEO GAME HIGHSCORE LIST  
ARCADE TIPS FROM THE EXPERTS





ONLY  
ELITE GAMES  
ARE GOOD  
ENOUGH FOR  
AN ENCORE





CLASSIC BOARD GAME  
NOW ON COMPUTER  
RELEASE DATE  
11TH JULY 1988



CRASH SMASH  
RELEASE DATE  
13TH JUNE 1988



SPEC/CBM 64-128/AMST/C16



MARTIAL ARTS AT  
ITS MOST PLAYABLE  
RELEASE DATE  
25TH JULY 1988



BEST SELLING  
GALLUP No. 1  
BOXING SIMULATION GAME  
RELEASE DATE  
31ST MAY 1988



OFFICIALLY LICENSED  
BEST SELLING COIN-OP  
GALLUP No. 1  
RELEASE DATE  
22ND AUGUST 1988

Encore is a new company specifically set up to bring you the top-selling games from renowned hit-makers Elite, stylishly re-packaged and re-promoted. At the incredibly competitive price of £1.99. A winning combination!

Our first five releases — Airwolf, Bomb Jack, Battleships, Saboteur, and No. 1 hit Frank Bruno's Boxing — reflect our policy of picking only the very best Elite games. They're sure to be blockbusters all over again at this knockout price.

So why not stock our classic titles? From the moment they make their debut on your shelves, your customers will be demanding an Encore.

**£1.99**



SMASHING IT'S WAY TOWARDS YOU!



Based on Sega's superb Halls of Kairos coin op game you must free those held captive by the great Satan, **KAIROS**, himself. Punch down the doors and explore the maze of halls and passageways that hold the key to extra energy and speed. Release those held captive behind vast mirrors and see yourself transform into an invincible fighting warrior. Watch out for the deadly henchmen, avoid the fireball hurling witches punch the fire breathing deer's head and watch your enemies disappear. Alone in battle you must enter the mysterious and supernatural world of Kairos. **DETERMINATION, DEFIANCE, DESTRUCTION... THAT'S...**

# DESOLATOR

Out of the arcade into the computer... a fury of havoc and destruction straight from the Halls of Kairos.

This game has been manufactured under sub license from Sega Enterprises Ltd., Japan and "Halls of Kairos" is a trademark of Alpha Electronics Co. Ltd., Japan, while "Sega" is a trademark of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

**SEGA**

CBM 64/128 £9.99c £14.99d Spectrum 48/128K £8.99c + 3 £12.99d  
Amstrad £9.99c £14.99d Atari ST £19.99d

U.S. Gold Ltd.,  
Units 2/3 Holford Way,  
Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.  
Tel: 021 356 3388







**EDITORIAL**  
47 Gravel Hill, Ludlow,  
Shropshire SY8 1QS  
☎ 0584 5851/2/3

**Editor:** Julian Rignall  
**Deputy Editor:** Gordon Houghton  
**Staff Writers:** Paul Gancey, Lloyd Mangram  
**Editorial Assistant:** Glenys Powell  
**Contributing Writers:** Mel Croucher,  
Philippa Irving  
**Photography:** Cameron Pound, Michael  
Parkinson

**PRODUCTION**  
1/2 King Street, Ludlow,  
Shropshire SY8 1AQ  
☎ 0584 5851/2/3

**Art Director:** Mark Kendrick  
**Assistant Art Director:** Wayne Allen  
**Design/Layout:** Melvyn Fisher, Yvonne  
Priest  
**Pre-Print Manager:** Jonathan Rignall  
**Reprographics/Film Planning:** Matthew  
Uffindell, Nik Orchard, Ian Chubb, Robert  
Millichamp

**Publishing Controller:** David Western  
**Editorial Director:** Roger Kean

**Advertising Manager:** Roger Bennett  
**Advertising Assistant:** Andrew Smales  
**Assistant:** Jackie Morris  
☎ 0584 4603 0584 5852

**MAIL ORDER**  
Carol Kinsey  
**SUBSCRIPTIONS**  
Denise Roberts  
PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1DB

Typeset by the **Tortoise Shell Press**,  
Ludlow. Colour origination by **Scan Studios**,  
Wallace Road, London N1. Printed in England  
by **Carlisle Web Offset**, Newtown Trading  
Estate, Carlisle, Cumbria CA2 7NR - a  
member of the BPCC Group. Distribution by  
**COMAG**, Tavistock Road, West Drayton,  
Middlesex.

**NEWSFIELD**  
A NEWSFIELD PUBLICATION

**ABC**

MEMBER OF THE ADVERTISING  
BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

No material may be reproduced in part or in whole  
without the written consent of the copyright-holders.  
We cannot undertake to return anything sent into  
ZZAP! 64 - including written and photographic  
material, hardware or software - unless it is  
accompanied by a suitably stamped, addressed  
envelope. Unsolicited written or photographic  
material is welcome, and if used in the magazine is  
paid for at our current rates.

Average monthly sales  
for the period  
**JULY - DEC 1987**  
Total: **82,933**  
UK/Eire: **64,110**

©ZZAP! Ltd 1988

COVER DESIGN & ILLUSTRATION BY OLIVER FRYE

## REGULAR REGULARS

### 7 EDITORIAL

As always, the last word goes to Mr Rignall

### 8 UNDER THE BAUD-WALK

Mel Croucher looks behind the scenes and under  
the covers of the software industry

### 31 THE RRAP

Lloyd looks languorously at . . . letters

### 37 ZZAPI CHALLENGE

Hulk Houghton takes on the world, or at least one  
resident thereof, in a cutthroat game of 4TH &  
INCHES

### 39 THE SCORELORD SPEECHIFIES

Mr Lord emerges from clouds of pungent green  
vapour and dispenses scores to the masses

### 44 MANOEUVRES

General Philippa Irving gets out her field glasses  
and observes Panzer Grenadier and Gemstone  
Warrior

### 46 THE FUTURE OF THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

'Madam' Mel peers into his crystal balls and  
reports on what fate has in store

### 53 ZZAPI TIPS

A map of Rollaround and heaps of helpful hints

### 60 HARLEQUIN'S HADVENTURES

An INTRIGUED Harlequin crawls out of the MUD

### 79 BUDGET BINGE

Don't make your choice of cheapos till you've read  
this

### 84 THE CHARTS

Our computer assimilation of readers votes brings  
you a unique chart of what games, tunes, and vid-  
eos you should be looking (and listening) out for

### 90 GLENYS' CUDDLY RESULTS PAGE

Glenys announces the lucky winners of the  
ROBOT WRITING COMP, the LISTEN & WALK,  
MAN comp, and the AMULATOR comp

### 96 DIARY OF A GAME

More of Martin Walker's programming problems

### 102 WHAT'S NEW

New labels, new compilations, and other newness  
make this a pretty newsy section. Well, we like to  
think so

### 103 PREVIEWS

ZZAP! takes the wraps off STREET FIGHTER,  
DREAM WARRIOR, 19 PART ONE and RING WARS

### 106 NEXT MONTH

The ZZAP! Oracle looks forward 30 days

## COMPETITIVE COMPETITIONS

### 41 'ERE WE GO COMP

Two tickets to Wembley and other footballing bits  
and bobs up for grabs thanks to Goliath Games

### 89 SKATE CRAZY COMP

Become a wealthy person very quickly. Gremlin  
hand over £500 in used notes to a sufficiently crazy  
skater

## FEATURED FEATURES

### 48 ZZAPIBACK

We take a nostalgic look at what was good way  
back in the good ol' days of Issue 14

### 79 FIGHTING FIT

ZZAP! visits the simulation masters to see what's  
going on

### 100 AMIGA ACTION

Will this month's crop of 16-bit games leave us  
slack-jawed, drooling wrecks? Maybe

## JOLLY JULY JUNKETING

### 12 BIONIC COMMANDO

A musically magnificent arcade conversion which  
won't cost anywhere near six million dollars


### 18 GREAT GIANA SISTERS

Yearning for a SUPER MARIO BROTHERS conver-  
sion on your '64? This may be the next best thing

### COMPETITION RULES

The Editor's decision is final in all matters  
relating to adjudication and while we offer prizes  
in good faith, believing them to be available, if  
something untoward happens (like a game that  
has been offered as a prize being scrapped) we  
reserve the right to substitute prizes of  
comparable value. We'll do our very best to  
despatch prizes as soon as possible after the  
published closing date. Winners names will  
appear in a later issue of ZZAP! No  
correspondence can be entered into regarding  
the competitions (unless we've written to you  
stating that you have won a prize and it doesn't  
turn up, in which case drop Glenys Powell a line  
at the PO Box 10 address). No person who has  
any relationship, no matter how remote, to  
anyone who works for either Newsfield or any of  
the companies offering prizes, may enter one of  
our competitions.





Manoeuvre your lone battlecar Marauder through spinning, eye-pods, bouncing bombs and electro-hoverers. Marauder's massive laser cannon crash-firing all defences to oblivion. As Captain C.T. Cobra you are determined to retrieve the jewels from eternity's remorseless grip.

Another stunning shoot-em-up from Hewson!

SPECTRUM  
CASSETTE £7.99  
+3 DISC £12.99

COMMODORE  
CASSETTE £9.99  
DISC £14.99

AMSTRAD  
CASSETTE £9.99  
DISC £14.99

**HEWSON**

# MARAUDER

For Mail Order send a cheque/P.O. to Hewson Consultants Ltd. Order by cheque card by sending your Access/Barclaycard number and enclose a specimen signature. Don't forget to enclose your name and address.

Hewson, Milton Park, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RX Tel: (0235) 832939 Fax: 0235 861039

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication.



## RETURN OF THE CLONE PART II

No doubt you've already discovered *Another Day At The Arcades: The Book* – I hope you like it! One thing that struck me when I was putting it together was the distinct lack of new ideas coming from the manufacturers of video games. Most of the dedicated games released over the past six months fall into two categories: clones or sequels. Clones are the more abundant – just look at the range of *Kung-Fu Master*, *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* and *Rolling Thunder* rip-offs covered in the booklet. It has to be said that they're fun to play, but I for one find their appeal very short-lived – the graphics and sound might be different, but the gameplay is the same...

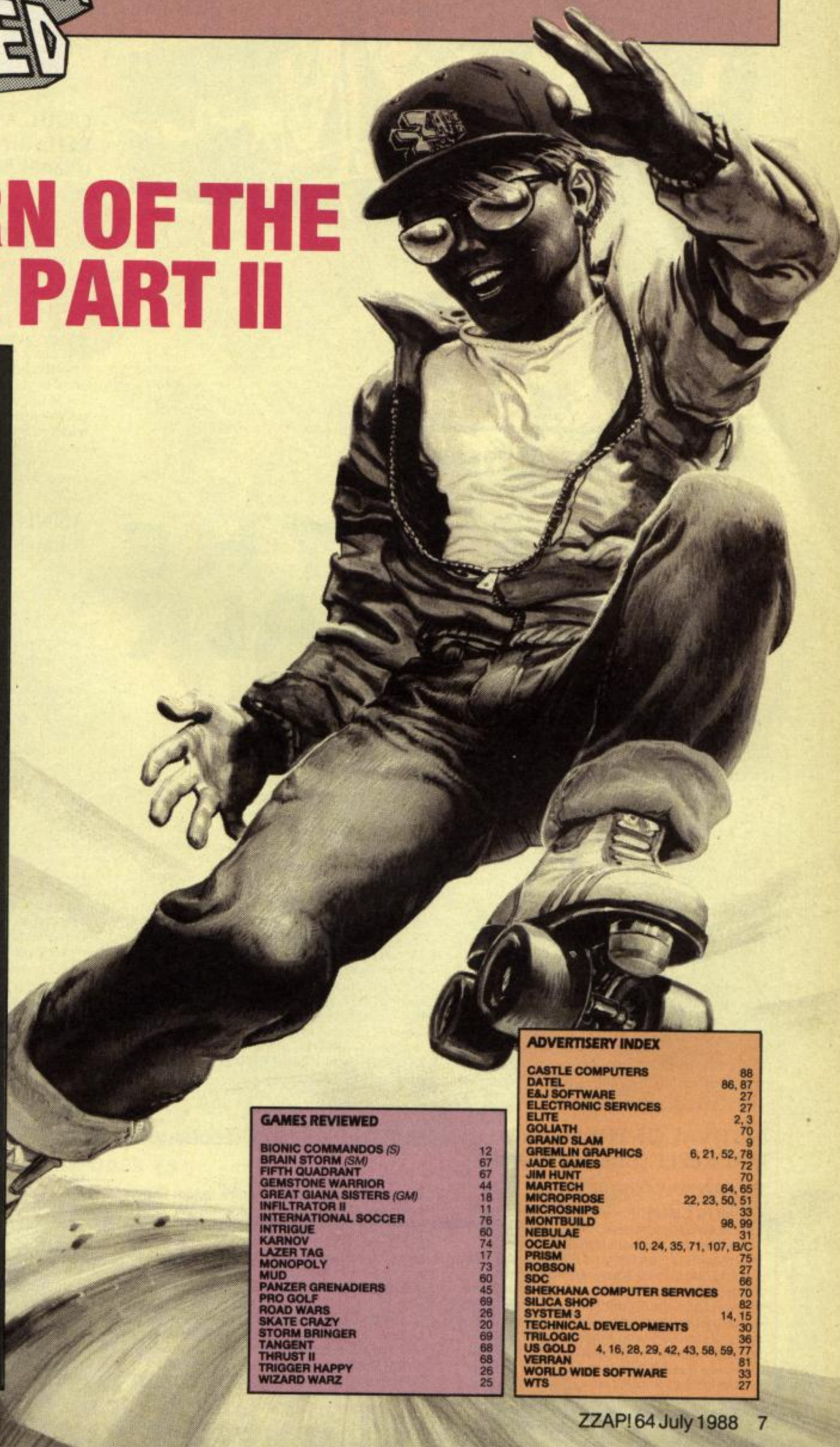
On the other hand, I confess that I find many of the sequels absorbing and worthy of more than a few ten pences – particularly *Blasteroids*, which I play whenever I can. Other enjoyable games in the sequel category include *Arkanoid*, *Return of the Invaders* (a report on that gem in the near future), *Pac-Mania* and *Galaga '88*. I suppose the reason why they're fun is that they're rehashes of game ideas which haven't been used for years – so it's almost like playing something new! However, there's nothing to beat an original game – it gives you a chance to get the old grey matter working as you get to grips with the concept and suss out new gameplaying tactics; playing a clone, or indeed most sequels, just involves adapting old strategies.

I'd really like to see some new game formats – *I, Robot*, Eugene Jarvis' creations (including *Joust*, *Robotron 2084* and *StarGate*) and *Qix* were imaginative products. If you could combine that sort of new idea with today's amazing hardware, you could end up with some incredible new games. Here's hoping! I suppose the best thing to do is wait for CD-I entertainment to take off – I think that'll be a real breeding ground of new ideas. More of that at a later date, though.

Goodbye, and thanks for all the fish...

*J. Rignall*

Julian Rignall



### GAMES REVIEWED

BIONIC COMMANDOS (S)	12
BRAIN STORM (SM)	67
FIFTH QUADRANT	67
GEMSTONE WARRIOR	44
GREAT GIANA SISTERS (GM)	18
INFILTRATOR II	11
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	76
INTRIGUE	60
KARNOV	74
LAZER TAG	17
MONOPOLY	73
MUD	60
PANZER GRENADIERS	45
PRO GOLF	69
ROAD WARS	26
SKATE CRAZY	20
STORM BRINGER	69
TANGENT	68
THRUST II	68
TRIGGER HAPPY	26
WIZARD WARZ	25

### ADVERTISERY INDEX

CASTLE COMPUTERS	88
DATEL	86, 87
E&J SOFTWARE	27
ELECTRONIC SERVICES	27
ELITE	2, 3
GOLIATH	70
GRAND SLAM	9
GREMLIN GRAPHICS	6, 21, 52, 78
JADE GAMES	72
JIM HUNT	70
MARTECH	64, 65
MICROPROSE	22, 23, 50, 51
MICROSNIPS	33
MONTBUILD	98, 99
NEBULAE	31
OCEAN	10, 24, 35, 71, 107, B/C
PRISM	75
ROBSON	27
SDC	66
SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES	70
SILICA SHOP	82
SYSTEM 3	14, 15
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS	30
TRILOGIC	36
US GOLD	4, 16, 28, 29, 42, 43, 58, 59, 77
VERRAN	81
WORLD WIDE SOFTWARE	33
WTS	27





**Mel Croucher's**

# UNDER THE BAUD-WALK

## LIVER-FLUKE HUNTING LEGALISED (Republic of Egomania)

**GRAND SLAM** Gargantuan **STEPHEN HALL** invites me to an underground bunker which is a stone's throw from **MASTERTRONIC's** headquarters. This is the place where he plies me with uncountable bottles of plonk, a box of Communist cigars, some limp salad and a slice of dead sheep in the sad hope of getting some free coverage **UNDER THE BAUDWALK**. Not a chance Steviepoohs. I'm not going to tell **ZZAP!** readers that you've just bought the rights to World War III, Simon Harvey's lesser intestine and the Olympic Gerbil Vaulting Finals without my usual conditions: namely, and to wit, an open cheque made out to *the Rod Cousens Psychotherapy Appeal*. Spring is in the air, Grand Slam is in the pink, my head is in the sink and I'll never touch another drop until opening time.

## FESTIVAL OF THE HOLY MACKEREL (Falkland Islands)

**GREMLIN GRAPHIC's** latest full-page adverts are extremely impressive, what with Norman Tebbit peering out from behind the artist's impressions of *Hercules* and *Blood Brothers*, but I would like to issue some serious warnings. Firstly, in the interest of accuracy and to prove that I had a Classical education at one of the most exclusive private schools in England (Borstal), it was not *Hercules* who fought the skeleton hordes, but *Ulysses*, also known as *Odysseus*, also known as *Kirk Douglas*. Secondly *Hercules* did not kill the Minotaur either, that was done by

a geezer named *Theseus*, also known as *Sean Connery* if you've seen *Time Bandits*. Sorry *Gremlin*, but the Twelve Labours of *Hercules* were much more down to earth, and included cleaning large amounts of horse manure, hanging about Gibraltar and Morocco and filling in VAT returns. As for *Blood Brothers*, players are not recommended to slash their wrists and mix their blood as indicated. This can lead to nasty things like Tetanus, hepatitis, AIDS and dirty cuffs, and you should only slash your wrists in dire emergencies: such as being stuck in a lift with anyone wearing a beard named *Tim*. As for the *Blood Brothers'* battle cry of 'death to the Scorpions' (sic), I always thought that *Gremlin's* **IAN STEWART** had forgiven me for that little incident with the medical device on the end of the microphone, and would remind him that some of the loveliest people who ever lived were born under the sign of Scorpio. Not lovely folk like me, but also lovely folk like **PAULINE 'leather' GARDEN** of *Infogrames* and **CORRINE 'whip it out' RUSSEL** of *Vixen* notoriety are Scorpions to a man.

## ST PADDY'S DAY (Scotland)

I don't mind admitting it, gentle reader, I'm a polyglot. As I sit here dropping fag ash all over my thought processor, I continually dive into **LOCOMOTIVE SOFTWARE's** *Loco Script* foreign language disc to check out the odd exotic phrase or two. So far they've provided me with a Spanish version (*Poco Script*), a Danish disc (*Porno Script*), American (*Corno Script*), Italian (*Cornetto Script*), a Francais option (*French Letters*), and a German dictionary that responds with 've ask ze questions' every time I look up a word. But I am thrilled to discover that *Locomotive's* marketing Director **HOWARD**

**FISHER** is about to supply me with a Welsh version! Trouble is Mr Fisher has so far found it impossible to locate a Welsh dictionary on disc, and asks anyone who has such a thing to give him a ring on 0306 887902. I once knew a pair of charming Welsh twins, named *Helen Bach* and *Honor Bach*. Or did I just make that up? 'Ffucddyfi cynremmembra', as the Welsh would say.

## CRAIG MACHIN REHABILITATION DAY (Planet Bovril)

As honorary President of the Nostril Exploration Society I hereby make the strongest possible protest against the trivialisation of our sport. Some cut-price outfit calling itself **TOP TEN** has infested Woolworth with five assorted packs of software, retailing at the ludicrously cheapo price of £2.99 for four games, and titled *Bogies Super Pick*. Alright, I admit that some of the titles in these compilations like *Herberts Dummy Run* and *Black Hawk* probably did come out of assorted bodily orifices, but to mock the noble art of proboscis probing is not to be sniffed at. These turgidly snotty compilations have really put my nose out of joint, especially as I once released a compilation of thirty titles on one cassette for a fiver, called *The Best Possible Taste*. I wonder if anyone has beaten that for cheap skatery? Being nose, I'd love to know.

## ANNUAL PONYTAIL CULL (St Julian's Day)

So **TELECOMSOFT** have gone even softer, and announced its forthcoming *Ninja Scooter* on the Silverbird label. I mean we all know about Government cutbacks, but squeezing a kick 'em up into a BMX simulation seems a bit drastic. Where will it end? *Ikari Pink Flintstone Chess Spreadsheet Warriors Pong*. Matter of fact, it seems quite a good idea. Speaking of which, here's to **CODE MASTERS** and their *Race Against Time*, all profits to Sport Aid '88, buy your copy immediately instead of another revolting double whopperburger (this meal destroys rain forests) and filthy fries. I love the choice of the American negro *Jesse Owens* on the sleeve insert, (he was the multi gold medallist who ruined the Nazi Olympics for Herr Hitler in 1936), I loath the Peter Gabriel music featured with the game, and I forgive anything that is intended to help starving children, abused kids and our disabled brethren. Let us hope that a similar charity project can be set up as quickly as possible to save all those poor unfortunate children who are forced to labour for Newsfield Publications, in conditions that would make Mother Theresa of Calcutta say 'crikey!'

## LONGEST DAY (Sir Robin excluded)

Did you know that **POWER HOUSE** supremo **ASHLEY 'soft 'n' cuddly' HILDERBRANDT** thinks that his Games Player of the Year comp is 'a great idea' and 'lots of fun' as well as 'the Wimbledon of the computer games calendar.' And here was I thinking that Wimbledon was a bit of a racket with a load of balls. Did you know that five hundred million quid is lost by British businesses every year, because of software 'riddled with errors and lack of expertise' according to the Department of Trade and Industry. Sounds just like the Baudwalk, doesn't it. Did you know that former **ZZAP!** 64 men of letters **CIARAN BRENNAN** and **JOHN MINSON** cornered yours truly at a recent press launch and chanted the greeting 'scab! scab! scab!' in a gesture of solidarity with striking seamen. At least, I think that's how you spell 'seamen'. Did you know that I have come to the bottom of this page without insulting CRL once! I must be slipping.



# PETER BEARDSLEY'S INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL



ATARI SCREEN SHOTS



**GRANDSLAM**

ATARI ST +  
AMIGA £19.95

AVAILABLE FROM JUNE ONWARDS £8.95

CBM CASS £9.95  
CBM DISK £14.95



AMS CASS £8.95  
AMS DISK £14.95

SPECTRUM £8.95  
MSX £8.95

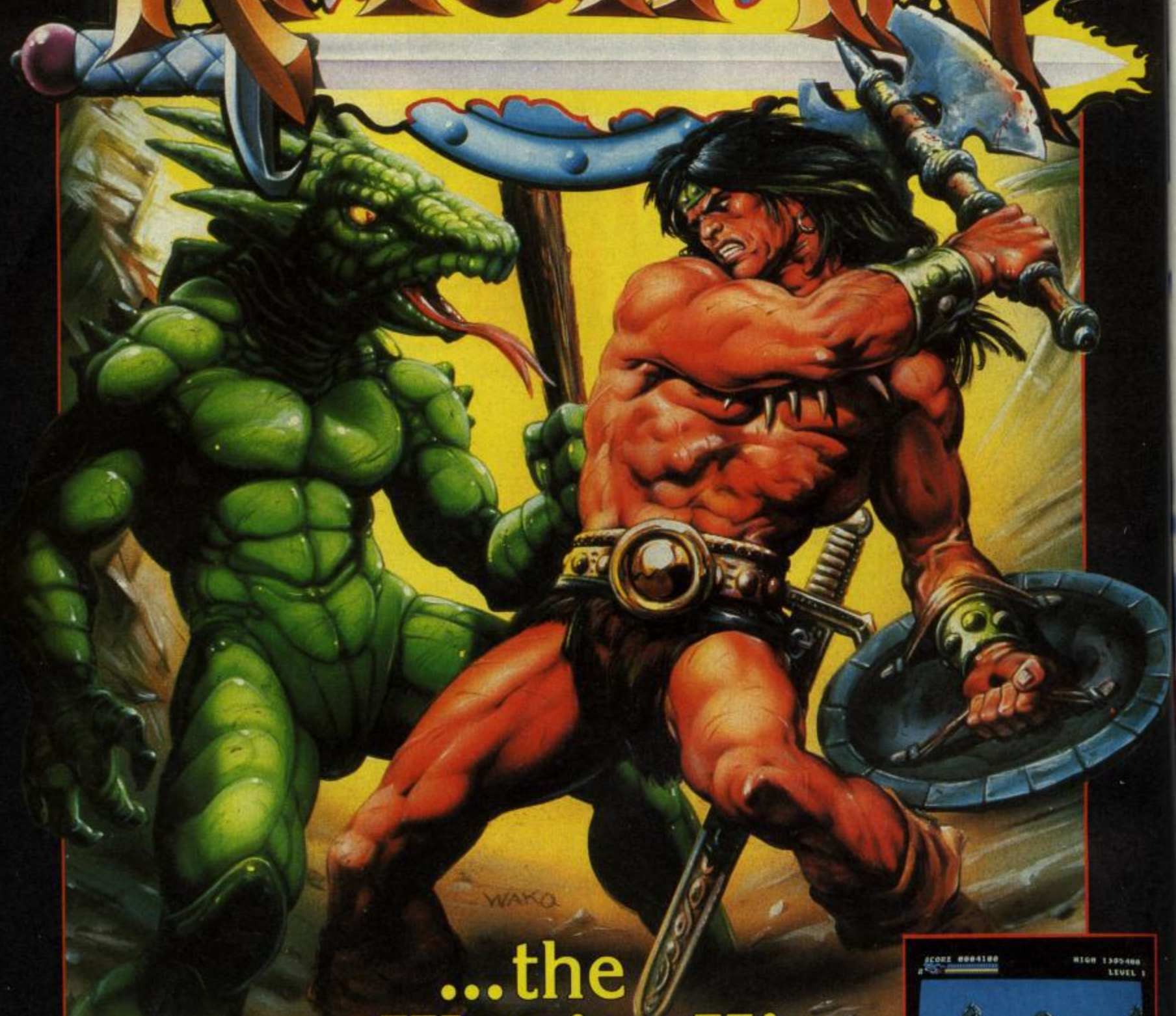
GRANDSLAM  
ENTERTAINMENTS  
LIMITED  
12-18 PAUL STREET  
LONDON  
EC2A 4JS

Write now for your copy of  
PETER BEARDSLEY'S  
INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL  
Post and Packaging FREE! to:-  
Grandslam Entertainments, Units 1 & 2,  
Conlon Developments, Watery Lane,  
Darwen, Lancashire. BB3 2ET  
or Phone: 01-247 6434 our Credit Card Hotline.

IN-PACK  
COMPETITION  
WIN  
2 TICKETS  
TO WEMBLEY



# RASTAN



## ...the Warrior King

The latest hit coin-op from Taito.

Lands that produce men of legend, dragon slayers, lie in his shadow – guardians of evil fear his fire spewing sword, the axe he wields as swift as lightning. State of the art programming makes a true simulation of the Arcade for your home micro, enjoy superb graphics and realistic action as RASTAN takes on a world of dangers – magical wizards, fire breathing lions, bats, snakes, skeletons and finally the living dead.

Is it more than you can handle?



**Imagine**  
...the name  
of the game

Spectrum	7.95 Cass.	SPECTRUM + 3 DISK 14.95
Commodore	8.95 Cass.	12.95 Disk
Amstrad	8.95 Cass.	14.95 Disk

Licensed from - Taito Corp., 1986. Programmed for  
Amstrad, Spectrum, Commodore by Imagine Software.



## INFILTRATOR II - THE NEXT DAY ...

US Gold, £9.99 cass, £14.99 disk, joystick with keys

Johnny 'Jimbo-Baby' McGibbits is a man who doesn't know the meaning of the word 'fear'. But this is about the only word he doesn't know the meaning of, for Mr M is an accomplished surgeon, scientist, sportsman, combat helicopter pilot and adventurer whose run-in with a certain Mad Leader was the subject of the first *Infiltrator* game.

After successfully accomplishing that mission Johnny's life had lost all its challenge, until he was informed of the re-emergence of the Mad Leader and his fiendish cohorts. Once again, Johnny prepares himself to become ... *The Infiltrator*.

Each of Johnny's three missions is split into two parts - a helicopter flight 'simulation' followed by ground installation infiltration, but chopper-shy adventurers can begin play in the second half of mission one.

After taking his seat in the Gizmo DHX-2 attack helicopter, the player peruses the plethora of instruments before him. These comprise the standard flight-sim items, such as altimeter, airspeed indicator, artificial horizon, tachometer and compass/ direction finder. On take off, this last item is fed a value given by the flight computer so the pilot can be given a prompt as to which heading to turn the chopper to. The computer terminal screen also shows a map of the area and reports on helicopter systems damaged by enemy fire, for the Mad Leader's forces are also airborne and are looking out for infiltrators.

Jet interceptors which could belong to allies, enemies or just plain psychopaths frequently fly past the DHX-2. Unless Johnnie wants to engage in battle, contact has to be made with the other pilot to determine whose side he is on. If his codename gives him away as an enemy, Johnny needs to send back the enemy call-sign *OVERLORD*, while allies should be given the call-sign *INFILTRATOR*. In the event of a dog-fight, the DHX-2 is armed with cannon and heat-seeking missiles, and makes use of chaff and flares for defensive purposes.

When the player reaches his preset destination, he lands (carefully) and starts on part two of the mission, the object of which is to penetrate security and access an item vital to the Mad Leader's plans. The screen shows a bird's eye view of each part of the base complete with minefields, buildings and guards. Johnny is dressed as one of the Mad Leader's lackies and has some forged papers so that he can walk through the base almost unhindered. Should he get too close to a guard, though, Johnny may be recog-

nised and asked to identify himself, which can lead to his capture if a flaw is spotted in the papers.

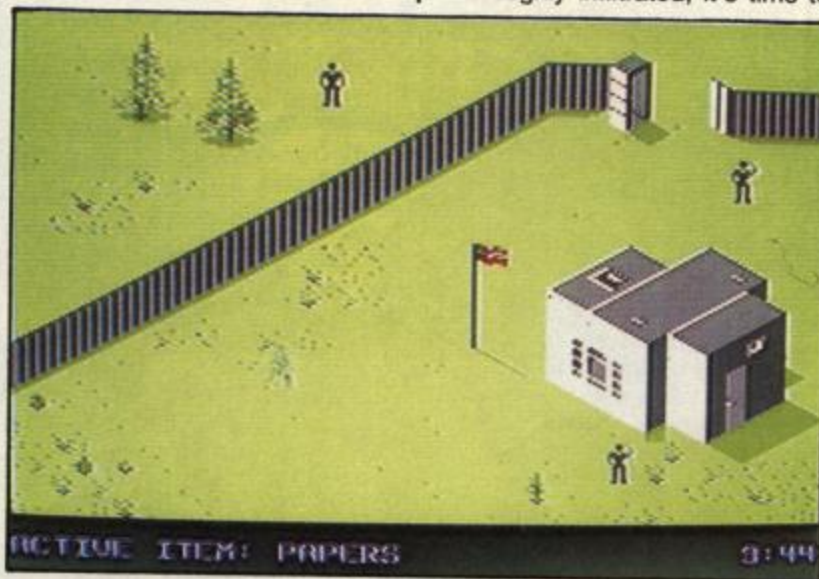
To avoid a premature end to his lifespan, Johnny also carries a sleeping gas spray and a set of gas grenades to stun guards, as well as a mine detector to help him negotiate booby-trapped areas.

Walking inside a building changes the display to show a perspective view of each room around which the player moves Johnny, avoiding patrolling guards and searching furniture. Filing cabinets contain useless and use-

ful items, ranging from bottles of vodka (which make Johnny rather confused) to extra gas grenades or security passes (to open the doors to secret laboratories). The player keeps track of what Johnny is carrying on an inventory screen which also shows the number of grenades and the amount of sleep-spray remaining. Below the location view is a map of the building which gradually builds up as progress is made through the labyrinth of rooms.

Once the installation has been thoroughly infiltrated, it's time to

run back to the chopper and take off for home base, where Johnny will no doubt be informed of the Mad Leader's next fiendish plan which only one man can stop ... and we all know who that is going to be.



► Matchstalk men and matchstalk cats and dogs constantly patrol the compounds



At first I thought I'd loaded *Infiltrator I* by mistake, but on further play I discovered that it was the sequel ... much to my disappointment. The original *Infiltrator* was pretty good when it was released a couple of years ago, but it's now looking pretty dated. The sequel is virtually identical, with only a few minor changes over the original. The game has a nice sense of humour, but for me boredom set in very quickly - I saw it all two years ago. Those who don't have *Infiltrator* in their collection might find this package worth the money - they're both enjoyable arcade adventures - but otherwise I'd give them a miss.



The first thing to strike me about *Infiltrator II* was the exact similarity between it and its predecessor. In fact, if it weren't for the new missions being quite a bit harder, I would have said that there would be no point buying this game if you already had the first.

The difficulty level is set too high and after several frustrating hours at the joystick, I still couldn't finish mission one, due to sheer bad luck. Because guards are placed randomly in rooms, one can be standing right by the door as you enter a room, so you have no chance to avoid death if the alarm is active. The first mission, which requires the player to find which of four laboratories contains the chemical to neutralize a vat of nerve gas, is marred by the fact that the contents of the laboratories change between games, and only one chemical isn't conducive to the game ending. Of course, all this means starting the mission again ... AAAGH!



I wasn't all that keen on *Infiltrator* (mainly because I bought the cassette version),

and this isn't any real improvement. Admittedly it's a lot harder and provides more of a lasting challenge, but visually and aurally there's very little difference. The graphics and sound are more or less lifted straight from the original, but at least this successor has retained the same appealing line in sarcasm (though even this wears a bit thin after a couple of unlucky captures). Apart from the multiloop, the presentation is decent, with the option to start directly on the second stage being a particularly good idea. The only real fault is with the gameplay: the missions aren't overly varied, and the stages within the missions aren't very exciting - much the same problems I found with the original. If you haven't seen either version, then this package could be worth a look; if you've got the original and didn't find it too hot, then steer clear.

### PRESENTATION 72%

Good overall presentation with the major exception of a long multiloop.

### GRAPHICS 66%

Variant in quality, generally deteriorating as missions progress.

### SOUND 39%

Not a lot, apart from mediocre sound effects.

### HOOKABILITY 71%

The idea of a combination of flight-sim and arcade adventure is compelling.

### LASTABILITY 51%

Lots of infiltrating to do, but the frustration element quickly induces a cerebral haemorrhage in the player.

### OVERALL 61%

A sequel which only differs from the original in its missions being much harder.



**TEST**

# BIONIC COMMANDOS

GO!, £9.99 cass, £11.99 disk, joystick only

●GO!'s spectacular shoot 'n' swing arcade conversion

**E**nemy forces are amassing a stockpile of missiles, hidden deep within the heart of the jungle. The launch countdown has started, and only the player can stop them: parachuting into the undergrowth, the quest begins.

Each level scrolls multidirec-



I've looked twice, and, yep, this fabulous arcade conversion is definitely from GO!, so try and forget all their previous naffness, because this much maligned company has obviously turned over a new leaf. Sprites and backdrops are very good indeed, but the game's most striking feature is its array of unbelievably good soundtracks. The most accurate appraisal I can give is to say that they're simply the most imaginative and well-implemented pieces of music I've heard on the Commodore since Rob Hubbard left these shores. Get your ears into gear and salza through level one to the accompaniment of a strange blend of Latin-American and ELO riffs. Also on the musical menu are a 70s TV detective theme soundalike, a mellow metallic track, and a tense war movie piece. Amazingly, the quality sounds are matched by the gameplay, and the combination of swingabout and shoot 'em up is accomplished in fine style. This is horrendously good fun and I'd recommend it without reserve.

tionally with a status strip at the top revealing the highscore, current score, lives and time remaining and weapon carried. The player begins with four lives, depleted on contact with enemies, their projectiles or armoured craft or the creatures that roam within the landscapes. Each level has a 200 second time limit: failing to complete it within that restriction



loses a life.

The player is equipped with a rifle and an extendable claw: pushing the joystick in an appropriate upward direction and pressing fire attaches the claw to the nearest

outcrop and pulls the player up or swings him accordingly. Weapons and other useful equipment (such as a device to speed up arm movement) are collected by shooting

parachutes periodically dropped as progression is made: these are picked up by walking over them or using the extendable arm.

The levels are loaded in pairs, so

► Frenetic shoot 'n' swing action in GO!'s *Bionic Commando*



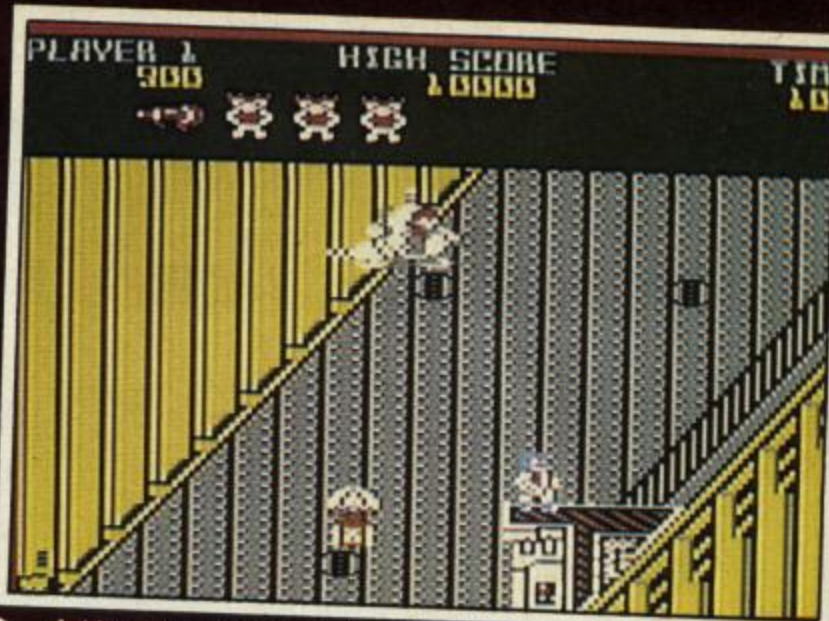
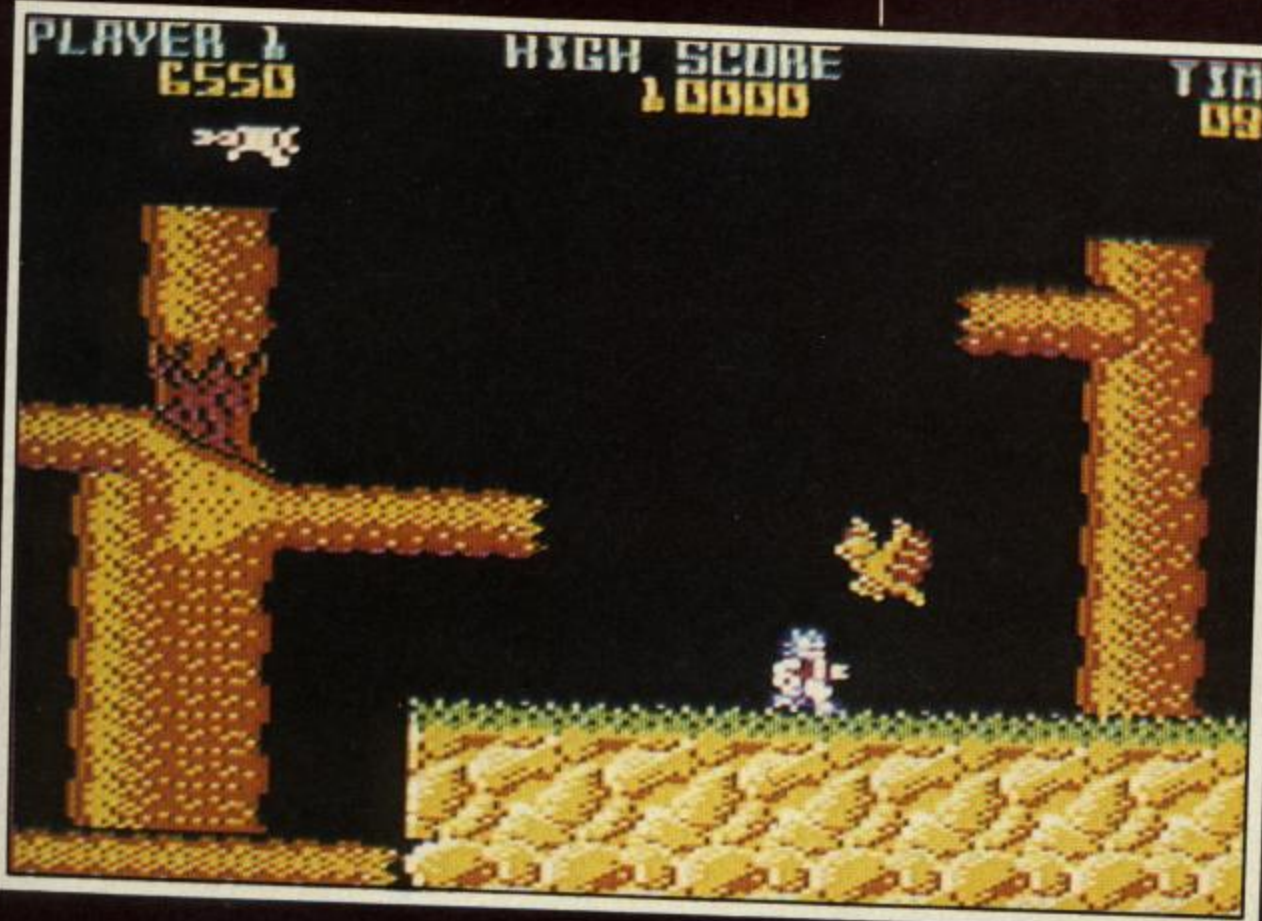


**A** brilliant release has been long overdue from GO!, and this more than makes up for the dearth of quality up to now. The most outstanding impression is made by the superb music: every piece from the funky metallic bashing of the title track to the psychedelic 70s strangeness of the fifth stage is brilliant! Graphically it's OK: the landscapes are all detailed, different and colourful, but things get a bit obscure at times as your character clashes with some backdrops; the main sprite is compact and his extendable claw is effectively done. Gameplay is simple and not all that difficult: once you've got the hang of where to go and when to make a move, it's quite straightforward. However, until then there's plenty of blasting action and swinging to do: if you're looking for a neat conversion that captures the atmosphere of the original and is compelling in its own right, Bionic Commandos hits the mark.



**T**he programmers of Bubble Bobble have turned up trumps again with a superb conversion of this little-known platform arcade game. It doesn't look particularly impressive – the sprites are a little indistinct and some of the backdrops, although nicely coloured, are unclear – but it plays extremely well. The extending arm is a brilliant idea, and Software Creations have captured just the right sort of inertia on the swing, so you can get the Commando to grab a support, leap across chasms and retract his arm to land safely on the other side before he swings back and falls to his doom. As well as climbing up the landscape, the Commando also blasts soldiers and avoids the attentions of giant robots, killer bees and robotic dogs as he battles through six challenging and frenetic levels. Supporting the gameplay are six incredible soundtracks – each one is as individual and innovative as the last. If you're looking for a fast and addictive game, swingalonga Bionic Commandos.

► This jungle is no place for the faint-hearted



► A ride on the elevator in the fourth level is fun while it lasts; at the top, you'll wish you'd never taken it



that progression from the second multiloads the third and fourth levels. Each section is separately titled, has a unique style of landscape and theme tune, and poses individual problems.

The first stage comprises forest terrain, crawling with armed guards; other hazards include birds, deadly plants and killer bees; the second involves scaling a large fortress guarded by heavy cannon, crate and grenade-throw-

ing soldiers. In the third section creatures eat away the pipe work, stray pipes being fatal; the Control Tower makes up the fourth, with huge metallic barriers to open and bomb-dropping helicopters and hopping robots to avoid. The final stage involves stopping the missile before its launch, swarms of guards on constant patrol.

#### **PRESENTATION 79%**

Friendly and unobtrusive multiload, highscore table and polished display.

#### **GRAPHICS 80%**

Colourful and smooth eight-way scrolling backdrops and compact, neatly animated sprites, but a slight lack of clarity overall.

#### **SOUND 97%**

Five superbly psychedelic in-game themes, a brilliantly funky title tune but no spot effects.

#### **HOOKABILITY 92%**

The combination of visual and aural effects complements the initial ease of progress and enjoyment of exploration.

#### **LASTABILITY 85%**

Only five levels, but completion is a difficult and enjoyable task.

#### **OVERALL 90%**

By far the best GO! conversion so far, and another great arcade conversion by Software Creations.

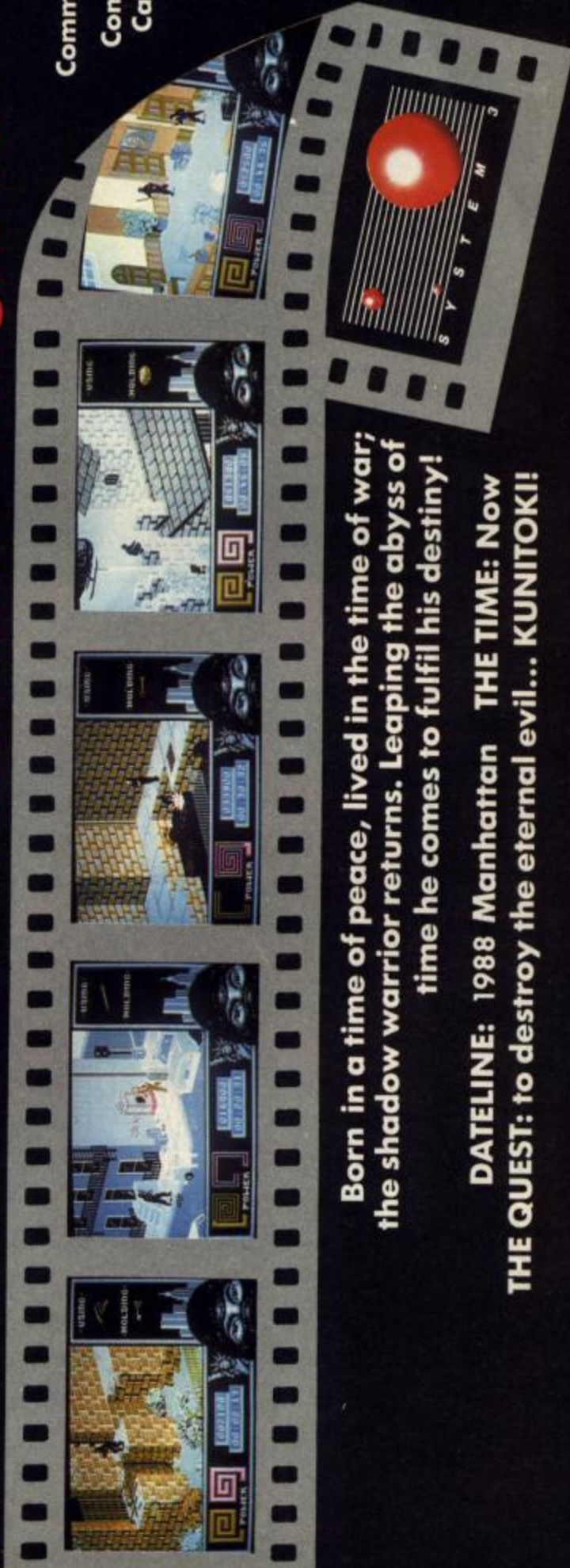






# L A S T VANGUARD

**Back with a Vengeance!**



Born in a time of peace, lived in the time of war;  
the shadow warrior returns. Leaping the abyss of  
time he comes to fulfil his destiny!

**DATELINE: 1988 Manhattan THE TIME: Now**  
**THE QUEST: to destroy the eternal evil... KUNITOKI!**

Commodore screens shown.

Commodore 64/128

Cassette £12.99 and Disk £14.99

Amstrad CPC Cassette £12.99  
and Disk £14.99

ZX Spectrum 48K/128K /

+ Cassette £12.99

MAIL ORDER — Please make  
all cheques and postal  
orders payable to:

System 3 Arcade Software Ltd. at  
23 Pond Street, London NW3 2PN  
Tel: 01 435 8448

© 1988 System 3 Software



# BLONIC COMMANDOS



**GO!**

**CAPCOM**

GIANTS OF THE VIDEO GAMES INDUSTRY

CBM 64/128	9.99c 11.99d	ATARI ST	19.99d
SPECTRUM	8.99c	AMIGA	24.99d
AMSTRAD	9.99c 14.99d	IBM PC	19.99d

Ten years have passed since the devastating war when the enemies secret Zargon missiles destroyed our civilization.

The only hope we have of regaining our home world and re-building our lives lies in the hands of our elite force of Blonic Commandos. With their telescopic limbs, sophisticated weaponry and blonic power they must infiltrate the enemy bases, destroy the deadly foe and neutralize their doomsday weapons. Your skill and their blonic powers are our only hope .....





## LAZER TAG

GO!, £9.99 cass, £11.99 disk, joystick with keys

**A**t the beginning of the 31st Century, lazer tag is the world's most popular sport. Its participants are serious devotees, constantly practising for fame and fortune at the Lazer Tag Training School. Entering as a mere Rookie Cadet, your aim is to attain Legendary status.

The game comprises six vertically scrolling levels, starting with Neophyte (beginner) and advancing to Duellist; each stage contains opponents, obstacles, reflective surfaces and refractive blocks. Above and below the playing area, status displays reveal the player's score, time remaining, tags received, and stage reached.

Each level is divided into two runs, played against a time limit of 250 units: if this limit expires one of six lives is lost, and the timer begins again from 59 units. The first run (Shoot Out) involves blasting opponents and ground features on the way to reaching the end-of-level checkpoint; the second (Target) is similar, but the computer guides the cadet's eight-way movement whilst the



Once again Probe prove that they're incapable of producing a good toy tie-in. I would have thought that a Lazer Gun would be ideal subject matter for a computer game. Obviously the designers don't think so, since the resulting game consists of running through six short levels of totally uninspired action. The graphics and sound are bland, with samey backdrops, poor sprites and uninspired effects, and there's nothing in the gameplay to keep you engrossed longer than a couple of sessions. Just to make things worse, the game is easy to master - so even if (by some remote chance) you enjoy the game it's unchallenging nature means that boredom soon creeps in.



In bringing the game of the gun to your Commodore, Probe Software have unfortunately failed to capture any of the excitement that can be had with the eponymous toy. What we have instead is a dull and confusing shoot 'em up with a mere six substantially invariant levels of gameplay. In fact, the game's only remotely imaginative elements, the reflectors and splitters and having to make two trips through each arena, can't even help the game shine. One of the most annoying quirks the game exhibited while I was playing was the way I lost one life after another, as the computer set me running round in confused circles so it could dispatch a tagger to deal with me while I was helpless. Graphics and sound are also less than inspiring and the only comfort to be had by playing this is thinking that GO! are moving on to better things.



This is a very uninspiring translation of the toy. For a start, it only has six short, very dull and very similar levels; if the gameplay were any more thrilling, this wouldn't be too much of a disadvantage, but the action (yawn) involves walking around, shooting and getting bored. The visual and aural appeal is equally limited, since the graphics aren't significantly different, the sprites are poorly animated and the sound consists of a limited number of standard spot effects and a whining tune. The presentation is OK, but the two-player option is stupid, since the second player only starts when the first has finished. Try the other GO! products this month: this isn't worth the effort.



Dull horizontally scrolling action characterises GO!'s interpretation of the toy

player controls his firing: this latter exercise tests accuracy of shooting skill.

Opponents include other cadets, roving helicopters and multi-terrain vehicles, all of whom unleash invisible laser fire: should

this strike the player's tag, a life is lost. Shooting spinning terminals doubles or quadruples the player's fire rate, shooting opponents increases score, and collecting equipment awards bonuses for time, score or lives at the end of a level.

The landscape is used to the player's advantage: reflective surfaces deflect the laser fire accordingly, domes divide the beam into two and pyramids split it into four.

### PRESENTATION 70%

One/two-player option and a choice of music or sound effects; bland presentation on-screen.

### GRAPHICS 59%

Average sprites couple with unusual but basic backdrops to produce an overall impression of dullness.

### SOUND 54%

An odd and annoying tune is the only alternative to mediocre spot effects.

### HOOKABILITY 39%

Originality and action are thin on the ground, and play soon induces boredom.

### LASTABILITY 18%

The lack of thrilling gameplay and limited number of levels cripples lasting appeal.

### OVERALL 22%

A tiresome, unexciting and unspectacular shoot 'em up.

Just a few more steps will get our lazer-toting hero to his goal



TIME  
000

GET READY  
PLAYER ONE

6  
TIME  
000





# TEST

## THE GREAT GIANA SISTERS

GO!/Rainbow Arts, £9.99, £11.99 disk, joystick with keys

●Rainbow Arts' cute, colourful and immensely playable *Super Mario Bros* variant



One night, when little Giana from Milano was tucked up in her bed and sleeping fast, she had a mysterious dream. Through the swirls of a dark, deep dreamscape she suddenly found herself in a strange land of traps, tricks and malevolent creatures.

To escape this weird world of imaginings, Giana passes through its 32 levels in search of a great, magical diamond. These stages are set either above or below ground and scroll horizontally from right to left. Each one is completed within 100 seconds, otherwise a life is lost. Seconds remaining at the end of a level are multiplied by ten for a bonus.

A status strip at the top of the screen displays the score, crystals collected, lives remaining, current

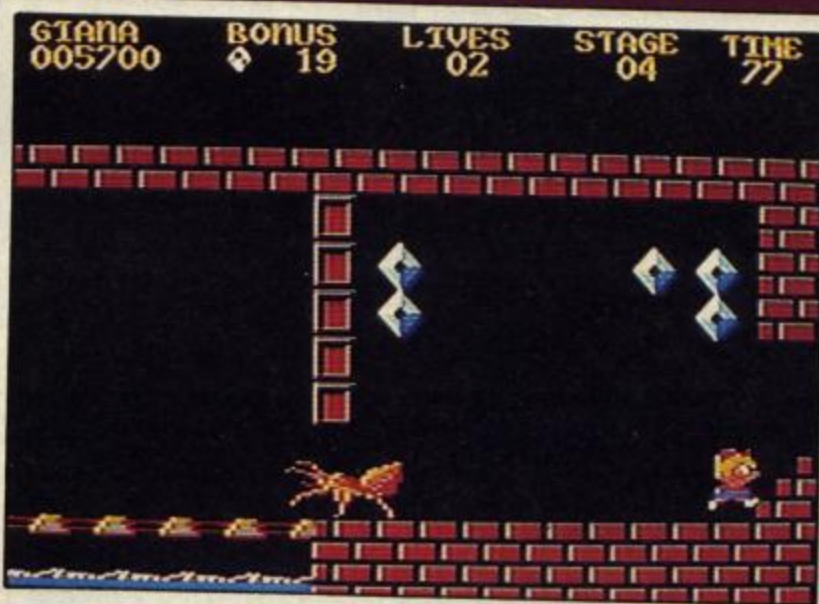
Some deft tiptoe work is required to negotiate these hazardous obstacles

stage and time left. Crystals are collected in three ways: head-butting beige coloured rocks, picking them up loose or by hitting ordinary blocks, some of which yield three jewels or more. Gathering 100 crystals rewards the player with an extra life to add to the initial three.

The landscapes consist of platforms and obstacles. Giana jumps or runs left or right to negotiate the hazards, which include holes, fire pits, spikes and pools of water, all of which forfeit a life should they be touched. However, all is not what it seems at first, since some holes lead to secret rooms piled



Beware the loathsome lobster at the end of level two!



After some initial hiccups – or should I say gigantic burps – things seem to be looking up for GO! Great Giana Sisters is a clone of the utterly superb *Super Mario Bros*, and although it isn't as good as Nintendo's classic, it's still both incredibly addictive and tremendously playable. There are plethora of hidden bonuses and rooms to discover across 32 action-packed levels, and just to keep you on your toes, there's also a strict time limit! Great Giana Sisters isn't just fun to play – it looks good too! Nicely animated 'cute' sprites and strange backdrops work together perfectly to create a strange dream-like world – some of the creatures and objects are really weird. Anyone lucky enough to have *Super Mario Bros* won't find this particularly appealing because *SMB* is far more refined, but for those without, Great Giana Sisters offers a fiendishly playable platform game that'll have you burning the midnight oil for weeks.

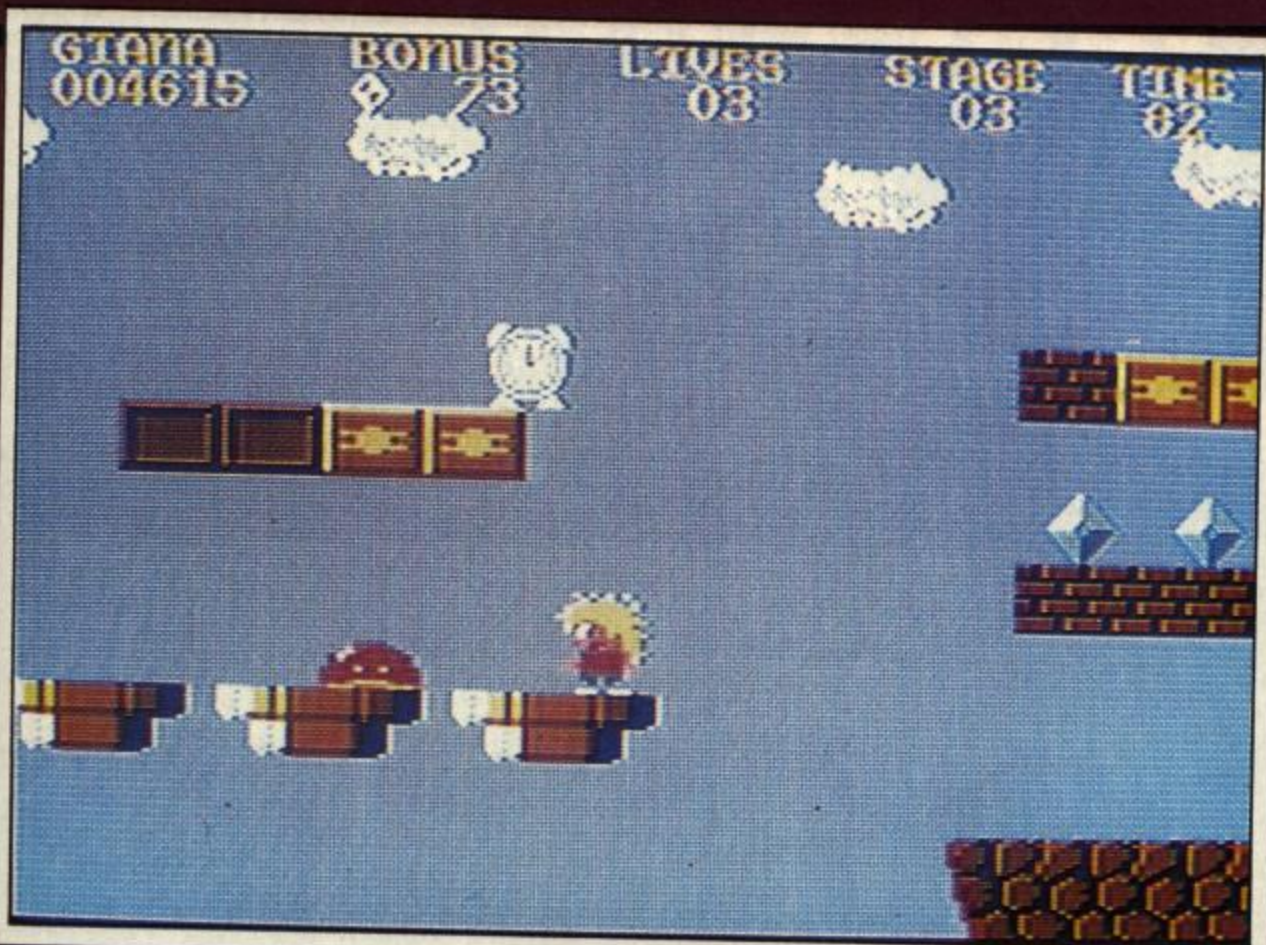
high with magic crystals: a process of trial and error reveals which holes are fatal and which magical.

Alien beings, disguised as cute and cuddly creatures such as giant bees, lobsters, wriggling worms and bouncing blobs, wander around the landscapes intent on their own business. Contact with any of these is fatal, but they are easily destroyed by squashing them from above, shooting them with dreambubbles or annihilating large numbers with a smart bomb.

Weapons and extra features are collected from beige blocks to allow safer passage through the dreamscape: the first of these is a firewheel which transforms sweet, well-behaved Giana into a punk who head-butts bricks. Weaponry is supplied in the form of a lightning bolt (dreambubbles), double lightning (dreambubbles which rebound off obstacles to be caught again) and strawberries (dreambubbles which home in on their victim).

Other features are activated with the space bar and include a clock which puts creatures to sleep for a short period, magic bombs, a water drop (protection against fire) and a lollipop, which yields an extra life.



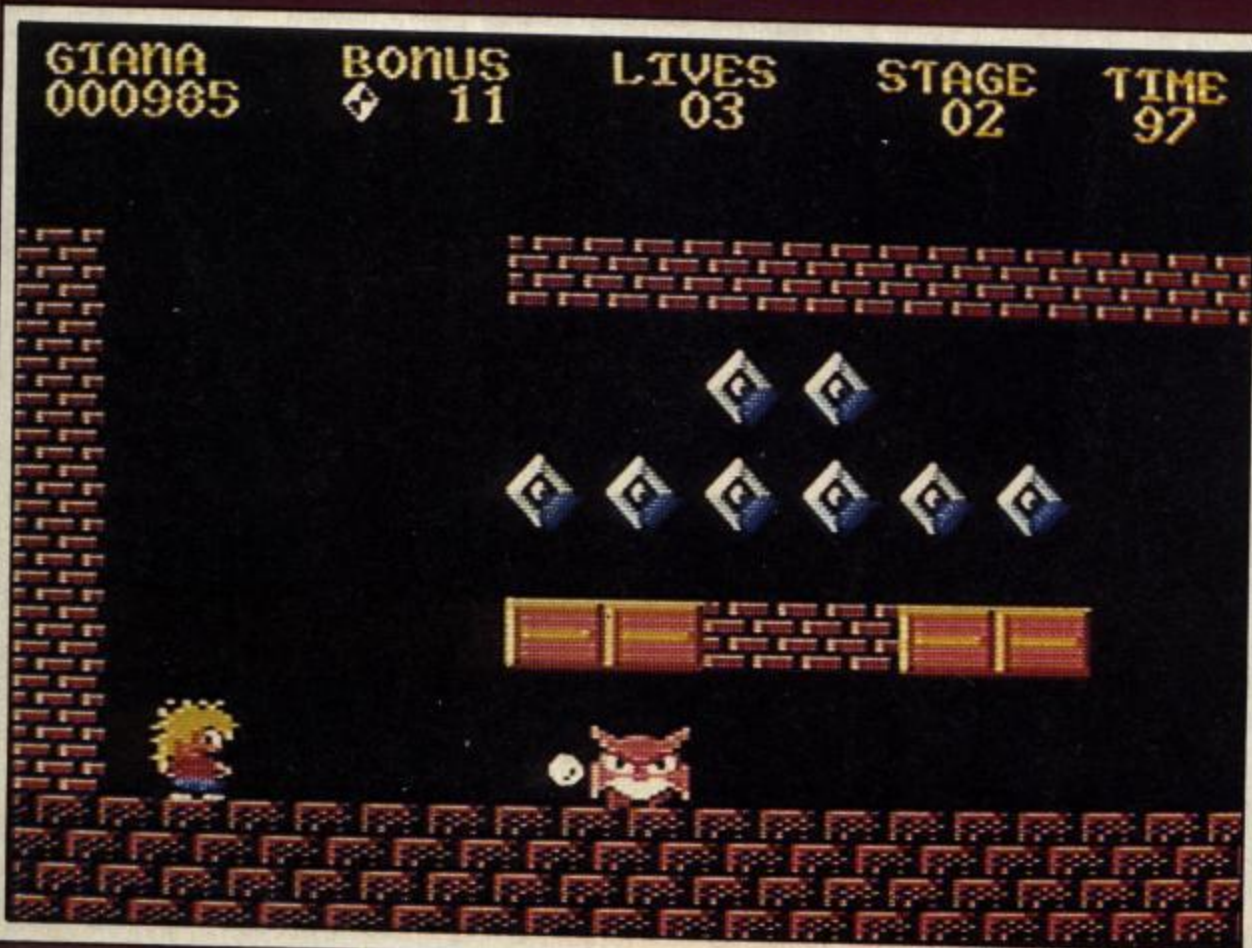


▲ Gorgeous, pouting Giana spans great chasms in one giant leap



**T**his is one of the most addictive arcade adventures I've ever played – it's amazing! The gameplay is just fabulous: the basic collect and shoot action is brilliant in itself, with great graphics and a wide range of weapons and extra features to collect, but on top of this there are loads of secrets to be discovered. You can play the same level for ages and then suddenly discover a bonus room packed full of jewels, or head-butt an apparently ordinary block only to find it yields half a dozen crystals. With 32 levels to complete there are enough surprises and bonus sections to satisfy anyone: you can even walk along the top of the screen if you want to! The visual impression is just great: Giana and her sister are cutely animated and neatly drawn, the enemies are designed for maximum appeal and the backdrops are diverse, colourful and deviously laid out. The sound might seem a bit twee at first, but it suits the game's jolly tone perfectly, and is certainly not annoying. It's the best game of its type since Bubble Bobble, and there can't be many higher recommendations than that.

▼ That 'orrible owl is about to start 'owlin'



**B**earing in mind the immense success of Super Mario Brothers, I'm surprised that no-one has tried to emulate its format before. Though it isn't an exact copy of said blockbuster, Great Giana Sisters manages to recreate the aura of cute platform play which appealed to so many gamers, and hence the game's appeal is really quite astounding. Something which this game has borrowed from the arcade is its surprise bonus blocks and treasure rooms, and it's always very satisfying to come across a block jam-packed with crystals. Cartoonesque sprites and mushroomy landscapes fit the bill perfectly as does the excellent background music. Minor deficiencies which are brought to light in the comparison with SMB, such as the slightly tricky jump control and the post-mortem resetting of the crystal counter, may irritate true devotees of that classic, but less discerning platform addicts should be well pleased with what is a thoroughly entertaining game.

#### PRESENTATION 95%

Two-player option, a multitude of bonus screens and surprise features, with a highscore table saved to disk.

#### GRAPHICS 91%

A wide range of appealing characters couple with brightly coloured and varied backdrops to create a superb cartoon-quality atmosphere.

#### SOUND 77%

A cute tune and appropriate spot effects jolly along simultaneously.

#### HOOKABILITY 95%

The simple, appealing gameplay is instantly addictive; the brilliant visual and aural impression is the icing on the cake.

#### LASTABILITY 95%

The 32 levels are only the beginning: many more secret rooms and mysterious features are there to be discovered...

#### OVERALL 96%

A fabulous, compelling and constantly rewarding arcade adventure.



## SKATE CRAZY

Gremlin, £9.99, £14.99, joystick only

**P**ull on your skates, put on your shades, jam on your cap and get down to the local multi-storey car park where your prowess on eight wheels is put to the test in the 'Car Park Challenge'.

As a skater who wants to prove his def-ness and improve his street cred, the player grooves his way around one level of the car park which has been turned into a multidirectionally scrolling arena for the gladiators of roller racing. The skater has cans to kick over, litter to collect and obstacles to avoid in the shape of cones, ramps, sand, bouncing balls, flying frisbees, mazes of tyres and rocks, and even other skaters. Finishing each level is a battle against time to negotiate a series of gates in a set order, the next gate being signified by a row of dots which flash between its flags.

To complete each round successfully, though, suitably impressive stunts and tricks are carried out to appease a set of four judges. These each have a card which they periodically display at the bottom of the screen, notifying the player of his progress. When the player's energetic jumping skills have gained enough points to qualify, he skates through the finishing gate and has his performance rated. Failing to qualify forces the player to skate around the car park against the clock, picking up a set number of pieces of litter. Beating a level allows the player to skate to the level's exit ramp, from where he chooses to move up to the next level or leave the car park and move onto the next part of the game, 'The Skate Crazy Championship Course'.

This section of the game is a race against time over four horizontally scrolling cityscapes of platforms and ramps, with the



Skate Crazy sports some very impressive graphics and sound – the back-

drops are very colourful and the sprites are almost cartoon-quality. The first section is very enjoyable, a sort of obstacle race over a multidirectionally scrolling backdrop. The going is pretty tricky at first, with a pleasantly frustrating control method, but perseverance reaps rewards, and it doesn't take long before the skater is zooming around under full control. Unfortunately the second part, the horizontally scrolling dodging game, isn't so appealing due to the repetitive nature of the gameplay – it's good fun at first, but you end up doing the same moves over and over again. Having said that, Skate Crazy is still well worth a look if you're into whacky arcade games.



The best thing about this game is undoubtedly the very well drawn graphics and their implementation. The parallax scrolling in the second game is particularly effective and contributes to making this an impressive package. I have to admit that I found the

game slightly over-difficult, due to some pretty tight time limits in the first part and a tricky control method in the second. Building up sufficient speed to leap obstacles on the Championship Course is difficult because it's so easy to crash and interrupt the flow of my joystick waggling. The ability to cavort around the car park challenge course amongst tyres, cones, and ramps is good fun though, and the combination of litter collecting and ramp jumping is nice and unusual. The cassette multiloop wasn't half as tortuous as I feared and on the whole I think it would be worth a look if you're willing to part with a tenner this month.



Though it isn't quite as brilliantly animated, well presented or varied as EA's Skate or Die, this latest Gremlin offering is an addictive and enjoyable addition to the skate sim range. Visually, it's very smart, even if the main character lacks in frames of anima-

tion: the snippets of parallax scrolling work very well, the backdrops are detailed and (usually) very pretty and the overall effect is cute and colourful. In both sections your character picks up a fair turn of speed, and jumping over predetermined or random obstacles or performing tricks for points is an immediate pull. The multiloop is nicely implemented into the game structure, since it simply means flipping the cassette with all current scores saved for the next level. Once you've mastered the slightly unfriendly controls on the horizontally scrolling sections, there's plenty of skating action to be enjoyed.

► The awkward control method makes moves like this pretty impressive



player building up speed on his skates using a paced joystick waggling movement. Ground level obstacles and gaps in the floor are crossed with leaps of controllable strength and items at head height are avoided by judicious ducking. Birds and other creatures also spell doom for the heroic skater, unless he is able to avoid them or throw things at them.

Points are scored in this section by picking up extra skating paraphernalia, such as pads, clothes, skates and litter.

► Introducing the multidirectionally scrolling skate park: all kitted out and ready to roll



### PRESENTATION 78%

Well presented on-screen but not many options to fiddle.

### GRAPHICS 87%

Colourful cartoon sprites and backdrops.

### SOUND 70%

Bouncy Daglish title track and appropriate effects.

### HOOKABILITY 81%

Enjoyable action from the outset.

### LASTABILITY 82%

Basically two different games, but could become ultimately repetitive.

### OVERALL 86%

A smart skate-about which is well worth a look.



# Gary Lineker's SUPERSKILLS

CAN YOU MAKE IT  
TO THE TOP? .....

COMPARE YOUR  
TALENTS IN THIS TEST  
OF FITNESS AND  
FINESSE



Shooting

Sprinting

Dribbling

Circuit Training

Heading

## SPECIAL MAIL ORDER OFFER

£5.00 off Gary Lineker's Footballer of  
the Year Board Game - NOW £9.99

Please send me ..... copies of  
Gary Lineker's Footballer of the Year  
(Cheques made payable to Gremlin Graphics)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POST CODE: .....

Total Amount Enclosed: £ ..... (Cheque/PO or Access/Visa Only)

Please debit my Access/Visa Account

SIGNATURE: ..... DATE: .....



ALL MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES TO:-  
GREMLIN GRAPHICS SOFTWARE LTD.,  
ALPHA HOUSE, 10 CARVER STREET,  
SHEFFIELD S1 4FS TEL. 0742 753423

CBM 64/128	SPECTRUM
£9.99	£7.99
TAPE	TAPE
£14.99	£12.99
DISK	+3 DISK
AMSTRAD	ATARI ST
£9.99	£19.99
TAPE	DISK
£14.99	
DISK	

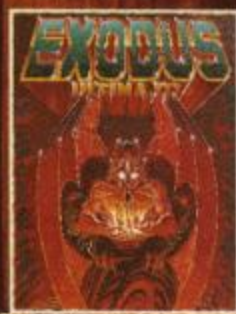


# Unlock the myste

Embark on the original quest of the Ultima chronicles. It is a dark time. The evil Wizard, Mondain, has sent forth hordes of demonic minions to ravage the once prosperous lands of Britannia. Thou art the one of whom the prophets speak. The champion who will track Mondain into the darkest depths of the earth, to the furthest reaches of space and time, to vanquish this immortal foe.

Prepare for the Third Dark Age. The appearance of a fiery island has heralded the rebirth of dark forces and sinister occurrences. It is rumoured that the evil force which now plagues Sosaria is offspring of the long-dead Mondain and Minax. The only clue to its entity is a word scrawled in blood on the deck of a wrecked ship: EXODUS.

Once again the call for heroes is sounded. Command a party of four adventurers in search of the elusive Exodus.



Beyond the threshold lies the challenge of the greatest epic adventure of all time.

Award-winning Ultima is a five-part saga of unprecedented magnitude and imagination. Your quest is always to track evil to its furthest reaches, but in each successive game you'll experience an entirely new and unique role playing journey.

In the latest sequel - Warriors of Destiny - you are summoned back to Britannia to discover the fate of Lord British. Success involves exploring 8 dungeons and over 30 towns, encountering new monster types, mastering an enhanced combat system, surviving

dangerous combat and conversing with hundreds of characters.

Enter this legendary kingdom at any point in its history. The door is always open for heroes.



THE START OF SOMETHING NEW



# ry and intrigue of



# uma



Mondain, Minax and the hellspawn Exodus have finally been vanquished from the lands of Britannia. Peace prevails, but a perfect mortal – an Avatar – is sought to conquer evil and lead the nation into a golden age of prosperity.

With a party of adventurers explore the cities and towns of Britannia, now sixteen times larger than ever before. Demons, dragons and long-dead wizards must be destroyed.

Only those who achieve the status of Avatar reach the final conflict where the ultimate challenge – the self – awaits.

The fantastic discovery of the new underworld entices Lord British from Britannia to explore the vast reaches of the unknown. Mysteriously, all contact with the good king and his companions is lost. In Britannia, fear turns to panic when the group's sole survivor returns with dreaded tales of the expeditions fate.

In a desperate call to arms you are summoned back to Britannia to discover the fate of Lord British and to defeat the self-righteous tyranny that is founded in misguided virtues.

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copy/ies of \_\_\_\_\_ Format \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name (block capitals) \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose £ \_\_\_\_\_ including £1.00 P&P. (Overseas £2.00). Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd. or  
 debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ No.

For more information on the Origin range please tick box ☐

ULTIMA I: CBM 64/128 £19.95; IBM, APPLE £24.95. ULTIMA III: CBM 64/128, ATARI XE/XL £19.95; MAC,  
 IBM, APPLE, ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.95. ULTIMA IV: CBM 64/128, ATARI XE/XL £19.95; IBM, APPLE,  
 ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.95. ULTIMA V CBM 64/128 £24.95; APPLE £24.95.

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.

Screen Shots may vary.



# KINGS OF THE GAMEPACK

More Games!

The  
**GREATEST EVER  
SPORTS PACK  
FEATURING**

OVER  
**20**  
EXCITING  
EVENTS

WEIGHT LIFTING  
BASKETBALL • SOCCER • VAULT • SWIMMING  
GIANT SLALOM • SPRING BOARD DIVING  
PING-PONG • PISTOL SHOOTING • CYCLING  
SHOOTING • ARCHERY • TRIPLE JUMP • ROWING  
PENALTIES • SKI JUMP • TUG OF WAR • TENNIS  
BASEBALL • BOXING • SQUASH • SNOOKER/POOL

**10**  
HIT  
GAMES

**A GIANT CONTEST  
OF SKILL STRENGTH & STAMINA**

**AMSTRAD COMMODORE  
SPECTRUM**

CASSETTE £12.95 DISK £17.95

More Thrills!

## Special BUMPER Pack

All these hit games in a special  
pack for the price of one *PLUS*  
**Yie Ar KUNG~FU FREE**

SPECTRUM  
AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
CASSETTE 9.95 DISK 17.95

More Value!

**5**

**ALL-ACTION COMPUTER HITS**

FEATURING ★ ARMY MOVES  
★ GREEN BERET ★ THE GREAT ESCAPE  
RAMBO FIRST BLOOD PART II ★ TOP GUN

**DON'T MISS!....  
LIVE AMMO**

AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
SPECTRUM  
CASSETTE 9.95 DISK 14.95





## WIZARD WARZ

GO!, £9.99 cass, £11.99 disk, joystick with keys

**T**he seven greatest magicians are ripe for conquering. As a trainee sorcerer with little power and no experience, your ultimate aim is to become chief wizard by defeating them in combat.

The game is played over three multiloaded stages, each of which involves combat with any of 30 types of monster: these range from the relatively weak great wasp through such eldritch demons as trolls, crystal men and minotaurs, finally to a terrible sorceress. Fortunately, the player is armed with any of nine spells ranging from a fireball to a wall of stone.

Before play commences four spells are selected from a list of nine, their relative effectiveness detailed in the instructions. The first stage involves returning six items to appropriate towns in an eight-way scrolling landscape bounded by a great sea. These items are held by monsters which lurk in forests or wasted plains; approaching one launches the player into a combat sequence in the monster's dimension.

Both the player and his opponent have three status levels, mental, physical and spiritual; if any of these are depleted by the enemy's spells, the game ends. Successfully defeating a monster releases an item which, if returned to its town of origin, awards the player two food points, thus replenishing lost energy.

The second stage involves combat against any of 30 different monsters, selected by the player.



The role-playing aims of this cocktail of genres at first seem well

accomplished. The instructions list 44 enemies and eight selectable spells to slay them with, and the screen display has a suitably medieval look to it, so fantasy gamers would appear well catered for. This impression is tainted after actually playing the game, however, because of two flaws which come to light after a few minutes' play. The player's interaction with the very large map is, frankly, silly. A small portion of it is displayed in a round window which is just too small to give an adequate view of the current location. Something that isn't mentioned in the instructions is the fact that the player has a pair of ten-league boots at his disposal which allow him to cross mountains as if they were molehills. Surely the different terrains could have had varied effects on the player? The other irksome feature is the way that spells cannot be replenished after they have been exhausted. In one encounter with a triffid, every hit I took removed one of my four spells, leaving me with one option - dying - and this I did without remorse.

▶ Towns are useful for getting enough food to restore lost energy



If it weren't for the abysmal on-screen display, this would be compelling. The concept is excellent, though very much cast in the Druid mould: the limited range of spells at your command is offset by the hordes of horrible demons facing you. The game relies a lot on atmosphere, generated by its graphics and sound: unfortunately, both are substandard. Graphically, the tiny screen display, minuscule sprites and jerky scrolling ruin any sense of power or excitement in exploration and combat. Sonically, the effects are weak and silly, with the same resultant effect. The only reasonable part is the average title track, but ten pounds is a lot to shell out for some decent music. If you're prepared to stick with it and ignore the lack of polish, it's a reasonable game; otherwise, try before you buy.



▶ Across this jerkily scrolling and minuscule backdrop, a wizard war is about to be fought

When killed, these monsters relinquish predetermined items from which a wand, a ring and a dagger are required to pass to the third level.

In the final stage the player faces the seven Mages in order from

Wolf Lord to Dragon Lord. Each wizard is safe in a stronghold guarded by his loathsome familiars; defeating these rewards the player with a battle of spells against their master. After defeating a mage the player's attributes are, if not already sufficient, increased to match those of his next opponent.



### PRESENTATION 32%

The instructions are good, but the unattractive and indistinct screen display ruins the action.

### GRAPHICS 18%

Jerky scrolling, minuscule sprites and uninspired use of colour throughout.

### SOUND 44%

The sound effects are simple and soon grate, but the title theme is OK.

### HOOKABILITY 26%

Wandering around is uninteresting and the action is clumsy, but the combat sequences are sometimes enjoyable.

### LASTABILITY 41%

If you ignore the awful presentation, the task is both large and challenging.

### OVERALL 30%

A very poor interpretation of an excellent concept.



## ROADWARS

Melbourne House, £9.99 cass, £11.99 disk, joystick or keys

**T**heir planet long since devastated by terrible war, the population of Armageddon now take refuge in colonies on the world's moons. Linking the moons and their colonies is a marvel of 25th century engineering, a network of computer-controlled magnetic roadways crossing space.

The network and its users are now in dire peril, because the computer maintaining the roads and their safety devices has run amok making them unsafe for traffic. The side panels which create the magnetic field and keep vehicles on the road are malfunctioning, sending large and deadly sparks across the road.



In the conversion process a weak arcade game has been transformed into an even weaker Commodore game. With two players fun is in short supply, unlike single player mode, which is just a joke. The computer player competes without the slightest hint of intelligence and persistently tries to bounce you onto the opposite side of the road, unless you know the secret trick. This involves shunting the other battlesphere across to the far right of the road. He then stays in that position until destroyed, intermittently pumping laser bolts into the panels on the left of the road, and leaving the player with the undemanding task of sitting in the centre of the road and pressing the fire button for all he is worth. Thus he collects both of the extra shots and doesn't run any risk of crashing into balls (they are shot as soon as they come on screen), or chevrons (which always appear on the left of the road). Another freak effect is brought to light on later levels, which I was allowed to play for only two or three seconds before I was whisked away to the next road for some reason. In one game, I was on level 14 in under two minutes! And the action was still the same as on level four...



► Roadwars: a poor conversion of a poor arcade game



The arcade Roadwars isn't spectacular, but something better than this could have been made of it. The graphics are terrible: the planet is static, the 3D update is mediocre, and the main sprites are badly drawn and bland, with minimal frames of movement. The sound doesn't amount to much either: the music is energetic but nothing special and the sound effects are simple and annoying. Major faults lie with the control method (the presentation as a whole is weak), which is hopelessly clumsy because the reaction time is too slow, and the inter-level similarity: blasting rapidly becomes boring. Even if you were a fan of the arcade version, avoid this like the plague.

## TRIGGER HAPPY

CRL, £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk, joystick only

**H**aving saved the good ship Thundercross from a vast, intergalactic Hoover, Flight Commander McCoy faces a sterner mission: Space Control 25 reports that an alien force is causing havoc in the outer reaches of the stratosphere.

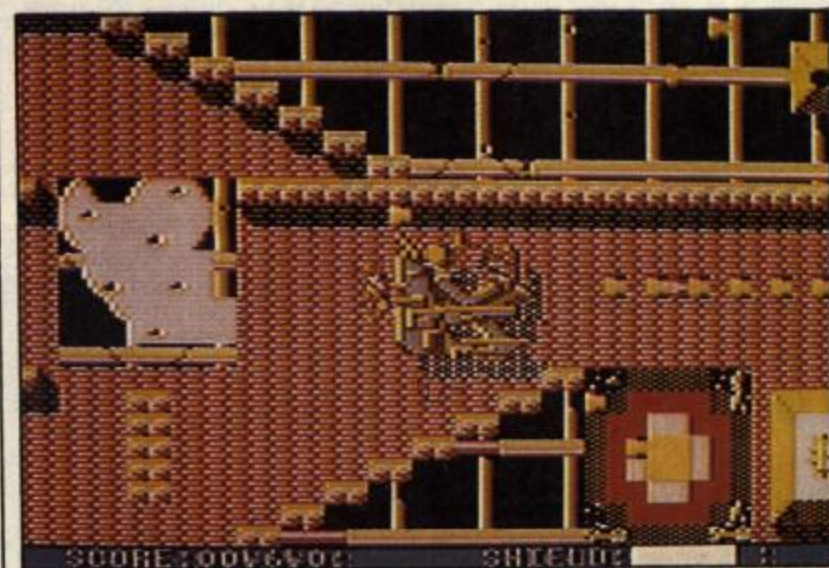
Taking control of an AFC (Advanced flight capsule), the Commander faces a fleet of 32 right-to-left horizontally scrolling alien spacecraft, comprising mazes of ground installations defended by

gun turrets, traps, shield repairers and destroyers. Contact with any of these or their frequently launched projectiles results in depletion of a shield, total loss of which is fatal.

The AFC is armed with three multidirectionally firing rocket launchers, capable of destroying all enemy obstacles. Unfortunately, a major design fault resulted in the capsule being unable to move whilst its weapons were blasting aliens into gobbets



Just when the rancid Thundercross (16% Issue 35) is fading from memory, CRL release a sequel which looks identical and plays even worse. Personally, I don't think Trigger Happy should have ever gone further than the design stages. The concept is pathetic - guide your ship over a shuddering horizontally scrolling landscape, avoiding or shooting obstacles. Yes, that's all there is to it - blast 'n' dodge 'n' fall asleep. This complete lack of depth is further compounded by the inept game design: the ship is often put into a situation where if it chooses a wrong route it gets destroyed - so it's luck and not skill that often gets you through a screen. On the positive side Trigger Happy sports a good title tune, but really it's worth nothing when the gameplay's as appealing as eating green rotting tripe.



► Someone should have pulled the trigger on this latest CRL offering...



I must admit that my belief in reincarnation was flagging but Trigger Happy has changed all that. The soul of Thundercross hasn't returned to Earth in the form of a cute little rabbit or a wriggly earthworm, but as its own twin brother. The awful gaudy colour schemes, jerky scrolling routine and chunky graphics (which make this game distinctively CRL) haven't changed at all. Gameplay has changed, but only slightly, with the addition of a strange shield replenishment system, and the fact that hours of practice to get to a new level could be wasted if you steer your capsule down one of the many dead ends. The difference between levels, though, is minimal and there is no compulsion to play more than a couple of games. I'd be quite happy to pull the trigger on this one.



armed with a directable laser cannon for blasting panels and obstacles, and a retractable shield as defence against sparks. The shield is lowered to fire, and a hit from anything other than a spark destroys it, leaving the battlesphere unprotected.

Objects approach the battlespheres thick and fast. Balls and

chevrons are capable of removing a player's shield or destroying his vehicle should he fail to avoid or shoot them. Running over an arrow bestows upon the player the ability to fire one extra shot at a time, up to a maximum of three. Later roads pass by malfunctioning defence satellites which unleash laser bolts across the tracks unless they are quickly disposed of.



To be honest I thought Roadwars was a lousy arcade game, and this conversion

has lost its few good features. For a start the graphics are very poor. Sprites that lack detail and unchanging backdrops make for a tedious visual experience, and the ears are similarly bored with some equally repetitive sound. The gameplay continues this low standard: not only is Roadwars dull to play, it's also badly designed - the best tactic is to sit in one position and press fire. Obviously 'playtesting' is a dirty word at Melbourne House. Finally, the £10 price tag is a complete joke - I'd rather set fire to my money, at least I'd get more enjoyment out of it.

### PRESENTATION 31%

A two-player option allows two players to feel all the tedium in half the time. Gun control is difficult with a joystick.

### GRAPHICS 22%

Almost reasonable perspective effect which changes not one jot. Rubbish sprites.

### SOUND 32%

Funky but repetitive tune and weak sound effects.

### HOOKABILITY 22%

Possible interest for fans of the arcade game.

### LASTABILITY 16%

Extremely monotonous all round.

### OVERALL 19%

A right load of spherical objects.



Hmmm... First impressions may make you think that this is the notorious Thundercross

disguised as exactly the same kind of slow, jerky horizontal scroller. However, after considerable playtesting, observing the awkward eight-way control method, the blocky, blandly coloured graphics and feeble sound effects, there is a slight difference: the title music is marginally better. There are two major things wrong with it: there are no airborne aliens to break up the monotony of avoiding ground defences, and you can't move when you fire - this latter aspect is particularly galling in tight spots since there's nothing you can do but lose energy. These aren't the only poor aspects - name a category and see how low a Uridium variant can stoop - but they help to make this my turkey of the month.

of slime.

The full screen playing area is supported by an information strip which details the score (increased for destroying ground targets), the

current level and shield remaining. Completion of a level rewards the player with a password allowing direct access to the next level from the title screen; completing the game reveals a special screen allowing the player to become involved in future releases from the Zen room!

### PRESENTATION 17%

Dull screen display, an odd scenario and a clumsy control method.

### GRAPHICS 26%

Jerkily scrolling backdrops couple with indistinct and blocky sprites to create an effect of confusion and annoyance.

### SOUND 49%

A decent title track is marred by limited and bland sound effects.

### HOOKABILITY 12%

In the confusion of graphics and control method, the first game is short. The gameplay makes subsequent games even shorter.

### LASTABILITY 7%

32 levels of tedious, frustrating, uninspired shoot 'em up action.

### OVERALL 9%

If you had the misfortune to buy Thundercross, don't make the same mistake twice.

## COMMODORE 64 RESET SWITCHES

Enter pokes the EASY way!

Simple to fit! No Soldering Required, Just plugs in!

Commodore 64 'Serial Port' Switch only £2.50 Post FREE!

Commodore 64C/128 'Cartridge Port' Switch only £4.50 Post FREE

Mail Orders send Cheque/P.O. to:

ROBSON ELECTRONICS

Dept ZZ, Newcastle House, Rowlands Gill, Tyne & Wear, NE 39 2BL

Telephone: (0207) 543053

Callers Please telephone first to check stock.

Hours of business 10.00 to 5.00 Mon-Friday, Closed Sat/Sun.

Other products available, send stamp for details.

\*\* Mail-Orders Please Don't Forget Your Name & Address \*\*

## FOOTBALL & CRICKET

SPORTS SIMULATIONS FROM E & J SOFTWARE (Established 3 Years)

4 CLASSIC Strategy Games packed with GENUINE & REALISTIC Features

**PREMIER II** - CAN YOU HANDLE ALL OF THIS? - Play all teams Home & Away - Unique & Comprehensive Transfer Market Feature - Full Team & Substitute Selection - In Match Substitutions - Match Injuries - Team Morale - Transfer Demands - 7 Skill Levels - Manager's Salary - Continuing Seasons - Job Offers - Sackings - Save Game - MUCH MORE!

**EUROPEAN II** - THE MOST COMPLETE EUROPEAN SIMULATION YOU CAN BUY! - Home & Away Legs - Penalty Shoot-Out - 2 Substitutes Allowed - Away Goals Count Double - Full Team & Subs Selection - Extra Time - 7 Skill Levels - Disciplinary Table - Save Game - TEXT MATCH SIMULATION - Match Timer, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Corners, Free Kicks, Goal Times, Disallowed Goals, Sending Off, Injury Time, Penalties, Bookings - MUCH MORE!

**WORLD CHAMPIONS** - A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION - Select Friendlies - Squad of 25 Players - Qualifying Rounds - 2 In Match Substitutes - Disciplinary Table - Select Four Opponents - Save Game - 7 Skill Levels - Extra Time - Penalty Shoot-Out - TEXT MATCH SIMULATION including: Bookings, Goal Times, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Injury Time, Corners, Free Kicks, Match Clock, Penalties - MUCH MORE!

**CRICKET MASTER** - A SUPERB SIMULATION OF ONE DAY CRICKET - Weather, Wicket & Outfield Conditions - Batting & Bowling Tactics - Team Selection - Fast, Spin & Medium Pace Bowlers - 4 Types of Batmen - Select Field Layout - 3 Skill Levels - Wides - Byes - No Ball - Dropped Catches - Scoreboard - Batting & Bowling Analysis - Run Rate - Run Single Option - 3 Game Speeds - MUCH MORE, Price includes a FREE pad of CRICKET MASTER Scorecards

Software availability	Spectrum		Commodore		Amstrad	
	Any 48/128	Disc +3	5 1/4" Disc	5 1/4" Disc	3" Disc	3" Disc
PREMIER II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
EUROPEAN II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	n/a	n/a
WORLD CHAMPIONS	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
CRICKET MASTER	£7.95	£11.95	n/a	n/a	£9.95	£12.95

**GREAT VALUE** buy any 2 Games and deduct £2.00 from total - **SUPERB VALUE** buy 3 games and deduct £3.00 from total - **FANTASTIC VALUE** buy 4 games and deduct £5.00 from total All Games available by MAIL ORDER for IMMEDIATE dispatch by 1st Class Post. Prices include P & P (add £1.00 outside UK) and include instructions. PLEASE STATE MACHINE AND TAPE or DISC.

Send to: E & J SOFTWARE, Room C3, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex, EN3 7LE

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT



FIRST AID  
FOR  
TECHNOLOGY

1 week turnaround

### ★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

C64	£22 inc. + Free Game	SPECTRUMS	£14 inc + free game
C16	£18 inc.	SPECTRUM 128	£16
VIC20, C+4	£22 inc.	AMSTRAD 464	£32 inc + free game
C128	£29 inc.	BBC	£32 inc
C64 P.S.U. for sale	£20 inc.	ELECTRON	£19 inc
		SPECTRUM P.S.U. sale	£10 inc

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair

Please enclose advert with repair

**W.T.S. ELECTRONICS (ZP)**

5-9 Portland Road, Luton, Beds LU4 8AT. Tel: 0582 458375. Telex: 265871

## AT LAST! COMMODORE SPARES

AT DISCOUNT PRICES

CIA	6526	£11.95	ROM	901227-03	£14.99
MPU	6510	£11.99	ROM	901225-01	£9.99
PLA	906114-01	£9.99	SOUND	6581	£14.99
ROM	901226-01	£9.99	RAM	4164	£2.99

REPAIRABLE C64 POWER SUPPLY UNITS £28.99 now £24.99

All prices include post & packing, handling and VAT - send your faulty computer and P.S.U. for estimate and repair from £9.99 + parts + VAT.

SEND CHEQUE/P.O.

ACCESS/VISA CARDS WELCOME

## ELECTRONIC SERVICES

176 VICTORIA ROAD WEST, CLEVELEYS, BLACKPOOL, FY5 3NE

Tel. (0253) 822708

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send large S.A.E. for full list



# STREET FIGHTER

TM

...NOT



CBM 64/128

£9.99<sub>t</sub> - £14.99<sub>d</sub>

Spectrum 48K £8.99<sub>t</sub>

Spectrum +3 £12.99<sub>d</sub>



# THING STANDS IN YOUR WAY



Screen shot from Spectrum version.



Screen shot from Amstrad version.



Screen shot from CBM 64/128 version.



Screen shot from Atari ST version.

## EXPLOSIVE COIN-OP ACTION!

Battle your way across the globe taking on the mighty fighting power of 10 awesome exponents of hand to hand combat.

## "A SINCLAIR CLASSIC"

"Thoroughly impressive combat game which knocks Renegade for 6. Go damage someone." *Sinclair User*

"It's fast, good looking and well hard" *Your Sinclair*

# CAPCOM™

GIANTS OF THE VIDEO GAMES INDUSTRY

GO! Media Holdings Ltd. A Division of U.S. Gold Ltd.  
Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.  
Tel: 021 356 3388.

CAPCOM U.S.A., Inc. © 1987

Amstrad  
£9.99<sub>t</sub> - £14.99<sub>d</sub>

Atari ST £19.99<sub>d</sub>  
Amiga £24.99<sub>d</sub>









Once again it's time for me to delve into a bulging mailbag and see what you want to talk about. Let me see now. Ah yes, this sounds interesting . . .

## AN OLD WIVES' TALE

Dear Lloyd,

After many years of longing and having to make do with an Atari, I finally managed to buy a second hand Commodore 64 together with several games bought by the previous owner.

Trouble was, a lot of the games had no boxes or instructions and, for instance, we couldn't work out if Monty in *Monty on the Run* could be assisted by the items at the beginning of the game and where he was supposed to be going, etc. Also, on the whole, they were shoot 'em up type games which I find tedious and, to be truthful, very hard – although my son for whom I actually bought the computer (that's my story and I'm sticking to it) is very good at them. However, after a few months of trying valiantly to play the provided games we decided to buy some of our own. Well, as you can imagine, for a complete novice like myself I didn't have a clue what to buy. They all looked promising but after trying, and not succeeding, to play some of our second hand games we wanted something decent and fairly challenging but not impossible (ie, *Raid Over Moscow* where we cannot get the plane out of the hanger let alone save the world!).

So, off I went to Smiths to look at the Computer publications, where I ended up getting ZZAP! – I wish I had bought it before. There's obviously so much I have missed and I am finding it invaluable in helping me choose the right games and not wasting money on rubbish.

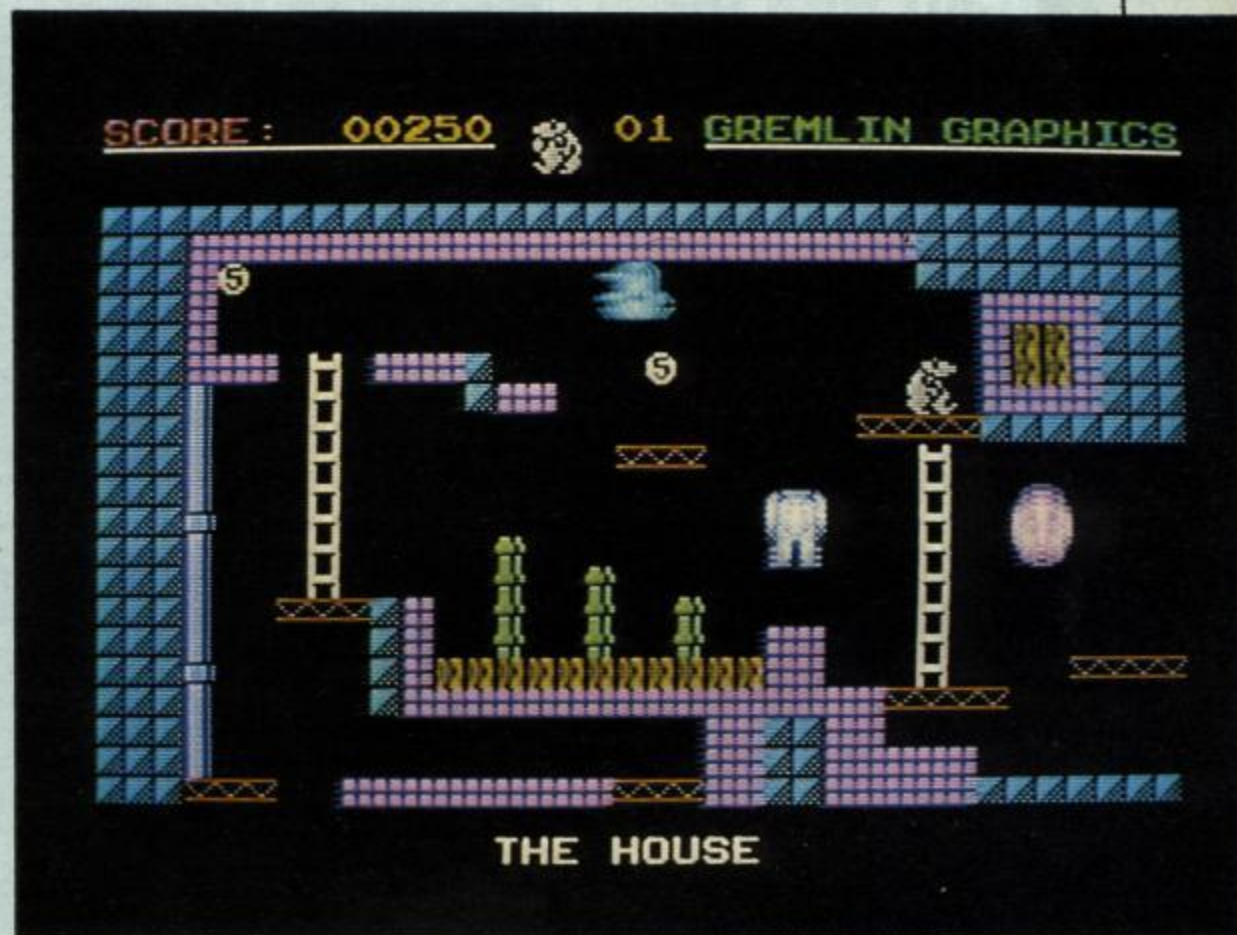
As I said before, my son loves shoot 'em ups and the like but I prefer something where you have to think a bit. Am I a complete imbecile? No, don't answer that! I find adventures really hard. Is there a secret to them or is it just sheer perseverance? When I look at *Clever Contacts* and see how many games these people have played and know

how to complete I feel very very inadequate!!!

Also – the tips look very useful but how do you reset a computer? I have seen advertisements for a 'reset switch': is that all I need? How do people figure out how to cheat?

The list of questions I have are endless.

Anyway, I do find the magazine very interesting and helpful even if I don't understand most of it but perhaps you could recommend something to help the totally



Access ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

**FREE**

SCHOOL AND GOVT. ORDERS WELCOME

Deluxe 120 disc capacity lockable disk box worth over £14 (Please state if you want the 100 capacity box instead)

When you buy 25 disks for only £18.25 OR 50 disks for only £27.50 OR 100 disks for only £44.50

All disks are Japanese Hitachi 5.25 DS/DD certified to 96 tpi. They come with hub rings, envelopes & labels, and a unique 1 year guarantee – Great Value!

Nebulae, Dept MD, FREEPOST, Kilroot Park Industrial Estates, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT18 7BR.

7 Day Delivery One year guarantee and 14 day money back period.

Tel: (09603) 51020

FREEPOST YOUR ORDER TODAY – NO STAMP REQUIRED

BARCLAYCARD VISA

FREE catalogue with order, or 50p separately



inexperienced games player; after all, I have to show my son I can do something better than him!

**Colleen Morgan, Newport, Gwent**

If you prefer games that make you 'think a bit', there are now (thankfully) plenty available for your trusty 64. To help you sort the wheat from the chaff, watch out for a puzzle game feature in a future issue. Reset switches are all you need, but they vary in effectiveness: the best are usually more expensive, but you should be able to pick up a good cartridge port reset for a fiver or so.

LM

## NO JOY WITH THE STICKS

Dear Lloyd,

I seem to be in a bit of trouble, and would appreciate your advice: it involves joysticks, in particular the Euromax Zipstick range.

At the beginning of February, I bought a Comp-Pro-Xtra joystick from a certain mail order company (no names yet). It arrived about 25 days later, and though it looked impressive, I personally found it too stiff for comfort. So I sent it back to the manufacturers, Dynamics Marketing Ltd (not the M/O Co).

Three weeks later, it came back with a polite letter saying that as I didn't purchase the stick from them or any of their main distributors, they couldn't refund me, and suggested I return it back to the place of purchase. This I did and, after four weeks, nothing happened. Feeling slightly peeved and a little bit worried, I wrote them a letter of reminder plus a photocopy of Dynamics' letter and the proof of postage of the joystick; thinking they'd only credit me, I sent £3.00 to enable me to get the Euromax Professional Plus. And behold, three weeks later, it came.

Anyway, the joystick arrived, in the Euromax P+ box; but the joystick, instead of bearing the Euromax logo, (as seen in their ads and in the shops) had 'Zipstick' on it: it looks like the original but doesn't feel as smooth. The fire buttons are fine, but stick movement (especially to the left) is decidedly dodgy. Following David Washer's letter, it seems that I've been had. As I only started reading ZZAP! from issue 24 or 25 I missed Mark Ferry's warning (Aaaargh!) What should I do now? If I send it back to the place of purchase, (bearing in mind it took them seven weeks plus a letter to get me it), I probably won't get anything until next year! If I send it to Euromax, what can they do? The thing that really annoys me here is that the box is an original Euromax product, but the stick has the Zipstick thingy (sorry to insult Rockford's matey there) on it. HELP!

Please print this letter as you are my only answer, and you could be helping a lot of your readers from entering this state of confusion.

Well, now that I've calmed down a bit, I've got one or two comments about the games industry. Well, about joysticks actually. One thing about playing in arcades is that when you die(?) etc. you are able to bash away at the controls without any sense of responsibility, and it's great (a way to liberate frustration). Also, all the necessary functions are at the tip of your fingertips, which is more than you can say about most 64 games that require an extra function. So far in game controllers, there is yet to be a really good one. The favourites seem to be Quickshots (but my first three lasted for about two days, so I'm not too impressed), Competition Pros (seem to feel rigid) etc.. I'm sure by this time most of your readers would think I'm a complete dickhead, but those are my views, and there is no comparison, is there, between computer and real arcade joysticks? So why doesn't somebody from the arcade world manufacture computer sticks?

Now the second point, about using joysticks AND keyboard together on games. It's impossible if your stick doesn't have suckers, and if it does, but doesn't have a shaft button, how do you play something like 'Gryzor' which requires you to jump and shoot simultaneously? One way is to have both types of functions on the keyboard, so that if your stick doesn't have a shaft button,

you could use it on the keyboard, like in the arcades where everything is at your fingertips. This option may seem obvious, but few game programmers think so. The other way is of course to have everything on the joystick. The closest to this was Cheetah's 125 Special. It's a great idea, but I'm surprised Cheetah hadn't the sense to market it in a more appropriate style, something resembling the Euromax (again) Microhandler with no paddles and a few extra buttons in a bigger case with suckers on. It would cost, but if they don't screw up, it'd be the best thing since... er ZZAP! 64 (lick,lick).

Did you know that the Neos Mouse can be used in most (if not all) games which use the joystick 2. First switch off the computer (if it's on), plug the mouse in 2, hold down the left button and turn the 64 on, and voila! It says in the instructions anyway, but judging from reviews of 'Revenge of DOH', it could be assumed that you lot don't read instructions. Try it with Zybex, Buggy Boy (almost as good as a steering wheel once you master it), Batty, Defender of The Crown (brill!) and wagging in any wagging games, (I actually came first in Hypersports swimming the third time round and I lifted the weights, previously untouchable by joysticks).

Well that's it. Just a few more little points:

1. Come back Rocky and Thingy.
2. Welcome back the Challenge. Do you lot at ZZAP! really drink toilet rolls? (See Issue 37)
3. Steve Jarratt edited the April edition of CRASH. Don't tell me you didn't notice.
4. A little suspect isn't it? The first ad from mail order companies, and the Zzuperstore prices take a little tumble.
5. Lastly, your promotion for small ads boast how to reach over 1/4 million other readers for two months, it's still only 165866. Slight exaggeration there!
6. Lastly, please print this letter. None of the situations are made up (write and ask Dynamics Ltd) and your advice and comments would be appreciated.

**Kevin Lai, Hertford, Herts.**

Messrs Glancey and Houghton tell me that they both have a Zipstick and find no difference between that and the 'official' version; as for your individual enquiry - how about it, Euromax? Issue's Rap.

2. That was part of Gordon's post-victory celebration banquet.
3. Er... yes, we did.
4. The Zzuperstore aims to be competitive, and doesn't just cover software, you know...
5. The current ZZAP! circulation is over 82,000 (the highest for any UK Commodore mag); our ZZAPTIONNAIRE revealed that, on average, between three and four people read every copy. Enough said?
6. Hope we've helped!

LM

30 ZZAP! Rap1.39  
file 12/96

## RAVINGS FROM A STRAIGHT JACKET

Dear Lloyd,

I'm writing about er... well, anything I can think of really. I like the new look Rap section, it's totally sponditious! I haven't been buying ZZAP! for long, but I've been pretty impressed by its quality and depth. I can't really say it leaves Commodore User biting the dust though, as we all know it's one of your major opponents. But you do manage to equal it or even beat it in quite a few ways. But who am I to do a comparison with two of the biggest selling computer mags in the world? I must say that the quality of your reviews in most cases is second to none, and your ads leave nothing to be desired.

But now I think it's time I talked about software as that's what it's all based on. I totally, agree, no... I wholeheartedly agree, no... I definitely never doubtfully, wholeheartedly totally agree about Stephen Hewson's views of multiloader. With multiloader games the software created will in most cases be of a high standard, and it's obvious that some (putting it a bit bluntly) will be downright

crap! But that is only to be expected, as with everything there are the scars, which shine out from the crowd and there are the dirty, acne ridden ones, which get kicked down a grate, hopefully. Anyway you heard all that last month, so I shall speedily move on to my next subject (you get it, speedily... disk... er sorry! I haven't talked about that yet).

Yes, I have noticed that most good adventure games are only available on disk and being a keen adventure bod and not owning a disk drive it's a bit difficult for me to load a game such as Jinxter, know what I mean? I do hope that adventures from big adventure games companies like Infocom start being produced on cassette in the near future, so that my problem and anyone else's in a similar predicament is solved. Cassettes have been used before for games such as Wolfman and Dracula, so why not here?



As I near the end of my letter now (everybody stops snoring), I'd like to give some advice on that adventure Wolfman (you know the one where everybody gets eaten). To get out of the forest of despair water the weed and go for a walk, (not too long now!) When you come back to it, there'll be a blue bloom. Type SMELL BLUE BLOOM and you'll be amazed. If anybody can get past the cave monster please tell me how to, as it has a habit of keep killing me. Well cheerio, I await our next meeting with interest.

**Lee Mason, Accrington, Lancs**

No need to worry, Lee, the men in white coats will be along soon.

LM

## FLABBY FEATURES

Dear Lloyd,

Recently we have seen the pages of ZZAP! being filled with new features. The most regular of these are Amiga features, A Day at the Arcades and news on developments of high-tec software which is used in everyday applications.

I appreciate the Amiga feature as it is inevitable the C64 is going to be eventually replaced by the Amiga and the feature lets us know what early software is being developed. This is exactly what most people wished that they had in the early days of the 64.

However, I hope that the amount of space given to the other features doesn't increase. I don't want them to be scrapped, because they are interesting, and I just hope that ZZAP! remembers that it is a computer software magazine not an arcade mag. I know that some people might say that you are giving us a look at future conversions but quality in the arcades doesn't guarantee quality on the computer.

On this note I must also complain about the introduction of the Video Chart. You are starting to lower your standards to that of your sister magazine. If people want to see what other people's favourite videos are then they'll buy a video magazine. Next you'll be finding out other worthless information and where will it go from there? The video charts are absolutely nothing to do with computers, the only way that you can connect them is by film tie-ins and again film quality doesn't ensure software quality. Please don't start destroying your image with these stupid statistics like CRASH does, but instead remain faithful to the software industry and moreover the Commodore. As long as you do this, I'll continue to buy ZZAP!

Now, on a lighter note I would like to congratulate the Art & Design Depts for their variety and presentation of ZZAP's pages. They are colourful, varied and above all they bring the mag to life. It is much easier to enjoy a mag when it's

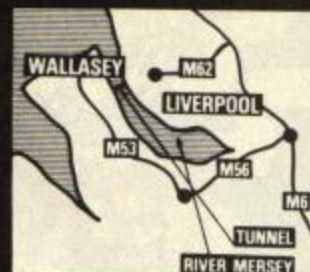


# MICROSNIPS LTD

DEPT ZZAP64

37 SEAVIEW ROAD · WALLASEY · MERSEYSIDE · L45 4QN. Telephone: (051) 630 3013

24 Hr ANSAFONE



## HARDWARE

CBM 128 D-inc. Built in 1571	£399.00
Commodore 64C pack	£159.95
128D incl. 1571 Drive+Monitor	£499.90
Citizen 120-D Printer I/Face	£199.95
Juki 6000 Daisywheel	£139.95
MPS 1000 Printer	£249.95
1541C Disc Drive	£169.00
1571 DS Disc Drive	£199.00
Philips Med-Res colour mon.	£269.95
CBM 1901C colour mon. Hi-Res	£224.50
CBM 1900M C128 monitor	£99.00
Panasonic KX-P1081 printer	£179.95

## SOFTWARE (TAPE ONLY)

Andy Capp	£9.95	£7.95
Apollo 18	£9.95	£7.95
Arcade Alley	£9.95	£7.95
ATF	£8.95	£7.50
Blood Valley II	£14.95	£11.95
Brave Star	£9.99	£7.99
Computer Classics	£6.95	£5.50
Driller	£14.95	£11.95
Elite Hit Pack	£14.95	£11.95
10 Great Games	£9.99	£7.99
Hewson Smash Hits	£9.95	£7.95
Ikari Warriors	£9.99	£7.99
Inside Outing	£9.99	£7.99
Knight Games 2	£9.99	£7.99
Live Ammo	£9.95	£7.95

Pacland	£9.95	£7.95
Pegasus Bridge	£12.95	£10.95
Platoon	£9.95	£7.95
Psycho Soldier	£8.99	£7.50
Rampage	£9.95	£7.95
Rolling Thunder	£9.99	£7.99
Sideways	£9.95	£7.95
Spy vs. Spy Trilogy	£9.95	£7.95
Terramex	£9.95	£7.95
Thundercross	£9.95	£7.95
Troll	£9.99	£7.99

## UTILITIES

	TAPE	DISC
Instant Music	—	£11.95
Printshop Companion	—	£24.95
Art Studio	£12.95	£15.95
Graphic Adventure Creator	£18.95	£22.95
Printshop	—	£32.95
Mini Office II	£12.95	£16.95
Tasword	—	£16.95

## ACCESSORIES

CBM Datacard	£29.95
Altai C64/128 Recorder	£24.95
C64/128 Adaptor for any recorder	£19.95
C64/128 Disc drive/printer cable	£3.99
Disc Notcher	£4.99
Box 10 5 1/4" Axiom DSDO discs	£9.95
Precision (10) branded discs	£7.99

64C replacement casing for old 64	£19.95
Lockable disc box (holds 100 5 1/4")	£10.95
Computer/TV lead (2m)	£1.99
Head alignment kit (Specify model)	£7.95
VIC-20 UHF modulator	£14.95
MPS 801 ribbon	£3.99
MPS 803 ribbon	£3.99
Star NL 10 ribbon	£5.99
Citizen 120D ribbon	£4.95
Datei Motherboard	£16.99
CBM64/VIC PSU	£24.95
Disc Demon	£63.99
Dolphin DOS 64	£69.95
Dolphin DOS 128	£79.95
Freeze machine	£24.95

Data smart cart	£29.99
Quick Disc +	£16.95
User port reset switch	£5.99
C64/VIC luxury cover	£6.95
1541/1570 dust cover	£4.99
CBM 64C luxury cover	£6.95
CBM 128 luxury cover	£6.95
Neos mouse/cheese (disc or tape)	£24.95
Konix speedking joystick	£11.95
Mach 1 joystick	£13.99
Super 'G' Centronics printer interface	£34.95
New RAM microswitched joystick	£9.95

Personal callers welcome — mail order prices only on production of advert.

## SOFTWARE (TAPE & DISC)

	TAPE	DISC
1 Aliens	£9.95	£14.95
Bards Tale	—	£11.95
Chuck Yeagers Advanced Flight Trainer	—	£11.95
Discovery	£9.95	£13.95
Jet Boys	£9.95	£11.95
Lifeforce	£9.95	£11.95
Mini Putt	£9.95	£11.95
Ninja Hamster	£9.95	£11.95
PHM Pegasus	£9.95	£11.95
Solid Gold	£9.95	£11.95
Stratton	£9.95	£11.95
Tetris	£8.99	£14.95
Vengeance	£9.95	£11.95

ORDER BY PHONE WITH

**HOTLINE 051-691 2008**

We apologise for any alteration, omissions since going to press.



Postage and Packing  
Items under £20 add £1.00  
Items under £50 add £2.00  
Items under £100 add £5.00  
Items over £100 add £10 for Group 4 Courier  
ensuring delivery to you the day after  
despatch.  
Overseas customers (Europe): Full price  
shown will cover carriage and free tax.  
Non-European add 5% to total.

OVER 700 TITLES AVAILABLE—  
PLEASE SEND FOR ZZAP64  
FREE PRICE LIST WITH  
FIRST ORDER  
Postgiro International accepted NOT  
Postbank Postcheque

051-630 3013  
CUSTOMER ENQUIRIES  
051-691 2008  
MAIL ORDER  
051-630 5396  
ACCOUNTS  
FAX 051-639 2714

## WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

1 Bridge Street  
Galashiels  
TD1 1SW  
Tel: 0896 57004  
(24 hours)



## WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE  
49 Stoney Street  
Nottingham  
NG1 1LX  
Tel: 0602 480779  
Fax: 0602 483102

### Commodore Amiga Software

Aaargh	16.45
Alien Syndrome	16.45
Analys of Rome	16.45
Bad Cat	16.45
Barbarian (Palace)	13.25
Barbarians (Psygnosis)	16.45
Bards Tale II	18.55
Battleships	13.25
Beyond Zork	21.95
Bionic Commandos	16.45
Bubble Bobble	13.25
Carrier Command	16.45
Crack	13.25
Crazy Cars	16.45
C64 Emulator	69.95
Dark Castle	16.45
Defender of the Crown	21.95
Deja Vu	21.95
Destroyer	16.45
Dreadnought	13.25
ECO	16.45
Enlightenment	13.25
EPT	16.45
Faery Tale Adv	21.95
Ferrari Formula One	19.95
Flight Simulator II	31.95
Flintstones	13.25
Football Manager II	13.25
Garfield	13.25
Garrison II	16.45
Gee Bee Air Rally	13.25
Golden Path	13.25
Grid Iron	18.95
Guild of Thieves	16.45
Hollywood Poker	7.25
Hotball	16.45
Interceptor	19.95
Into the Eagles Nest	13.25
Jet	28.95
Jinks	16.45
Jinxter	16.45
Kampfgruppe	21.95
King of Chicago	21.95
Legend of the Sword	13.25
Leisure Suit Larry (adults only)	13.25
Obliterator	16.45
Pandora	13.25
Platoon	16.45
Police Quest	13.25
Ports of Call	28.95

### C64/128

	cass	disk
Aaargh	7.25	11.20
Advanced Tact. Fighter	7.25	11.20
Airborne Ranger	11.20	11.20
Alien Syndrome	6.55	11.20
Apollo 18	—	11.99
Arcade Force Four	7.25	11.20
Arkanoïd Rev of DoH	6.55	9.75
Bad Cat	7.25	9.00
Bards Tale II	7.99	11.99
Bedlam	7.25	9.00
Beyond the Ice Palace	7.25	9.00
Bionic Commandos	7.25	9.00
Black Lamp	6.55	11.20
Blood Brothers	7.25	11.20
Bubble Bobble	6.55	9.75
B24	11.20	14.95
Charlie Chaplin	7.25	11.20
Chuck Yeager F1 Trmr	7.99	11.99
Colossus Bridge	9.75	11.20
Colossus Chess 4	7.99	11.99

\*\*\*\*\*  
★ WORLDWIDE 50p off every title  
★ STAR Just tell us in which computer magazine you saw our advert  
★ BUYS then deduct 50 pence from each title that you order  
\*\*\*\*\*  
(not joysticks or peripherals)  
\*\*\*\*\*

### C64/128

	cass	disk
Colossus Ma Jong	7.99	11.99
Crusade in Europe	11.20	14.95
Cyberoid	7.25	11.20
Dark Side	7.95	9.75
De Lux Scrabble	9.99	12.99
Defender of the Crown	9.75	11.20
Demon Stalkers	7.99	11.99
Desolator	7.25	11.20
Destroyer	—	11.20
Dream Warrior	7.25	9.00
Europe Ablaze	—	24.95
Flight Simulator II	29.95	31.95
Football Director	6.55	—
Football Manager II	7.25	11.20
Frightmare	7.25	11.20
F15 Strike Eagle	7.25	10.45
Game Set & Match	9.75	13.50
Gauntlet I & II	7.25	—
Gee Bee Air Rally	7.25	11.20
Gothik	7.25	9.75

### C64/128

	cass	disk
Guild of Thieves	—	14.95
Gunship	11.20	14.95
Gutz	6.55	—
Hercules Slayer of Damned	7.25	11.20
IO	6.55	11.20
Ikari Warriors	7.25	9.00
Impossible Mission II	7.25	11.20
Infiltrator II	7.25	11.20
Intrigue	—	9.75
Jet	—	28.95
Jinks	7.25	9.00
Jinxter	—	14.95
Kampfgruppe	—	24.95
Karnov	7.25	11.20
Kennedy Approach	7.25	11.20
Konami Arcade Collection	7.25	13.50
Last Ninja 2	9.75	11.20
Live Ammo	7.25	11.20
Lords of Conquest	—	11.99
Magnificent Seven	7.25	13.50

### C64/128

	cass	disk
Matchday II	6.55	11.20
Might and Magic	—	19.95
Mini Office II	12.75	14.95
Morpheus	11.20	13.50
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	7.25	11.20
North Star	7.25	11.20
Now Games 5	7.25	—
Octapolis	7.25	9.75
Outrun	7.25	9.00
Pandora	7.25	9.75
Pirates	11.20	14.95
Platoon	7.25	11.20
Power at Sea	7.99	11.99
Predator	7.25	11.20
Project Stealth Fighter	11.20	14.95
PSI Trilogy	7.25	11.20
Questron III	—	14.95
Rastan	6.55	9.75
Red October	11.20	14.95
Rimrunner	6.55	9.75

### C64/128

	cass	disk
Ring Wars	7.25	11.20
Road Blasters	7.25	11.20
Rolling Thunder	7.25	9.00
Samurai Warrior	6.55	11.20
Shackled	7.25	11.20
Shoot em up Const. Set	11.20	14.95
Silent Service	7.25	11.20
Siloh	—	14.95
Sinbad & Throne of Falcons	—	11.20
Skate Crazy	7.25	11.20
Skate or Die	7.99	12.95
Soldier of Light	6.55	11.20
Sorcerer Lord	9.75	13.50
Stealth Mission	—	28.95
Stratton	7.99	11.99
Strike Fleet	—	11.99
Subbattile Simulator	7.25	11.20
Target Renegade	6.55	9.75
Teladon	6.55	9.75
Test Drive	7.99	11.99

### Commodore Amiga Software

Red October	16.45
Return to Atlantis	19.95
Return to Genesis	13.25
Road Blasters	16.45
Rocket Ranger	21.95
Rockford	13.25
Rolling Thunder	16.45
Screaming Wings	9.95
Shadowgate	16.45
Sherlock Holmes	16.45
Sidewinder	7.25
Silent Service	16.45
Sinbad & Throne of Falcons	21.95
Soccer Supreme	7.25
Starglider II	16.45
Stationfall	21.95
Strike Force Harrier	16.45
Strip Poker 2 Plus (adults only)	10.95
Test Drive	19.95
The Pawn	16.45
The Pwner	13.25
Three Stooges	21.95
Time and Magik	13.25
Time Bandit	13.25
Universal Military Simulator	16.45
Vampires Empire	13.25
Verminator	16.45
Wizzball	16.45
Xenon	13.25
7 Cities of Gold	22.95

### Joysticks

Cheetah 125 plus	6.95
Cheetah Mach 1 Plus	12.95
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Speedking	10.99
Speedking with Autofire	11.99
Ram Delta	7.99
Cruiser	7.99

### Peripherals

Azimuth C64 tape head align kit	8.99
5.25" disk box (holds 100 disks)	9.95
C64 dust cover	4.95
C64 disk drive cover	4.50
Reset switch	6.99
C2N Datasette unit	28.95

### Blank Disks

3.5" DS/DD (per ten)	9.95
5.25" double sided (per ten)	4.99

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE. All prices include postage & packing in UK.  
Overseas please add £1.50 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery. Credit card orders accepted by phone or mail.  
Galashiels: (0896) 57004 (24 hours) Nottingham: (0602) 480779 (24 hours)





well presented unlike the bland attempts of the four-letter word mag C&VG. Keep up the good work and as long as you remain faithful to Commodore you'll remain at the top of the pile in computer magazines. I also agree with Stephen Hewson's letter on multiloads a couple of months ago. They are essential to the 64's survival.

**G Keaveney, Huddersfield, West Yorks**

*Independent surveys reveal that computer owners are amongst the most avid watchers and buyers of videos; the inclusion of a video chart simply reflects this trend. Arcade games have always been of interest to games players, and a feature every three months or so is hardly regular. In any case, features in general help to add spice and variety to the normal reviewing format.*

**LM**

## ARE MULTILOADS A BAD THING?

Dear Lloyd,

I have noticed recently that there is an increasing fear of 16-bit machines and how supposedly they stand in a position to obliterate the C64. After reading the Editorial, Issue 37, this confirmed my suspicions. Stephen Hewson, (letter of Issue 37) has given us the answer; increase multiloads to give better graphics and sound with more depth and playability. In my opinion, multiloads are far from contributing to anything worthwhile. I know it boils down to the old multiloader dilemma, but I plan on taking it one step further.

Firstly, I think we are overreacting to the threat, and if we are to solve anything, original uncomplicated software is the answer. Depth and atmosphere in a game are provided in fluent gameplay, one which is not constantly interrupted by obtrusive and inflexible multiloads. A lot of the software out nowadays, this including *Platoon*, contain unnecessary multiloads. I think the only advantages they have are the generally superior cosmetics, but even these pay the price with disjointed gameplay. Superb graphics and sound are not vital ingredients towards the production of classy software and multiloads catering for these certainly won't be considered as competition with Amigas and Ataris. What I think we are forgetting is just how much we can achieve with single loads. Take classic examples such as *Impossible Mission*, *Head Over Heels*, *Bubble*

*Bobble* and *IK+*; spread across a single load they manage to provide plenty of depth, lasting appeal and smooth gameplay with good cosmetics at the same time.

It will be games like these that support any competition present with 16-bit machines. Careless comments directed at multiloads, such as, 'How they stand to expand C64' are only there as an easy way out. If the software industry is going to darken our days with increasing multiloads, we can at least contribute some constructive opinions and suggestions through the help of software magazines such as *ZZAP!*, which might help solve part of the situation. I'm all for that, but this pretentious business about competing with Ataris and Amigas is just superfluous.

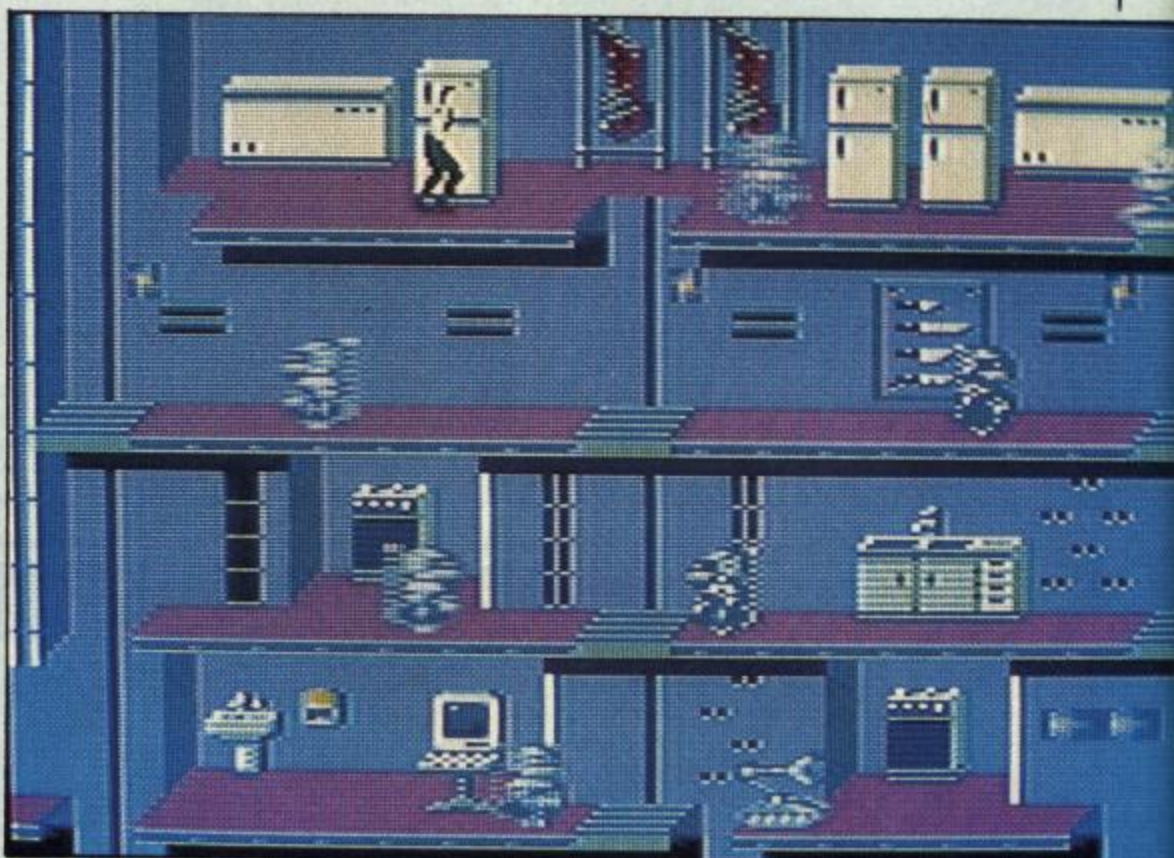
To round off then, I think we need to stop and think. Are multiloads really going to compete with 16-bit machines? Can we really pretend our C64s are Amigas or Ataris,

balanced against my arguments? I will be interested to hear any more views on this new and debatable argument on multiloads.

**E Casey, Norwich, Norfolk.**

*As yet the 16-bit market is far from fulfilling its potential, with many 64 games more playable than their 16-bit counterparts (witness *Wizball* and *Great Giana Sisters*). It's the gameplay that counts, and there's very little on the ST or Amiga that even approaches the addictive qualities of the best 64 games. Multiloads have great scope for improvement, it's true - Software Projects found a solution with their *Dragon's Lair* duo - but for some programs it's worth the hassle: take a look at the whole of the Epyx Games series and the forthcoming *Hawkeye* from *Thalamus*.*

**LM**



## LOADSAPRAISE (THE SEQUEL)

Dear Lloyd,

I have recently purchased a Commodore 64 after realising that the gameplay of the Commodore knocks the Spectrum 48K into the ground. So naturally when I switched computers, I also switched mags, as I used to read *Sinclair User* and *C&VG*, and I was always disappointed in these mags, also with the games I bought for my Spectrum. When I bought my first Commodore mag I decided to try out *ZZAP! 64* and found it most impressive: my attention was immediately caught by the fairness of the game reviews, which when read gave me a good idea of the gameplay.

I would like to thank Peter Dent and Guy Chapman as they've made me feel quite young, you see when I decided to buy another computer I felt as if I should have grown out of computers. But after *ZZAP! Rrap* I feel quite different. By the way keep up the high standards and you will have gained one devoted reader. Because for £1.25 per month how can I possibly go wrong?

**Devoted Reader, Simon Jones, Newcastle, Staffs.**

*Shucks. You're making us all embarrassed.*

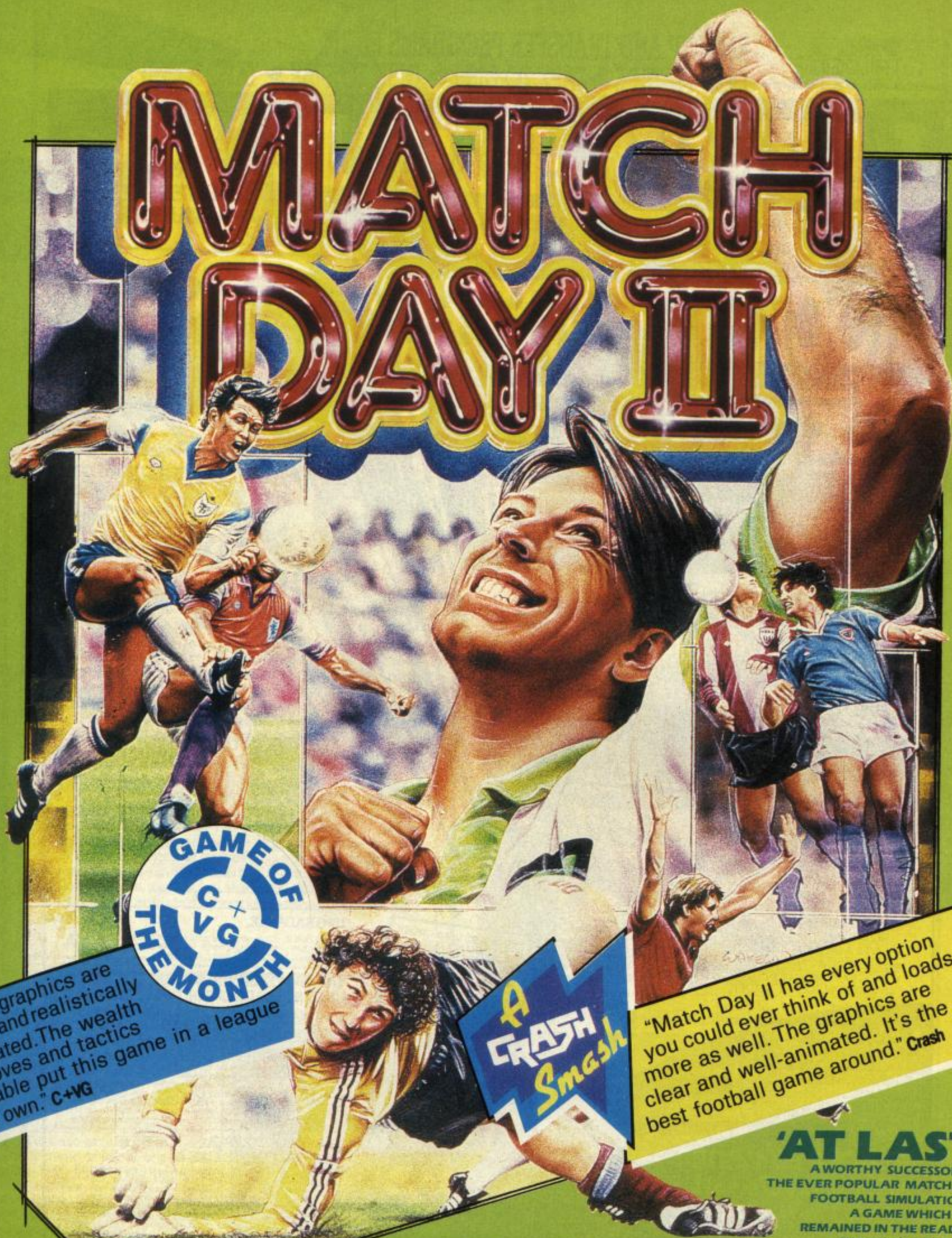
**LM**

Well, that about raps it up for this month. If you feel you have anything of value to add to this part of the magazine, send your letters in to Lloyd Mangram, **ZZAP! TOWERS, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE, SY8 1DB.**





# MATCH DAY II



"The graphics are clear and realistically animated. The wealth of moves and tactics available put this game in a league of its own." C+VG



A CRASH Smash

"Match Day II has every option you could ever think of and loads more as well. The graphics are clear and well-animated. It's the best football game around." Crash

**'AT LAST'**

A WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO THE EVER POPULAR MATCH DAY FOOTBALL SIMULATION - A GAME WHICH HAS REMAINED IN THE READERS CHARTS FOR 3 YEARS!

Written once again by Jon Ritman and Bernie Drummond this NEW Match Day is the result of all the customer feedback and advice on how to create the pinnacle in computer soccer. Pit yourself against the CPU or with 2 players - full league or cup competition with unique code - save facility. Jump, head, volley and kick (using the kick meter) to move the ball from player to player with automatic deadball set ups and goalkeeper control.

**DIAMOND DEFLECTION SYSTEM™** ensures realistic ball ricochet and the action comes with full music and sound FX.

If you want the very best in football for your micro then there's only one choice... **MATCH DAY II** with multi-menu system makes the home computer come alive.



ocean is the registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited





BACK-UP AND TRANSFER PROGRAMS FROM  
DISK TO TAPE ▶ TAPE TO DISK ▶ DISK TO DISK ▶ TAPE TO TAPE.

# LAUNCH AHEAD! WITH THE NEW 'ROCKET POWERED' Expert CARTRIDGE

INCLUDING V3.2R SOFTWARE

**COMPLETE BACK-UP SYSTEM**

## ROCKET — A SUPER-FAST DISK TURBO LOADER.

- LOADS INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CARTRIDGE
- RELOAD ON AVERAGE BACK-UP IN 6 SECS.
- LOADS ANY SIZE OF FILE.
- ONE FILE FORMAT.

ROCKET LAUNCHES THE EXPERT AHEAD  
OF ALL OTHER BACK-UP CARTRIDGES  
AND COMES **FREE** ON DISK,  
WITH EVERY EXPERT.

## MAIN FUNCTIONS.

- FREEZES ALL PROGRAMS.
- CREATES A BACK-UP ONTO DISK OR TAPE
- REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE ORIGINAL WAS LOADED FROM DISK OR TAPE.
- INDEPENDENT TESTS SHOW THE EXPERT TO HAVE THE MOST EFFECTIVE COMPACTOR SO YOU CAN SAVE MORE GAMES PER DISK AND HAVE FASTER RELOADING.
- SAVES A BACK-UP IN ONE FILE.
- EXPERT IS NOT NEEDED FOR RELOADING A BACK-UP
- PROGRAMS RELOAD IN LESS THAN 10 SECONDS USING NEW ROCKET LOADER.

- 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT 100% SATISFIED.
- ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED PROMPTLY BY RECORDED DELIVERY.
- EXPRESS REGISTERED POST AND SAME DAY DESPATCH — PLEASE ADD £1.95.
- PLEASE STATE DISK OR TAPE WHEN ORDERING.

## HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE ▶ **0274 691115**  
OR FAX ▶ **0274 600150**

WITH ACCESS OR VISA.

BY MAIL — SEND CHEQUE,  
POSTAL ORDER, PO GIRO,  
OR CASH IN REGISTERED  
LETTER, EUROCHEQUE,  
BANKERS DRAFT. ▶

Trilogic Dept. ZZ, Unit 1,  
253B New Works Road  
Low Moor, Bradford BD12 0QP

EXPORT SALES OUR SPECIALITY. PLEASE ADD £1.00 ADDITIONAL POSTAGE & SEND PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY. EXPORT MASTERCARD/ACCESS & VISA ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR FAX.

NOW  
FASTER THAN  
WARP 25!

'HIGHLY  
RECOMMENDED'  
C.C.I. REVIEW —  
JUNE '88

ONLY  
**£29**  
POST FREE .99

## UTILITY FUNCTIONS

- SPRITE SAVER & EDITOR WITH 'ANIMATOR'
- INFINITE LIVES COMMAND
- JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE MODE — EVEN BETTER THAN AUTOFIRE JOYSTICKS.
- JOYSTICK PORT SWAP — YOUR BACK-UPS CAN USE THE SAME PORT.
- POWERFUL & PROFESSIONAL 64k M/CODE MONITOR.
- PRINTOUT HIRES & LORES SCREENS.
- EXPERT EXPRESS — USE THE EXPERT AS A DISK TURBO LOADER.

## UPGRADABLE.

Only the EXPERT comes with its operating software on disk or tape, making upgrading both simple and inexpensive — just look at our competitors ads to see how much THE EXPERT'S rivals cost to upgrade.

## THE PROFESSIONALS CHOICE — WIDELY USED BY LEADING SOFTWARE HOUSES

The EXPERT is highly acclaimed by all leading programmers for its ability in help producing all the best games. Even a major budget software house uses THE EXPERT — although they don't like to admit it...

## EDUCATIONAL

The EXPERT is a great learning aid, it is ideal for getting to grips with machine code. The powerful monitor enables you to inspect the entire 64k ram plus the roms, plus the input/output chips, plus the processor registers, plus zero page. You can disassemble machine code, alter, transfer, compare, search, fill and load & save. There are hex to decimal & decimal to hex conversation commands, plus an Assemble command so that you can write your own machine code programs. In all, over 29 commands are available.

## THE UNIQUE EXPERT — THERE IS NOTHING QUITE LIKE IT.

If you are used to conventional cartridges you may find that THE EXPERT takes a little getting used to. You see, it uses a RAM chip and is programmed before use from disk or tape, this takes only a few seconds, but means that it is very simple and easy to upgrade THE EXPERT, unlike conventional cartridges. We are confident that within a very short time, like thousands of other EXPERTERS worldwide, you'll agree that THE EXPERT is the best thing you've bought for your 64. Should you not be satisfied, then return it within 10 days for your money back.

## THE EXPERT UTILITY DISK V3.2

This is essential for transferring some multipart games, it contains over 25 multipart transfer routines, 25 pokes for protected games, over 50 cheats for infinite lives etc., a SUPER COMPACTOR which reduces an EXPERTED game by up to 40% plus a FAST FILE COPIER. AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £5.95.

## UPGRADES FOR EXISTING EXPERT OWNERS

Send only £3.50 for the LATEST V3.2R SOFTWARE as described above and including ROCKET the new super disk turbo loader.

THE EXPERT USER GROUP  
66A HAROLD ST.  
GRIMSBY, DN32 7NQ.

Only the EXPERT has it's own truly INTERNATIONAL USER GROUP. To join, send £3.75 (UK residents) or £5.75 (overseas residents), for the next 3 issues of the group's 40 page magazine 'EXPERTISE'. Contents include pokes & cheats, problems, letters/queries, pencils page, programming tips, machine code for beginners, etc. etc.







## THE STUPORBOWL

### ZZAP! CHALLENGE

Greetings to you all, my loyal and humble fans. Last month saw the thorough trouncing of the short-sighted snot-gobbler Paul Glancey – this month I have decided in my infinite wisdom that ZZAP!'s answer to the pork mountain, flabby Gordon Houghton should be called to the challenge arena. I feel confident that that oafish lout can be thoroughly embarrassed and have just the right person to challenge him.

My champion is John Reginald Clarke from the illegal-sounding Sandy Upper in Bedfordshire, and his chosen game is the American football simulation, *4th and inches*, a game at which he is very capable as his challenge form informs me. Personally I think the whole concept of throwing an oddly shaped leather bag full of air around a pitch is something only a retarded and neanderthal race such as the humans could have cooked up, but as long as the lardy lump Houghton is beaten and humiliated by my challenger, I will be fully satisfied.



On the day of the challenge, John Reg arrives looking confident and very much like that eternal loser Eddie Edwards. With his joystick firmly clasped in his hand, he stares long and hard at irksome oik Houghton to 'psych him out'. Personally, I'd kick him between the legs.

As usual, ZZAP!'s jolly pink giant is oblivious to what's going on, and with a stupid smile of one with a single brain cell, he sits in front of the monitor. Much to my annoyance, Wriggling Rignall fetches a chair so the stupid lolling lummock can actually see the screen.

After shouting for quiet, I order the challenge to commence – one game of five minute quarters. Gangling Glancey, one of mother nature's little accidents, tosses a disc into the air to determine who has first choice from the two teams. Obviously Glancey is an expert tosser, because Houghton wins. His choice is the Champs,

► Could it be Eddie Edwards . . . or my challenger John Reginald Clarke . . . or a fish out of water?



much to John's delight, who's a Pros man.

Without further ado the challenge begins, with my champion kicking off. The fat man catches the ball, which surprises me greatly considering that it requires a fair amount of co-ordination, and moves up the field as fast as his elephantine legs can carry him. I'm very pleased when I see John bring the sloth down as he reaches the 20-yard line.

Now is the chance to see how the pot-bellied prat handles his balls. The first two downs end in complete disaster as he repeatedly fumbles. The third down sees a gain of four yards, and the fourth sees another fumble – giving my challenger an early advantage as the ball is given to John. I settle back to see how he plays, and pop a delicious Blue Loo into my food receptacle.

It takes him three downs to move 12 yards, and another two to get within four yards of the goal.

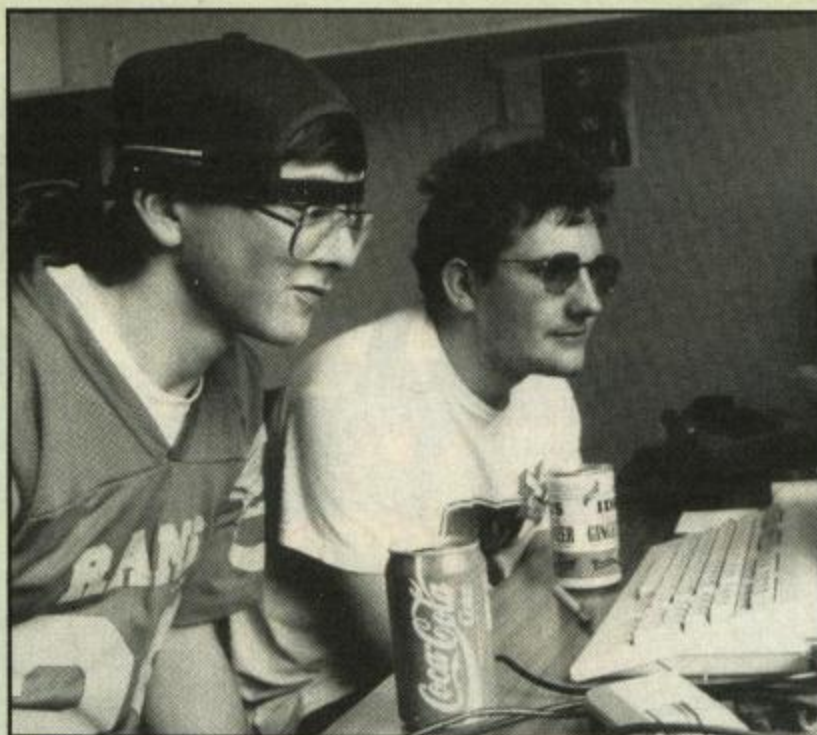


The third down sees a touchdown – putting John ahead by six points! The extra point attempt is good, and with 2:42 on the clock my challenger has taken an early lead against the play.

From the kick-off, the man with the bovine eyes and porcine stomach returns the ball 20 yards. His first two downs see gains of five and seven yards, the next down is another 12. Then he musters all his extra calories for a 34 yard run. I curse lady luck and watch as again he has a lucky pass and crosses the touchline. My stomach churns and bile and Blue Loo shoot across the table. A minute later I'm feeling a lot better as the stupid idiot misses the extra point attempt; the signals from his brain through his dense body to his fat fingers obviously getting warped as he misses the ball by a mile. The score stands at 6:7 in favour of J Reg, and the first quarter clock runs out.

The second quarter begins well for my challenger and he makes steady progress up the field. However a disastrous four downs means that he has to attempt a field goal. My frustration and annoyance is further compounded when he misses. His failure means that the man who often poses for the 'before' shots has the chance to go into the lead. Four downs and a 54 yard gain result in more Blue Loo regurgitation, and I'm even more sickened when the human barrage balloon wobbles his fat behind into the endzone. His extra point attempt is good, and as the half-time klaxon sounds, my challenger is behind 13:7.

Still, the moron mountain's lead is only a slender one, and that thought consoles me as the third



► Tension mounts as the game gets underway

quarter begins. Johnnie Reggie receives, and progresses to his 23 yard line. A superlative move sees him progress another 37 yards! However, a stroke of severe bad luck sees Houghton intercept his next pass; thighs slapping together like giant hams, he thunders up the field registering 6 on the Richter scale. His first down sees an odious gain of 14 yards – damn his luck – and his second another 11. My challenger is looking decidedly rattled by all his misfortune, and I'm seething.

However, his luck changes, and four downs and four fumbles in a row means a possession change, and my challenger is on the move again. A stroke of brilliance results in a 22 yard gain, but the next move nearly causes me a haemorrhage.

As usual, the big wan one is wandering around in his usual idiotic manner, and intercepts the ball – his look of surprise is almost as great as my challenger's. A 42 yard return sees a smile of sickening smugness spread itself all over his soggy visage.

That sickening expression grows even bigger as he throws a

33 yard pass. The next move sees the rotund twerp waddle across the touchline and into the endzone. The flaccid flabby's kick is no good, but his lead is: 19:7. With only a few seconds to the end of the third quarter, John has little chance to make headway.

As the fourth quarter begins I whisper words of confidence into John's ear, and they seem to have good effect for he makes steady progress up the field to fat man's 11 yard line. I watch intently as he moves slowly forward, but shout in exasperation as he fails to make 10 yards within four downs. The ball is turned over and the evil ZZAP! one slowly progresses back down the field. Time is slowly running out when John intelligently intercepts the pass and rushes back up the field. The clock slowly ticks away, and my hearts sink as I realise that he's not going to win. As the clock runs down John kicks a successful field goal to take his score into double figures. The klaxon sounds to announce the end of the game – the score: 19:10 to the overweight twerp. I quickly banish John from whence he came and leave the room just as the utterly disgusting ZZAP! team begin to celebrate.

I'll be back next month, though – and victory WILL be mine!

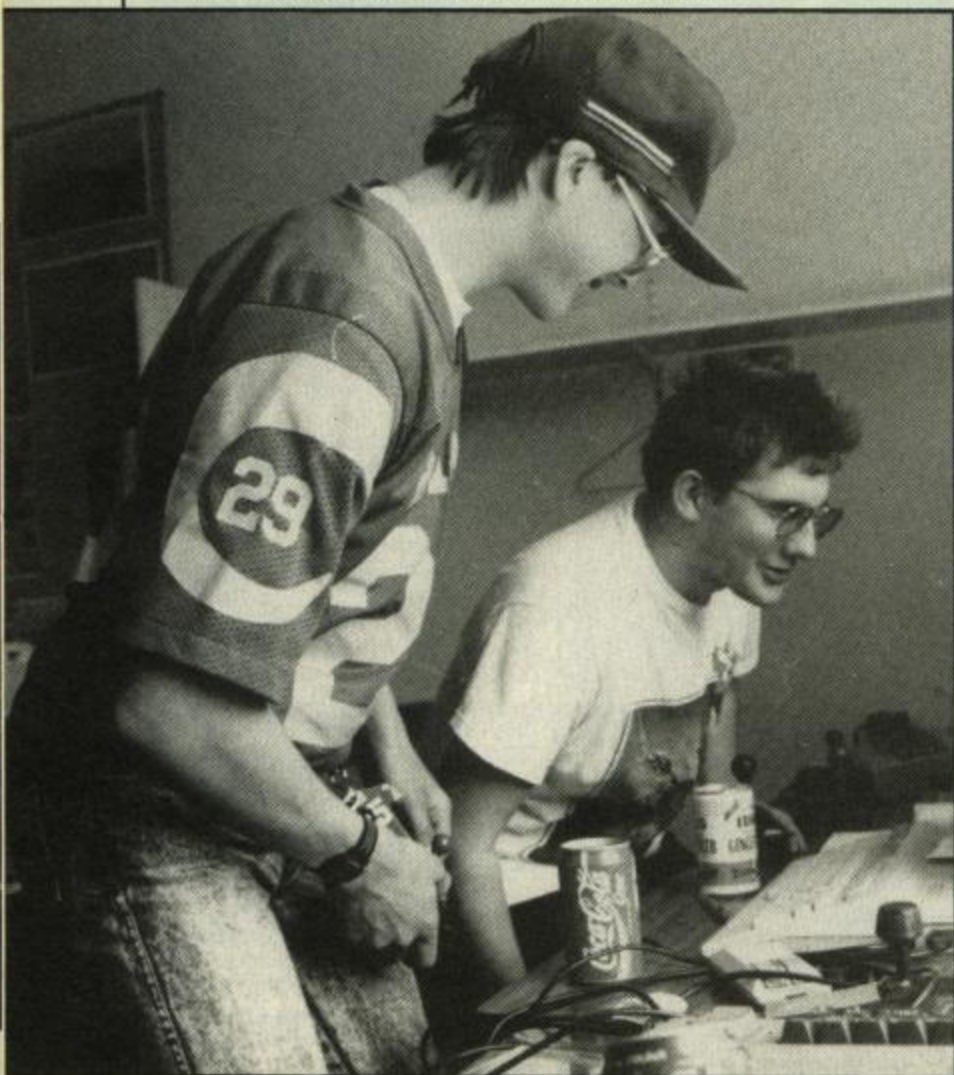
► Big blubber BO boy bounces back ...



► The ZZAP! wimps attempt to carry their chumpion shoulder high, but their weedy arms can't take the strain ...



► Much joystick wibbling and ball-play is in evidence as John Reggie and Gordon Leslie grapple on the grid-iron





# THE SCORELORD

**720° (US Gold)**  
286,500 David Mothersole, Bishop's  
Stortford, Herts  
252,800 Gaz Orton, Nottingham  
248,500 Steve Lee, Guildford, Surrey

**ARKANOID II - REVENGE OF DOH (Imagine)**  
129,060 Bryan Gibson, Lochvale, Dumfries  
126,810 Wayne Gunnell, London, N5

**BEAT IT (Mastertronic)**  
778,535 Stuart Scattergood, Deeside, Clwyd  
446,095 Anthony Byng, Bromsgrove, Worcs  
323,030 Hamish Singh, Pratt's Bottom, Oxon

**BANGKOK KNIGHTS (System 3)**  
69,247 Faisal Hamid, Perth, Scotland  
57,300 Steven Packer, Chelmsford, Essex  
37,260 Gary Leslie, Berwick upon Tweed,  
Northumberland

**BARBARIAN (Palace Software)**  
298,600 Mark Woodison, Feltham, Middx  
285,400 Robert Pascoe, Truro, Cornwall  
283,600 Grant Mundy, Stony Stratford, Milton  
Keynes

**BATTLE VALLEY (Rack-It)**  
739,300 Karim Bouali, Tooting, London  
600,250 Martin Lear, Huddersfield, W Yorks  
455,550 Neil & Kenny, Craigentinny,  
Edinburgh

**BUBBLE BOBBLE (Firebird)**  
5,909,500 Jonathan Russell, Wokingham,  
Berks  
5,634,090 Neil & Kenny, Craigentinny,  
Edinburgh  
5,012,300 Ravinder Saluja, Leamington Spa,  
Warwickshire

**BUGGY BOY (Elite)**  
120,340 Jonathan Peasnell, Parklands,  
Northampton  
119,510 Jake E, West Bromwich, W Mids  
116,710 Daniel Roberts, Newhaven, Sussex

**COMBAT SCHOOL**  
302,060 Paul Inman, Yardley, Birmingham  
290,630 Paul Rice, Yardley, Birmingham  
249,030 Steven Packer, Chelmsford, Essex

**COSMIC CAUSEWAY (Gremlin Graphics)**  
469,157 Paul Brown, Stockport, Cheshire  
467,114 Marios Stylianides, London, SW16  
431,651 Steven Phippers, Sunnyhill, Derby

**DRILLER (Incentive)**  
668,580 Steve Pratt, Leighton Buzzard, Beds  
310,750 Steve Lee, Guildford, Surrey  
240,550 E Monkhouse, Newcastle upon Tyne

**GAME OVER (Imagine)**  
145,550 Dean James, West Bromwich, W  
Midlands  
103,650 Nicholas Gielen, Brussels, Belgium  
99,400 Mike Thomas, Caerphilly, Wales

**GAUNTLET II (US Gold)**  
Thor  
12,761,453 Ged Keaveney, Huddersfield, W  
Yorks  
5,202,000 Martin Lear, Huddersfield, W Yorks  
5,001,763 COP, Newcastle upon Tyne

Merlin  
24,863,449 Ged Keaveney, Huddersfield, W  
Yorks  
7,625,822 Martin Lear, Huddersfield, W Yorks  
948,970 John Glynn, Newcastle, Staffs

Thyra  
11,296,318 Ged Keaveney, Huddersfield, W  
Yorks

3,343,222 P Hedley & J Lister, Newcastle upon  
Tyne  
2,001,223 Martin Lear, Huddersfield, W Yorks

Questor  
9,817,642 Ged Keaveney, Huddersfield, W  
Yorks  
4,621,442 Martin Lear, Huddersfield, W Yorks

**GRYZOR (Ocean)**  
769,100 Neil Robinson, Leeds, W Yorks  
745,700 Lee Ellershaw, Blackpool, Lancs

**GUNSHIP (Microprose)**  
302,390 Paul Griffiths, Llandudno, N Wales  
279,985 David Mothersole, Bishops Stortford,  
Herts  
278,785 Richard Mellor, Bridgewater,  
Somerset

**HUNTER'S MOON (Thalamus)**  
472,150 Zsuzsi Bettison, Sutton-in-Ashfield,  
Notts  
227,375 Matthew Upton, Elmley Castle,  
Worcs  
128,950 Julian Rignall, ZZAP! Towers

**I, BALL (Firebird)**  
104,040 Marc Johnson, Broughton, Chester  
60,249 Edward Marshall, Haxby, York  
54,660 M Blaser, Cheadle, Cheshire

**IKARI WARRIORS (Elite)**  
331,000 L Woodhams, Redditch, Worcs  
301,900 Philip Cheshire, Rotherham, S Yorks  
289,500 Lee Ellershaw, Blackpool, Lancashire

**INTERNATIONAL KARATE+ (System 3)**  
441,000 Stephen Cargill, Upminster, Essex  
332,000 Wayne Chapman, Stoke Ferry,  
Norfolk  
331,000 Jan Farmer, London SW16

**IO (Rainbird)**  
99,040 Steven Packer, Chelmsford, Essex  
54,680 Steve Wiggins, Clacton on Sea, Essex  
44,210 S Brooking, Slough, Berks

**MEGA APOCALYPSE (Martech)**  
187,620 Peter Clarke, Hartlepool, Cleveland  
173,540 J Constable, Wymington, Northants  
153,060 Matthew Phippers, Sunnyhill, Derby

**METROCROSS (US Gold)**  
1,225,550 Stephen Orman, Astley, Tyldesley  
1,119,100 Matthew Raymond, Para Hills,  
Australia  
1,117,900 Jan Farmer, London SW16

**MORPHEUS (Rainbird)**  
1,321,485 Richard Pembroke, Wirral,  
Merseyside  
628,463 Per Hoffmann, Vordingborg,  
Denmark  
427,706 K Daniels, Northolt, Middx

**NEBULUS (Hewson)**  
133,815 Michael Garnett, Hatfield, Herts  
121,595 Jonathan Lawn, Windermere,  
Cumbria  
111,870 Matthew Moriarty, Hurst Green, E  
Sussex

**OUT RUN (US Gold)**  
66,728,403 Martin Lear, Huddersfield, W  
Yorks  
62,694,100 Dominic Limby, Wewlyn, Herts  
55,719,760 Robert Pascoe, Truro, Cornwall

**PAC-LAND (Quicksilver)**  
482,930 Jake E, West Bromwich, West Mids  
75,470 Phil Halliwell, Shotton Colliery, Co.  
Durham

**PLATOON (Ocean)**  
1,004,600 Michael Aubert, Exeter, Devon  
837,400 R McGough, Staines, Middx  
814,800 Matthew Upton, Elmley Castle,  
Worcs

**PROHIBITION (Infogrames)**  
\$22,155 Sebastian Stephen, Victoria,  
Australia  
\$18,280 Richard Pargeter, Coventry, W Mids  
\$8,370 Andy Gaskell, Bootle, Merseyside

**QUEDEX (Thalamus)**  
999 Steve Pratt, Leighton Buzzard, Beds  
949 Martin Huisent, Numansdorf, Holland  
935 Jon Cook, York, N Yorks

**RE-BOUNDER (Gremlin Graphics)**  
11,250,073 Craig Knight, Keyworth, Notts  
2,470,584 Marc Hodge, Selby, N Yorks  
1,853,213 Haythem Al-Kishtaini, Wollaton,  
Nottingham

**RENEGADE (Imagine)**  
163,450 Kelvin Clegg, Hayle, Cornwall  
101,200 Darren True, Bolton, Lancs  
98,820 Andrew Perry, Auckland, New Zealand

**ROAD RUNNER (US Gold)**  
766,580 Glenn Black, Gainsborough, Lincs  
576,690 Nigel Bird, Tettenhall,  
Wolverhampton  
323,820 Haythem Al-Kishtaini, Wollaton,  
Nottingham

**SKATE ROCK SIMULATOR (Mastertronic)**  
326,380 Brian Hambley, Prescott, Merseyside  
288,430 Justin Cole, Huddersfield, W Yorks  
239,020 Sean Walker, Melbourne, Australia

**SLAMBALL (Americana)**  
11,078,440 G Leslie, Berwick upon Tweed,  
Northumberland  
9,873,850 Dean Betts, Edenbridge, Kent  
7,462,660 Carleton Shaw, London, N10

**SLAP FIGHT (Imagine)**  
800,950 Shawn Sutton, Southampton, Hants  
586,000 Matthew Viveash, Chinnor, Oxon  
477,900 Nick Pavitt, Flushing, Cornwall

**SPORE (Mastertronic)**  
955,460 Terry Redfern, Buxton, Derbys  
940,300 Neil White, Craigentinny, Edinburgh  
936,428 Ian Clement, Bramhall, Stockport

**STAR PAWS (Software Projects)**  
641,592 K Daniels, Northolt, Middx  
587,683 Edward Yu, Raynes Park, London  
468,306 Stephen Laidlaw, Leigham, Plymouth

**SUPER SPRINT (Electric Dreams)**  
962,300 Eric Watson, Berwick-on-Tweed,  
Northumberland  
271,500 Matthew Sears, Worcs  
154,900 Dean Thomas, Machynlleth, Wales

**TARGET RENEGADE (Imagine)**  
206,400 Stephen Evans, Poynton, Cheshire  
205,800 Elvis Patel, Bradford, W Yorks  
199,600 Louis Polycarpou, Edgware, Middx

**TETRIS (Mirrorsoft)**  
34,470 Stuart Scattergood, Deeside, Clwyd  
28,820 Michael Reineke, Lüdinghausen, W  
Germany  
12,025 Kati Hamza, CRASH Towers, Ludlow

**THING BOUNCES BACK (Gremlin Graphics)**  
3,769,925 Alan Wescombe, Swindon, Wilts  
2,053,532 William Callaghan, Tipton, W Mids  
1,877,555 Casey Gallacher, Swallowfield

**THUNDERCATS (Elite)**  
286,850 Paul Inman, Yardley, Birmingham  
131,250 Jonathan Richards, Nuneaton, Warks  
Nicolas Gielen, Brussels, Belgium

**TOY BIZARRE (Activision)**  
545,850 Bjorn Halen, Paipis, Finland  
275,720 Michael Sharpe, Peterborough,  
Cambs  
223,420 JD Oliver, Ipswich, Suffolk

**URIDIUM+ (Hewson)**  
575,005 Tim Goldee, No Fixed Abode  
478,025 Neville Lewis, Port Talbot, S Wales  
244,505 Michael Lykke, Viborg, Denmark

**VIDEO MEANIES (Mastertronic)**  
362,103 Abid Hussain, Longsight,  
Manchester  
250,541 Stuart Scattergood, Clwyd, N Wales  
250,381 Michael Palmer, Maidstone, Kent

**VOIDRUNNER (Mastertronic)**  
6,492,260 Richard Hawkins, Woking, Surrey  
6,253,825 Grant Bannister, Luton, Beds  
5,997,326 D Rice, Southgate, London

**WONDER BOY (Activision)**  
852,210 Robert Crisafio, Queens Park, W  
Australia  
467,540 P Sampson, Victoria, Australia  
403,930 Steven Catania, Springvale, Australia

**XEVIOUS (US Gold)**  
1,328,540 Colin Greenaway, Ballysillan Rd,  
Belfast  
824,380 Fintan Brady, Virginia, Ireland  
412,940 Matthew Ward, Bromley, Kent

**ZENJI (Firebird)**  
33,150 Owen Gorman, Cas Hebbeyne, Co  
Monaghan  
29,805 Julian Rignall, ZZAP! Towers  
28,820 Michael Reineke, Lüdinghausen, W  
Germany

**ZOLYX (Firebird)**  
605,681 Edward Yu, Raynes Park, London  
524,318 Rob Housley, Thamesmead, London  
377,413 M Blaser, Cheadle, Cheshire

**ZYBEX (Zeppelin)**  
445,150 Ged Keaveney, Huddersfield, W  
Yorks  
397,950 Marios Stylianides, London, SW16  
195,000 Martin Lear, Huddersfield, W Yorks

**ZYNAPS (Hewson)**  
212,400 Jonathan Day, Gosport, Hants  
209,375 Eamon Scallion, CO Kerry, Ireland  
198,440 Mark Andrews, Netherton, W Mids

Applications to the Scorelord  
should be made on a postcard  
or the back of a sealed envelope,  
and entries which contain more  
than three high-scores will not be  
accepted.



# FEAR

THE WORLD OF FANTASY AND HORROR

£2.50

## THE PRINCE OF DARKNESS

John Carpenter says –  
**THEY LIVE!**

## THE SCREAM –

Meet America's answer to Clive Barker –  
**SKIPP & SPECTOR**

Original Fiction  
from  
**SHAUN HUTSON!**

## THE FANTASY FACTORY

Special FX from  
Hellraiser 2  
The Unholy  
Pumpkin Head  
Prince Of Darkness

## OF GORE AND GRUE

Clive Barker &  
Ramsey Campbell  
tell tall tales of research

## CENSORSHIP - THE PETITION

Make your views count!

## PLUS

SF, Horror & Fantasy  
Book, Film, Video Reviews



**FEAR . . .  
EXPERIENCE  
THE AWE  
WONDER  
TERROR  
THRILLS  
OF THE  
BEST IN  
HORROR  
S.F.  
FANTASY  
LISTEN TO  
THE AUTHORS  
FILM-MAKERS  
EXPERTS  
IT'S  
PALPABLE . . .  
TASTE FEAR  
NOW!**

Please note: the contents shown on the Issue 1 cover above are only intended to convey an impression and may not be the same as the contents actually published in the first issue.

**SEND NOW FOR YOUR FIRST COPY!**

## I HAVE KNOWN NO FEAR AND WOULD LIKE TO TASTE SOME!

Please send me a copy of Issue 1 of FEAR, Britain's most exciting new Fantasy magazine, price £2.50 (post+packing included.)

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

☐ I enclose £2.50 cheque  
Made payable to Newsfield Ltd please.

☐ I enclose £2.50 postal order

On the other hand, I'm so excited by the prospect of FEAR that I would like to subscribe, and I understand that there is a subscribers' discount plan and some amazing special offers. Please send me the details immediately . . .  
Please tick this box if you would like subscription details: ☐

Send form to:

**FEAR OPENING OFFER, NEWSFIELD, PO BOX 20,  
LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB**

**DO YOU DARE  
ENTER . . .**

**FEAR**

On sale from June 16









# ***SUPERCHARGED DESTRUCT***



**ATARI**  
GAMES



U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388



**CTION...**

# ROAD BLASTERS™



screen shot from Commodore version

**T**he thunderous world of destruction ... the ultimate race against death, Roadblasters delivers all the gripping action and high speed thrills of the arcade spectacular.



**Spectrum + 3 £12.99<sub>d</sub>**  
**CBM 64/128 £9.99<sub>t</sub> - £14.99<sub>d</sub>**  
**Amstrad £9.99<sub>t</sub> - £14.99<sub>d</sub>**  
**Spectrum 48/128K £8.99<sub>t</sub>**  
**Amiga £24.99<sub>d</sub>**  
**Atari ST £19.99<sub>d</sub>**



# MANOEUVERES

With Philippa Irving

This month, ZZAP!'s strategy specialist, Philippa Irving, casts a beady eye over two old SSI titles – *Gemstone Healer* and *Panzer Grenadiers*.

## GEMSTONE HEALER

SSI, £19.99 disk



Despite its outward similarity to other games in SSI's range that are definitely what I call 'pseudo-roleplaying' games,

*Gemstone Warrior* is almost an arcade adventure. It borders on the edge of strategy, but considering that the manipulative skills required are not very demanding, the ability to solve puzzles and make decisions between courses of action determine success. This puts it into the strategic camp, although it's certainly not a game that will find favour with those who like characters with lots of statistics.

Untold aeons ago evil demons attacked the peace-loving world of men, a society that was supported by the mystical power of the Gemstone. The propensity for fantasy societies to rely upon single magic items for their economic stability continues to amaze me, particularly as these gems, shards, rings and other gadgets are so clearly vulnerable to being captured and destroyed by antisocial demon hordes. In what I understand to be the previous game, the Gemstone was stolen and shattered into five fragments by the demons. You, in your usual role of suicidally brave adventurer, have already fought your way through the underworld to collect the five pieces and reassemble them into the complete gemstone. But to your considerable chagrin, the gemstone doesn't work! The guarantee ran out long ago, and the shop refuses to exchange it... so you go on a long and uncomfortable trek across a few Unknown Mountains to find the castle of the immensely knowledgeable Wizard Un-named. He pronounces the Gemstone to be in a bad way; it has lost the balance of the fundamental forces, and must be split up again and reassembled according to the maker's instructions, which are, unfortunately, lost. You sigh with resignation as you realise that this means yet another highly dangerous trip to the

demon plane...

The essential points to be distilled out of this predictable waffle (and I must admit that I'm getting impatient with the fatuous unoriginality of fantasy scenarios) are that you have to search through a complex maze of cavern-like rooms for a pair of 'splitting tools', six alters and twenty-five healing tools. You already have the gemstone, so once you find the splitting tools you can reduce the gemstone into five fragments on one of the alters, place each fragment on one of each of the other five, and attempt to find the correct combination of healing tools to mend them and eventually bring them all back together.

Before you start, the game requires you to prepare a 'map disk'. This is something which infuriates me, but two factors mitigate the inconvenience in the case of *Gemstone Healer*: the map disk doesn't take half an hour to format, and you are very thoughtfully permitted to use the back of the game disk itself. I gritted my teeth only very slightly. If you haven't played before, the programmer generates an entirely new map for you, and ingeniously takes the name you choose for the disk as the random seed from which to begin. The same first 12 characters will always generate the same dungeon.

The program amuses itself for several minutes constructing the dungeon, then – when you've come back from making a cup of coffee – it is ready to begin without further dice-rolling or ado. This is not a roleplaying game, and does not require you to roll up a character. Your brave adventurer is ready to go from the start, equipped with a sword, a crossbow, and a random selection of magic items. After choosing from one of three levels, you are presented with some introductory animation (which you can skip) showing your adventurer running up to the castle of Wizard Un-named, being told to go on the quest, and being transported in a spinning vortex to the alternative dimension where the adventure takes place.

The main screen is strongly visual in its presentation of the game information. The largest panel is taken up with the area of action, displaying what at first I assumed to be an island landscape but quickly realised was an underground room with irregular walls. The adventurer is a smallish figure suitably equipped with the weapon selected at the time. Exits from the room, which is usually several times larger than the screen, are clearly displayed in the form of doors, archways or gratings. Apart from the occasional redundant pillar and very important altar, the rooms are otherwise devoid of feature.

Below the 'viewscreen' is a row of items carried in the adventurer's inventory. These are the magic items, splitting and healing tools, and bits of gemstone. At the beginning of each new game the adventurer has a different selection. They are clearly illustrated in the rulebook, along with a description of their effects; there are 14 magic items altogether, including an 'Ancient Black Thing' which creates illusion and looks suspiciously like a computer disk! At the side of the screen are panels displaying other information, like the number of crossbow bolts you have left in your quiver, the 'treasure count' – which serves, rather crudely, as a highscore indicator – and the location of secret doors, if you're using the magic dagger.

When he first arrives in the land, the adventurer is alone in the first room. Wait around for any length of time and company soon arrives.

Since the main business of the game is to find objects, and objects can only be found on the dead bodies of various nasties, it follows that the extermination of the unpleasant creatures who inhabit the land is the way to get on in the world. There are six 'normal' monsters, three demons – demons are the monsters most likely to carry out the sort of thing that you're looking for – and a nasty thing called a 'summoning eye', which spews forth endless antagonists. Each type of creature has its own distinctive noise, so you can hear it coming and identify it even before it makes its appearance on the screen.

The best way to kill these monsters is to stand well back and shoot crossbow bolts at them. This is where arcade skills, such as they are, come

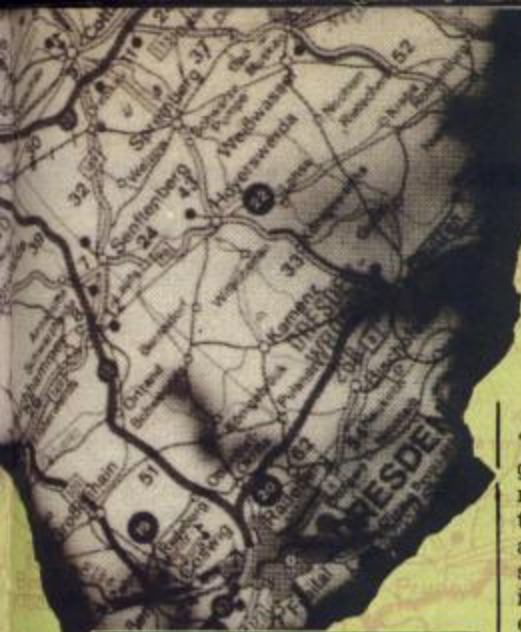
into the game. The game becomes slightly reminiscent, at this point, of *Gauntlet*, but the monsters do not move very fast, are not very copious (on the beginner's level, anyway) and cannot do you any damage unless they come directly into contact with you. Also, unless there's a 'summoning eye' around, there are only ever a limited number of monsters in each room. Once all are eliminated, you can ransack their bodies at leisure. Most monsters carry some sort of magic items, or gold; items are added to your inventory, if you have sufficient space, and gold goes into the 'treasure count'.

It is not difficult to find the splitting tools necessary to shatter the Gemstone into five fragments, but healing tools are thinly spread and entirely obscure as yet in their application. I came nowhere near solving the puzzle, but the simple pleasure of roaming through the seemingly endless number of rooms, shooting monsters and gathering items and treasure was enough to keep me entertained. *Gemstone Healer* shares this characteristic with an arcade game; it can end with appalling abruptness. If you have a particular magic item in your possession at the time of your death, you are eligible for resurrection. Otherwise, it's back to the castle screen for another attempt.

The magic items have a variety of interesting effects. The 'ancient black thing' changes your adventurer into a skeleton, the ring makes him invisible, and there's a useful dagger which helps you find secret doors. The caverns are also mappable, and the designer in the 'tips' section of the rulebook suggests a diagrammatic way of doing so.

This is not a particularly demanding game, and one of the things it doesn't demand is to be taken too seriously. The plot is silly and clichéd, the graphics are too simplistic to generate much 'game space' atmosphere, and there is none of the game structure complexity that would put it into the pseudo roleplaying bracket. On the other hand, there is a lot to do in the game. The puzzle is a long-term objective, and the immediate gameplay is satisfying and entertaining. There is certainly a lot more than an afternoon's play in it, and for the player who enjoys mapping huge complexes and solving obscure puzzles it's ideal. I was sorry that I had to stop playing to write the review.





#### PRESENTATION 87%

SSI can be rarely faulted on packaging, and the game is convenient to handle.

#### GRAPHICS 70%

Lack of excitement is made up for by clarity.

#### RULES 81%

Well written and produced, with clear illustrations.

#### PLAYABILITY 82%

Smooth and addictive

#### OVERALL 80%

An excellent example of its type.

## PANZER GRENADIERS

SSI, £19.99 disk



he Second World War was a time of innovation in the basics of fighting; technology affected warfare in the First

World War, and it overtook it in the Second. The German Army was particularly keen to develop and exploit the technology of the battlefield. Tanks, which made their appearance towards the end of the First World War, came into their own in the Second. They were faster and tougher than infantry and had infinitely more firepower, but they could not do everything: only human beings had the mobility to move into woods and towns to consolidate the taking of territory, and so they had to work with the armoured divisions. This raised the problem of the different speeds of motorised units and slow-moving infantry, a problem which was solved by the creation of 'armoured infantry'. These divisions were the 'Panzer Grenadiers' of the title.

This game is essentially another shot at storming the Russian front and doing a better job of it than the Germans did. The player is given command of a grenadier regiment of the Grossdeutschland Panzer Grenadier Division, along with the elements of a panzer regiment and an artillery battalion; all the forces, in fact, historically available to the German commanders.

It is a straightforward 'cardboard counters' style war-game, and unlike some of SSI's range is probably suitable for the wargaming beginner. There are not huge tables of necessary statistics to digest before starting, or tortuous orders sequences to become familiar with. To some extent, this is a game you can pick up your joystick and play. Experienced wargamers will have no trouble 'getting into' *Panzer Grenadiers*.

Once the game has loaded from disk there is a choice of five scenarios and three difficulty levels. The five scenarios are all of similar length, and none last for more than 15 turns; there is no 'grand scenario', for each puts the player into a completely different and high-focused battle situation based on historical event. This is a short-range war-game, and it's possible to play it without getting much sense of the wider historical context. The remedy to this, of course, is to study the comprehensive (but digestible) notes and diagrams on each scenario in the rulebook.

The turns themselves are reasonably lengthy, so although a 15-turn-long scenario sounds insubstantial – and it's true that that there's no room for expansion – it represents quite a lot of playing time.

The screen has a surprisingly arcade-like appearance, with a smooth greyness to represent clear territory and unconvincing hashes and blotches to indicate obstructions. This is scrolled around by the joystick to the accompaniment of an irritating clicking noise. There are actually four types of terrain: clear, light, medium and heavy. They incur movement costs and have a defensive value, but – and this is a common fault – it is difficult to make out on the screen which type of terrain is which. Fortunately, each scenario is accompanied by a diagrammatic map in the rulebook which goes some way towards making up for the on-screen deficiency. But when the designer has evidently decided to take some trouble at least over the aesthetics of the graphics, it seems a pity that he did not make the screen easier to understand.

The units, too, are pitifully small and indistinct. There are 11 different types of units in the game, and the distinction between them is very important to the gameplay. Unfortunately, it is difficult to tell them apart on screen. By positioning the joystick over each miniscule unit, however, the player can summon up its name at the bottom of the screen. Reference to the book makes its function clear. The only statistic with which each unit is equipped in the game itself is its strength, which varies only from one to about four. The 'in game' minimalism

is compensated for by a complete description of the capabilities of each particular type of unit, which works very well in the context; after all, the historical situation is taken as read and the only thing that would vary in reality would be the strength of the division as it was worn down in combat, unless one takes into account abstractions like morale. The infantry is divided into rifle companies, machine gun companies and pioneers. There are six different motorised divisions, including the immensely powerful Self-Propelled Artillery, and a mortar section. The non-motorised divisions can be transformed into such by loading them into trucks and half-trucks, and so can keep up with the tanks. The capabilities of each type of unit detailed in the rulebook are firepower, range, defence and movement. The most significant difference in play seems to be range: the SPAs have an 'unlimited' range and so can cause damage to the enemy without danger to themselves, whereas the infantry units have to be within a square of an enemy armoured target to cause any damage.

The interaction of this wide range of unit types becomes very satisfying in play, and would be more so if it were easier to make out which was which on screen.

Turns are organised in a substantial eight-phase structure. The first is the 'observation' phase, which seems slightly redundant; it gives the player the chance to scroll around the battlefield (which he can do in any other phase anyway) and take stock of the situation and also, curiously, to order units to start digging in. Once accustomed to the game I found myself skipping the observation phase routinely. The second phase is Fire Phase 1, which gives the player the first chance at combat. An attack either hits or doesn't hit, and the player is informed of that; the unit has the same number of attacks as its strength, in 'subunits'.

The movement phase follows, and units are moved individually by means, once again, of the joystick. Infantry units can be loaded into trucks and transported with lightning speed, but while in this state are very vulnerable to attack. It's not possible to load, move and unload an infantry unit in the same movement phase. After this, the player has a chance to fire again, in exactly the same way, from the new positions. Then it is the enemy's turn.

The player can choose to run the game at two speeds, fast and slow, which affects the speed at which the computer carries out its movement and combat. At the slow speed – which isn't slow – it's possible to follow what the enemy is doing. The computer has the same fire-move-fire phase structure as the

player, and the only difference to me seemed to be that the computer's attacks hit far more often than mine!

The next 'phase', the Victory Phase, is merely an assessment of your performance so far. This is an interim report on the state of the battle, which becomes final in the last turn, and ranges from 'questionable' to 'major'.

The rulebook is as excellently produced and presented as SSI's usually are, and a description of the sequence of play is set out in a way that is clear and easy to follow. There is no general summary of the background of the Russian campaign, but given that the game is made up of five very short-range scenarios this is of no great importance; the scenarios themselves are concisely but adequately described, and are accompanied by detailed hints on how to succeed in them. There are also designer's notes which I always find entertaining reading even if the author does use them to make excuses for any obvious misdemeanours that he knows the reviewer is going to pick out. The designer seems to be after my own heart, using phrases like 'synergistic element'...

The outstanding thing about this game is its successful combination of simplicity of operation with detail of content, and it succeeds better than many SSI games in the attempt to make screen and paper work together. There is virtually nothing in the actual play of the game on screen – anyone who has played a wargame before will be able to pick up their joystick, glance briefly through the rules and get on with it – but the variety of tactics available in the differing combinations of units gives it depth and interest. This is certainly a game which beginners will enjoy, and which more experienced wargamers will not find a waste of time.

#### PRESENTATION 82%

Excellent, as usual from the company.

#### GRAPHICS 55%

Very difficult to make out the unit and terrain types, and generally too much grey blankness on screen.

#### RULES 90%

Well written and presented and easy to consult.

#### AUTHENTICITY 79%

Although the poor screen graphics let the atmosphere down, the player has a definite sense of using the capabilities of historical units.

#### PLAYABILITY 85%

Easy to pick up and smooth to play.

#### OVERALL 81%

A very good standard war-game, particularly recommended for beginners.



# HACK TO THE FUTURE

Less than 600 weeks to go until the end of the century, and Mel Croucher stops feeling his age and starts feeling our age to predict the shape of things to come...

## 1993

### JANUARY

To celebrate the season of goodwill, the prison hulks that have been rotting in the Thames Estuary since 1987, crammed to the scuppers with immigrants waiting to be 'processed' are suddenly emptied. Would-be citizens are issued with computerized electronic tags, ordered to keep the curfew and packed off to friends and relations, thereby saving the taxpayer bundles of dosh. Proposals are made in the House of Commons to electronically tag the flood of 'temporary guest' visitors from Southern Europe, Turkey and Hong Kong.



### FEBRUARY

Wendy, the all-singing, all-dancing, twice married Commodore computer takes over from Terry Wogan as the nation's favourite chat show hostess. She is also appointed Ambassador to the planet Zanussi and Minister of Affairs.

### MARCH

In the Third World, mass education and on-the-spot medical transmission penetrates the most remote areas, thanks to satellite transmission and interactive data bases. In the First World, teachers and medics are thrown out of work as CD-ROM discs replace education and medical teams. Steve Davis wins the Mates World Snooker Championship for the eighth year running, and is spotted interfacing with Wendy at Stringfellows.

### APRIL

At the end of the British tax year, it is confirmed that the world's tropical rain forests are vanishing at the rate of 2,000 acres a minute (tax deductible). On April 6th 1983, the rate was 1,000 acres per minute, in 1988 it was 1,500. By 1998 all the rainforests will have disappeared, all of its human and animal inhabitants

will be extinct or urbanised, and the rest of us will have benefited by consuming 140 million hamburgers a day for the past ten years.



### MAY

During speed trials in the computer controlled Eurotunnel, swarms of rats are monitored in Calais. The spokesrat Rob Hubbard of California is hired by the British to dress up in tights and a triple-pointed hat with bells on to play the computerised simulation of the pied-piper and tempt the rats back to Dover, where they are required to join strike-breakers.

### JUNE

In the past five years, since June 1988, the following jobs have disappeared from British High Streets because of computerisation, tele-shopping and fashion changes: travel agents, bank clerks, funeral parlours, checkout cashiers, estate agents, high-class prostitutes, garage attendants, pharmacists, building society staff who don't have shiny teeth and large breasts, post offices and lollipop ladies. Home computer terminals can now handle all of the above services, as well as smoke alarms, baby alarms, intruder alarms, kitchen hardware, video tape recording, giving Jehovah's Witnesses polite rejections at the front door, letting the cat out of the backdoor (not applicable to tower blocks), and doing the football pools. So far, no cure has been found for either Bob Monkhouse or Benny Hill.

### JULY

At the annual Status Quo farewell concert, old age pensioners riot when Francis Rossi is revealed to be totally bald after getting his silver pony tail trapped in the gears of his wheelchair. The badger is declared extinct, except in certain parts of German restaurants, where it is served with sauté potatoes and cream.

### AUGUST

The European Parliament, the United Nations and Maxwell Communications put forward a realistic schedule for the demolition of the Berlin Wall and the Belfast Wall. The first phase involves computer monitored movement for EEC and Comecon citizens with 'legitimate business' across the two borders, and it's proposed that the Walls are removed by August 1996 (the 35th anniversary of the Berlin Wall, and the 17th anniversary of the Belfast Wall).

### SEPTEMBER

A revolutionary low-cost processor is launched, based on a Hungarian design. It is

fully portable, requires no external power source, is user-friendly and has an infinite range of type fronts. Available in several 'breast pocket publishing' colours, it costs fifteen pee, and is provisionally named *The Biro*.

### OCTOBER

The first fare-paying package holidaymakers take off for space, many of which have booked their seats on the Shuttle since 1987. They make three successful orbits, and are served a champagne meal somewhere over Ethiopia.



### NOVEMBER

On the eve of his 45th birthday, Prince Charles is offered the active role of Price Regent, effectively making him King without a crown as his mum graciously heads for senility. Charles turns it down, and goes walkabout disguised as a Yamaha tenor saxophone. A nation rejoices, and welcomes the popular Warrior Price Andrew and Fertile Fergie (mother of five all named Wendy) as the future King and Queen. The word 'parasite' is removed from the language by Royal Decree.

### DECEMBER

At Southeby's first Computer Ephemera auction, record prices are paid for Z80's, LED watches, copies of *The Great Space Race*, Tim Langdell's old law suits, Tim Best's corset, Jeff Minter's mushrooms, the Oliver Twins' nappy and a signed copy of Mel Croucher's last will and testicle.

## 1994

### JANUARY

Prince Wendy reveals to 'The Sun' that he is delighted with his Christmas present from the Warrior Price Regent and Fertile Fergie. He asked them for a cowboy outfit, and was duly presented with a budget software house. Meanwhile, his younger sister, Princess Wendy, is equally pleased with her playpen. She christens it 'Scotland'.



### FEBRUARY

The French government agrees to compensate the British for the loss of our rats by delivering an equal weight of rabid dogs through the Euro Tunnel, absolutely free of charge. Barking mad, foaming at the mouth, wild eyed and lethal, the dogs are appointed High Court Judges immediately.



## MARCH

All research into fusion reactors is halted. It simply ain't economically viable. Although electricity prices have increased by 40% since privatisation, modern machinery requires less than half of the power of the previous generation of electrical hardware. Wind power and tidal generators are coming on stream, cheap coal is imported from Eastern Europe and China, fuel graded alcohol is available from Canada, and surplus power from France, Iceland and Norway is plugged into the Eurogrid. Energy distribution is almost 95% efficient thanks to computerised automatic switching, domestic insulation has reduced wastage by 35% since 1975, and heavy industrial requirements have almost disappeared. 'Shelter' releases figures claiming that at least 7,000 homeless and old people have died of hypothermia during this Winter's Big Freeze.

## APRIL

Missing since 1988, David Crossweller is spotted in Brittany selling multi-layered software packages. He calls them 'onions'. Meanwhile, other software houses have been in alternative markets for years. CRL continue to sell pork pies, Code Masters continue to sell young pups and Virgin launch *Now That's What I call Another Load Of Old Titles 69*.

## MAY

The notorious Ludlow publishing Company Gettingsoldfield brings in new decimalised working conditions for their workforce of infant labourers. The ten-hour-day, ten-day-week, ten-pee-an-hour system works well to begin with, but breaks down when ZZAP! journalists can no longer afford to pay their ten pees to the Directors Roger Mildlyinterested, Transplant-liver Frey and his brother Centime.

## JUNE

On the 50th anniversary of D-Day, thousands of Britons re-enact the invasion of Europe by Club Z18-30. Samantha Fox, who has been 'losing her figure' for several years, poses for the artwork of the computer version of *The Time Bandits*. Football Manager author Kevin Toms saves the day by supplying an alternative photograph, wherein he poses as 'five-to-eleven'.

## JULY

On the 205th anniversary of the French Revolution, the Club Z18-30 invaders are locked in the Bastille, where they get their Gaulloise chopped off.

## AUGUST

To take the American people's minds off the tragic San Francisco earthquake, and the Soviet people's minds off the Islamic revolution in Uzbekistan, a joint USA/USSR mission to Mars is agreed with maximum publicity. The software charts are dominated by Martian Mission simulations and sports compilations with the words *Barcelona* and *Olympic* in the titles. Only Mastertronic goes the whole way by releasing *Islamic Olympic Martian Earthquake Warriors*.

## SEPTEMBER

The EEC wine lake and food mountain mysteriously disappear during Newsfield's Computer Arena '94. Robin Evans, cartoonist of this very feature, continues to make do with a small amount of bread, a handful of lost marbles and a dead luncheon vulture.

## OCTOBER

The American space shuttle is finally scrapped after yet another major disaster. Ghouls travel from several States to collect charred bits of the Challenger for mantelpiece souvenirs. Commercial Star Wars enters a new phase, with the Chinese Long March rocket picking up much of the business, closely followed by Hyundai of Korea, Arianne of France and the

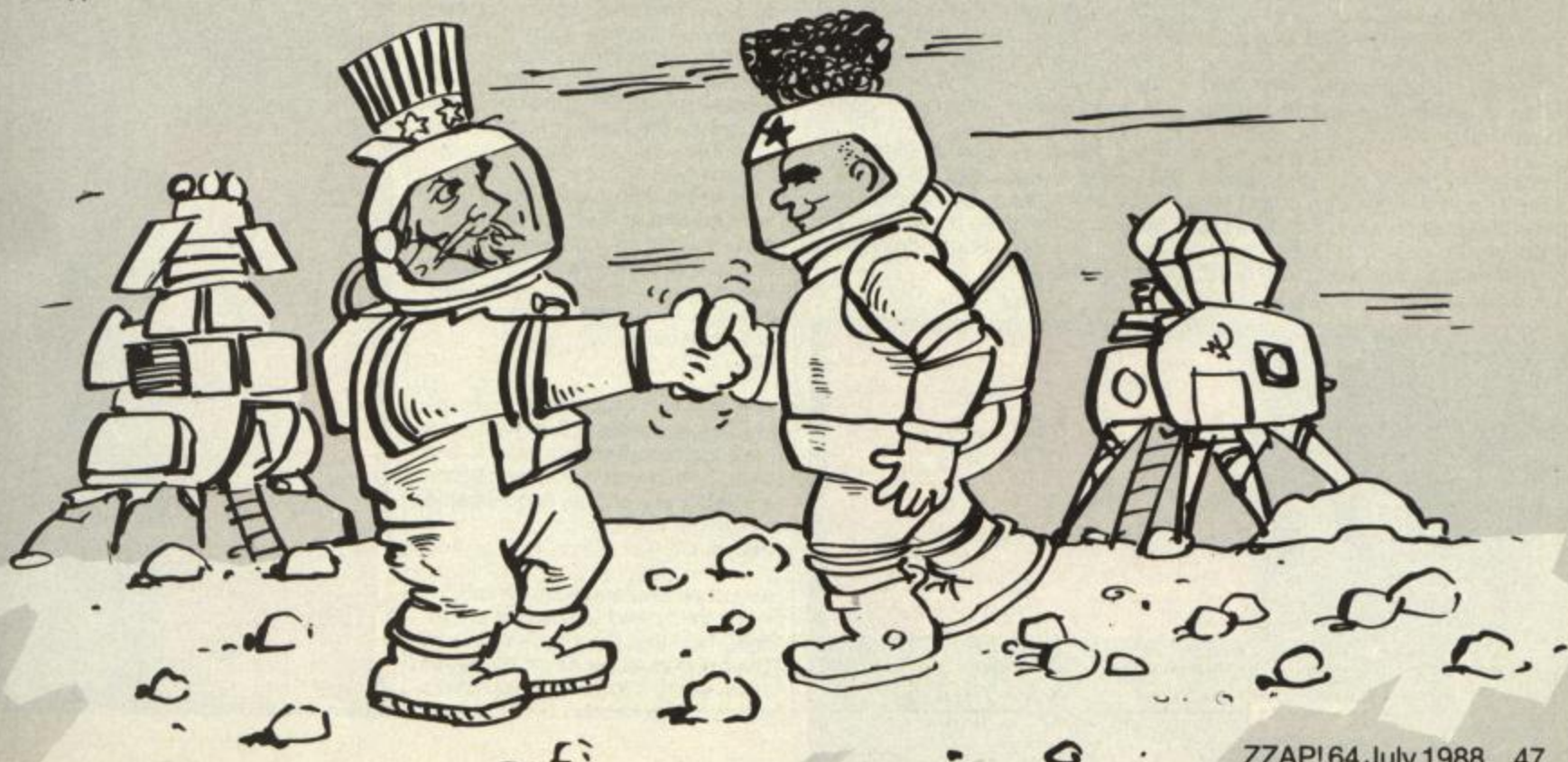
joint Israeli/South African spacecraft known as 'Utterbastard'.

## NOVEMBER

In line with the prevailing attitude towards suspect sexual practices *Way of The Exploding Fist* is finally banned. In line with the prevailing attitude towards freedom of expression, civil liberties and mutual tolerance, more gays are burned on November the Fifth than guys. This causes undermanning problems in the church (all denominations), the armed forces, the House of Parliament (upper and lower) the education system, the Wendy fan club, the health service, the police force, the... well, to be brutally frank and honest with you, everywhere.

## DECEMBER

The partnership between Nolan Bushnell and Sir Clive Sinclair goes from strength to strength, with more than four hundred thousand pre-orders for the Z95 Global Communicator, Uncle Clive's pocket-sized black box contains a microcomputer, holographic display, satellite communicator, telephonic modem, voice-operated command system and solar power option. Retailing at under \$300, the communications revolution enters its final phase of the Twentieth Century and the abolition of rush hour begins.





# ZZAP! BACK

That time of the month has come around again, with the great games of Issue 14 under the microscope. Julian Rignall and Gordon Houghton take a peek at the classics of yesteryear and see just how they stand now.

## GAMES ZZAPBACKED

CAULDRON II  
STARQUAKE  
INTERNATIONAL KARATE  
SPELLBOUND  
SPINDIZZY  
FAIRLIGHT

### CAULDRON II Palace

Impressive graphics and innovative gameplay rewarded Palace's unusual arcade adventure with an even warmer reception than its popular predecessor. Jazza and the two Gazzas raved accordingly: 'very enjoyable, though frustrating' was Rignall's reaction,

whereas Liddon announced strangely, 'boinging all over the place is great fun'. Penn's opinion summed up the team's feelings, however: 'miss it and you'll regret it'.

The control method is incredibly awkward, making it very hard to get into. Perseverance doesn't reap rewards either, but the unusual gameplay *does* keep you coming back for more. Still worth a look.

GH

I never had any problems getting into this. The control method may be tricky, but it's a nicely frustrating one, especially when you start spanging around the place. I always liked it because it was so... different.

JR

(Gordon) Presentation and Hookability down by 15% – the control method mars both – Graphics, Sound and Lastability down by 5%, and Value and Overall down by 10%.

(Jaz) The graphics are superb – especially some of the sprites. The Overall mark should drop a little,

but I'd still rate it as a Sizzler today – it's definitely one of the better Commodore arcade adventures.

#### Presentation 90%

Nice control method, great attract sequence and attractive inlay.

#### Graphics 96%

Wonderful representation of the castle, with lots of well drawn and animated nasties to be seen.

#### Sound 96%

Short, but neat tune on the title screen, and superlative sound effects.

#### Hookability 94%

Highly addictive from the very first boing.

#### Lastability 93%

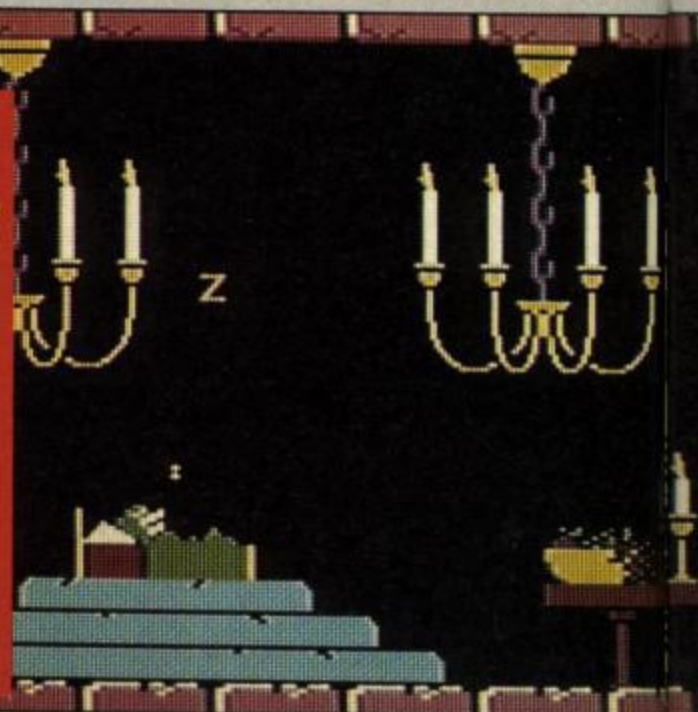
A difficult, but enthralling game which requires lots of perseverance to complete.

#### Value For Money 94%

A good cheaper than most games, and it's ever so good.

#### Overall 94%

Should appear very high on the arcade adventurer's 'must have' list.



### STARQUAKE Bubble Bus

Stephen Crow's 512 screen seek 'n' assemble spectacular proved an immediate favourite with the ZZAP! lads. Its detail appealed particularly, the reviewers unanimous in praise: 'one of the most playable and absorbing games of its type' opined Penn perty, 'all arcade adventurers should possess this product' lauded Liddon largely, 'exceptionally jolly' and 'really brilliant' remarked Rignall raunchily.

I enjoyed this a lot. Its graphics were particularly appealing, but the extra features and details in the gameplay kept me going until I finished it. It does seem a bit basic beside today's offerings, but on a

budget label it's a must.

GH

Starquake is another brilliant arcade adventure and features a huge map, cute graphics, plenty of neat touches and oodles of playability. Games of this sort are very scarce these days – which is a shame.

JR

(Gordon) Presentation, Sound and Value down by 20-25% each, Graphics and Lastability down to the high 80s, Overall down to 78%. At that price it's showing its age.

(Jaz) The Graphics should come down to low 80s, Sound down by 5%, Hook and Lastability and Overall to mid 80s. It's still a great game and well worth looking up on budget.

#### Presentation 92%

Great title screens plus all the nobs and bits that change games from good to great.

#### Graphics 94%

Clever, clever use of hi-res mode that's most colourful indeed.

#### Sound 80%

Not the nicest tunes yet but some very pleasant sound FX.

#### Hookability 91%

Easily accessible and immediate fun to play.

#### Lastability 93%

A whole bunch of screens to keep the hardened gamer in check but not too hard to ever become frustratingly boing.

#### Value for Money 93%

Well worth the less than normal amount of money usually asked for what's a very good game.

#### Overall 93%

This Star release will make the opposition Quake – (Gordon, thank you GLT – Fd)

### INTERNATIONAL KARATE System 3

Super-smooth animation and a superbly graded computer opponent gave System 3 their first Sizzler. The ageing martial arts theme failed to discourage the ZZAP! reviewers: Gary Penn was suitably enthusiastic, spouting comments such as 'fast and furious', 'amazing' and 'great', Gary Liddon spurted 'anyone into synthetic violence shouldn't miss it' and Julian revealed a simple nature by simply calling it 'the best fighting game available'.

This was the first really good beat 'em up, with brilliant presentation, graphics and sound: the computer opponents are challenging and the two-player option maintains interest. *IK+* is better, but this is still impressive.

GH

IK's fast and challenging gameplay, great series of moves and superb soundtrack made it the best one-on-one combat game available... until its sequel came along.

JR

(Gordon) Presentation, Graphics, Hookability and Lastability are all fine, but the Sound, Value and Overall should go down by about 10% each. Worth it if you can't afford its successor.

(Jaz) The soundtrack is brilliant, but Graphics should drop to 85%, Hook and Lastability down by 10% and Overall to mid 80s.

#### Presentation 94%

One or two player options, excellent use of joystick and many 'cute' touches throughout.

#### Graphics 91%

Extremely well animated figures and four nice backdrops per side.

#### Sound 96%

One of Hubbard's best tunes fits the bill perfectly – and there are also some great sound effects.

#### Hookability 93%

Very playable and easy to get into.

#### Lastability 90%

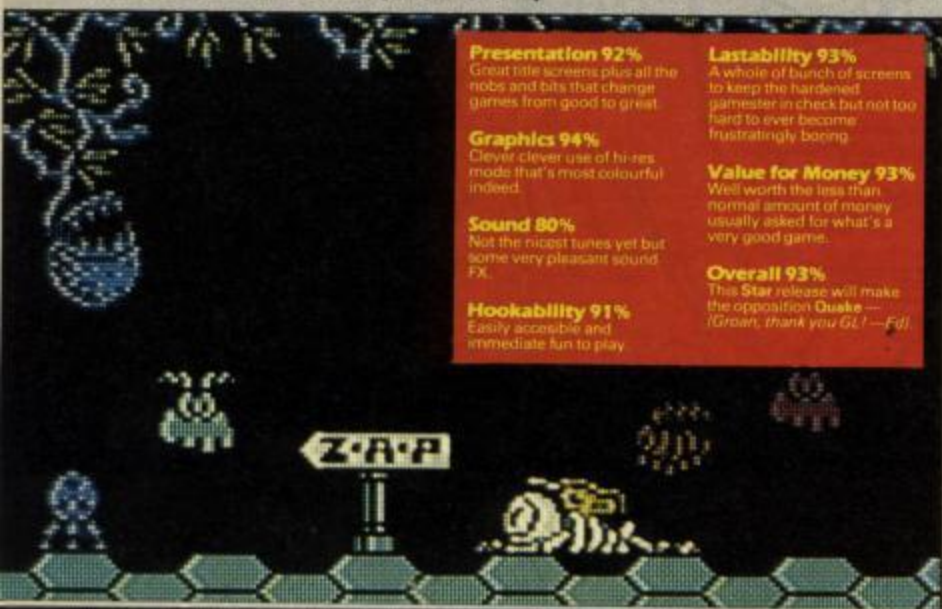
The high degree of difficulty makes the game tough to master. The two player option is good fun too.

#### Value For Money 95%

Great quality at a cheap price.

#### Overall 91%

The best thump em up we've seen and played yet.





## SPELLBOUND MAD

MAD's flick-screen arcade adventure proved a hit with the reviewers because of its low price and tricky puzzles. Superlatives abounded: Penn pronounced it 'the best Mastertronic release to date', whereas Liddon saw in its innovative Windovision system 'the best person/computer interface I've seen'. Jaz spoke for everyone with his observation, 'there's no excuse to miss it'.

Even though I played this for ages, there always came a point when I either got bored or couldn't keep the characters alive. The innovative Windovision system was appealing at first, but it soon

became a bit cumbersome. It's a good little game, but...  
GH

This was a game I appreciated, but never played – it's an arcade adventure with too much emphasis on the adventure. Still, it bridges the gap between arcade game and text adventure perfectly.  
JR

(Gordon) Presentation, Hookability and Lastability down to the mid 80s, Graphics and Sound are OK, with Value and Overall down by 15% each.

(Jaz) Hook and Lastability should drop by 15%, Presentation up a bit – the Windovision system is superb – and Overall down to late 70s.

### Presentation 94%

The Windovision system allows easy input, and a wide variety of options are available.

### Graphics 80%

Adequate and pleasant though lacking in colour.

### Sound 67%

Rob Hubbard assaults the ears once more, though this isn't a bad effort.

### Hookability 93%

The arcade elements immediately hook any

player.

### Lastability 94%

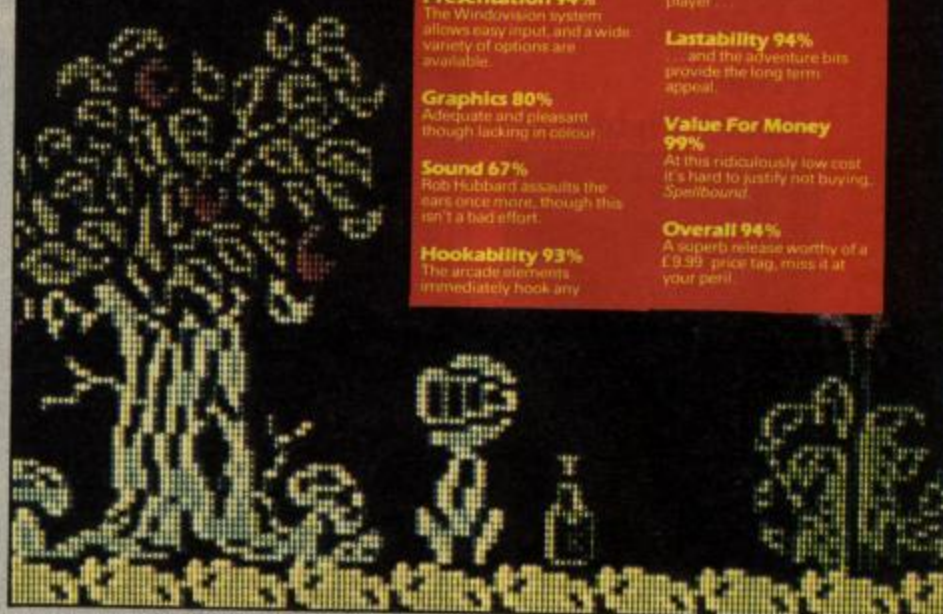
...and the adventure bits provide the long term appeal.

### Value For Money 99%

At this ridiculously low cost it's hard to justify not buying. *Spellbound*.

### Overall 94%

A superb release worthy of a £9.99 price tag, miss it at your peril.



## SPINDIZZY Electric Dreams

Paul Shirley's compelling *Marble Madness* variant combined superb gameplay with brilliant puzzles to produce an immediate winner. The team's praise reflected the game's Gold Medal status: JR highly recommended it with 'I can't recommend it highly enough', GL espoused its excellence by calling it 'excellent' and GP prophesied that it was 'destined to be a classic'.

This is my second favourite game of all time! I played it for months when it was released, and I still play it now: it's very tough but brilliantly compelling. The graphics are fantastic and the landscape designs superb: it's as impressive now as it always was.  
GH

Ah! A timeless classic. *Spindizzy* is a superb arcade exploration game set over a surreal landscape. I played it for hours when it first

appeared in the office, and would have happily played it for hours when we looked at it again – if I'd had the time.  
JR

(Gordon) Presentation, Graphics, Lastability and Value are all spot on; Sound down to 38% (there isn't much there). Hookability down to 94% (it takes a while to get used to) and Overall up to 99%!

(Jaz) Sound drops a bit (it's a very quiet game), but the rest of the ratings are perfect – *Spindizzy* is simply brilliant.

### Presentation 99%

Very good indeed. Lots of options and 'nice' touches throughout, such as being able to change the viewpoint, and the game is attractively and sensibly presented on screen.

### Graphics 96%

Very impressive flip-screen 3D graphics.

### Sound 44%

The sound effects are very sparse, but what is there works well.

### Hookability 97%

A joy to get into and incredibly addictive to play.

### Lastability 98%

Exploring and mapping the hundreds of different

screens is compulsive stuff.

### Value for Money 97%

A helluva lot of game for your money.

### Overall 98%

Don't be 'Arry'n' Billy all your life, take a day off, be a GERALD, buy *Spindizzy*.



## FAIRLIGHT The Edge

Monochrome graphics and slow movement failed to mask *Fairlight's* depth and playability, the game's freedom of movement and realism proving attractive. Pristine Penn praised with reservations: 'despite the speed problems, I enjoyed playing it', loveable Liddon called it 'all very clever' and jolly Jazza was slightly less jolly than usual, 'if you like fast stuff it might cause frustration'.

With games like *Head Over Heels* and *Inside Outing* now available, *Fairlight* looks like a pale imitation. It was slow and initially unrewarding at the time, but it's even more tedious now.  
GH

At the time it was very unusual – in fact it was one of the first 3D forced perspective arcade adventures to appear on the Commodore. Looking at it now, especially in the light of other games of its type, it looks very slow and cumbersome.  
JR

(Gordon) Sound, Graphics and Lastability down by 10-15% each, the rest down by 25-30%. It's been easily surpassed now.

(Jaz) Graphics down 10% – they're a bit fuzzy – and Hook and Lastability down by about 30% each. Overall to low 70s – it has aged pretty badly.

### Presentation 80%

The keys are easy to use and the screen layout is quite nice.

### Graphics 89%

The 3D is effective, although everything is rather slow especially when moving from screen to screen.

### Sound 69%

Sounds rather like a remix of the *Wizardry* music, but not as good.

### Hookability 88%

It's initially difficult (and slow!) to get into, but once you start solving problems it becomes compulsive.

### Lastability 92%

Plenty of problems to solve, and locations galore to explore.

### Value For Money 87%

A lot of game for your money.

### Overall 90%

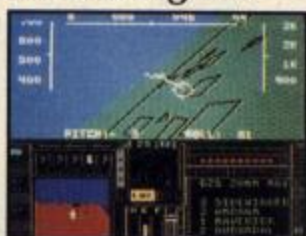
A jolly good arcade adventure which gets the grey matter clanking into action.





# MICROPROSE REVEALS MORE TH

## Project Stealth Fighter



Concealment is your greatest weapon in Project Stealth Fighter, a simulation of America's latest and top-secret strike fighter. Pilot the F-19 on sensitive missions around the world.



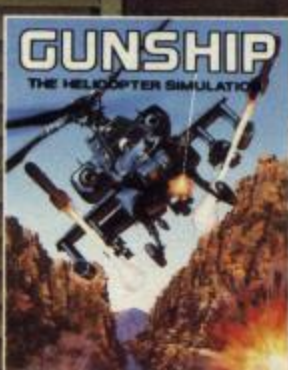
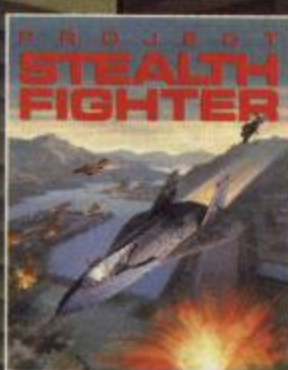
## Gunship

The award-winning and highly acclaimed simulation of an AH-64 attack helicopter. Master its incredible array of weaponry as you fly on over 100 missions throughout the warzones of the world.



## Airborne Ranger

Your chance to join America's most elite soldiers. Airborne Ranger is a brilliant combination of arcade action and strategy simulation. You'll be sent on 12 daring missions, deep behind enemy lines.



The latest, spectacular flight simulation by MicroProse gives you the chance to actually experience the future, putting you in control of America's newest, and top secret fighter plane. Shrouded in mystery, the F-19 is the product of leading-edge technology and engineering.

Using the skill and ingenuity for which they are renowned, the aviation experts at MicroProse have accurately reproduced its operational systems to create an incredibly realistic simulation. A simulation with such exceptional playability and depth that it has become an instant award-winner.

Go on solo strike missions to Libya, the Persian Gulf, North Cape and Central Europe. The revolutionary feature of your F-19 is its ability to remain virtually radar-invisible, so your success (and future promotion prospects) rests on mastering the jet's

electromagnetic profile.

At your fingertips lies an incredible array of weapon options, yet the machine is nothing without the pilot – combat skills and intelligence are essential to survive this advanced and innovative simulation.

Project: Stealth Fighter. The ultimate flight simulator for superior pilots.

**MICRO PROSE**  
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE



# THAN A GLIMPSE OF THE FUTURE



## Pirates!



Chase fame and fortune on the high seas. *Pirates!* is a unique blend of simulation, adventure and role-playing. The non-stop action takes place during the 17th century as you endeavour to increase your wealth and status.



## Silent Service

As a World War II submarine captain you are stationed in the South Pacific. Experience the thrill and tension of hunting down and attacking enemy shipping.

## Red Storm Rising

You're captain of an American nuclear attack submarine. And your ship is all that stands between the Russian bear and global domination. Experience the pulse-pounding tension of *Red Storm Rising*.

**COMING SOON**

Software Title	Disk	Cassette	Computer	Quantity	Amount

Name (Block Caps) \_\_\_\_\_

\*TOTAL INC £1.00 P&P (UK only)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Access/Visa Card No.

Cheques made payable to MicroProse Software Ltd.

MicroProse Software Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Glos GL8 8DA. Tel: 0666 54326

\*Overseas £2.00 P&P

STEALTH FIGHTER, GUNSHIP,  
AIRBOURNE RANGER,  
PIRATES, C64/128  
CASSETTE £14.95 DISK £19.95  
SILENT SERVICE C64/128  
CASSETTE £9.95 DISK £14.95



# WALT DISNEY Mickey Mouse The Computer Game



CBM 64/128  
**£9.99<sub>t</sub> – £14.99<sub>d</sub>**  
Spectrum 48K  
**£7.99<sub>t</sub>, +3 £12.99<sub>d</sub>**

Amstrad  
**£9.99<sub>t</sub> – £14.99<sub>d</sub>**  
Atari ST **£19.99<sub>d</sub>**

© The Walt Disney Company



All mail order enquiries to:  
Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: (0742) 753423 Telex No. 547274





Julian Cignani

## TIPS

This is the life! Sun streaming through the window, an ice cream in one hand and a long, cool drink in the other. Hang on, I'll just adjust my shades - I can't see the computer screen. That's better!

Now, what am I writing about? Ah, the tips! Yes, I knew I had something to do today. Let's see what we've got. Hmmm. You'll like these - the special Summer Collection, featuring low-cut POKES, topless tips and a map covered in baby oil. Indulge yourself...

### DRILLER (Incentive)

Stuart Copeland (what - THE Stuart Copeland??) of Dumbarton (oh) read the tips for this epic in the mega-special, and decided he had some ideas of his own which he thinks should help out frustrated gas-releasers. Not having finished the game, Stuart (and I'm sure countless other players) would be grateful if some mega-being who has would send in a solution. Can anybody help?

#### AQUAMARINE

To clear the sector, drill at the point of intersection of the two arrow directions. Simple, eh?

#### OBSEDIAN

Drill in the middle of the northern bit of land parallel to the bridge. Stuart thinks that the '17' on the wall means that once 17 sectors are complete, the fourth switch will appear on the wall, giving access to sector 18.

#### OPAL

The block with '7741' on it does indeed indicate drilling co-ordinates. Move north-east and drill when both X and Y co-ordinates show 7741.

#### MALACHITE

Drill amongst the set of three blocks to the north-east.

#### AMETHYST

Don't shoot the cuboid on the top of the tall pillar. When in the jet you can run into it for energy and shields.

#### GRAPHITE

Drill where the floating platform was before you landed on it with your jet craft. Move to the 'door' side of the acid river and manoeuvre so that when looking directly west you are facing the block with the groove in the top. Now shoot through the groove until something interesting happens.

### YOGI BEAR (Piranha)

For all you Yogis who are making multiple Boo-Boos because you couldn't enter the reset POKES in Issue 35, here's a listing from Mick Mills and Al which gives the bear of your dreams infinite lives, energy or time. Once again, delete whichever of lines 10 to 30 you don't want, RUN the program and start the tape.

```
1 A=272:READ B:POKE A+C, B:C=C+1:T=T+B:IF
B<>8 GOTO 1
2 S=A+C:FOR A=S TO S+23:READ B:POKE
A,B:T=T+B:NEXT
3 IF T>411 OR T<2568 THEN PRINT "ERROR":END
4 POKE 157,128:SYS S
10 DATA 206, 78, 25:REM LIVES
20 DATA 169, 173, 141, 89, 138:REM ENERGY
30 DATA 206, 182, 138:REM TIME
40 DATA 76, 16, 8, 32, 212, 225, 152, 32, 213
50 DATA 255, 32, 213, 255, 32, 178, 64, 32, 64
60 DATA 3, 169, 1, 141, 83, 2, 76, 0, 2
```

### RIMRUNNER (Palace)

Mick Mills and Al have provided a listing which might help you squeeze a couple of hours of extra enjoyment out of this very disappointing release. Maybe. Anyway, type in the following, RUN it, and start the tape, remembering to include whichever of lines 12 to 19 appeal to your sense of unfair play.

```
1 FOR A=52980 TO 53003:READ B:POKE
A,B:T=T+B:NEXT
2 READ B:PRINT PEEK(A);B:A=A+1:T=T+B:IF
B<>2 THEN 2
3 IF T<3125 OR T>8321 THEN PRINT "DATA
ERROR":END
4 POKE 157, 128:SYS 52980
10 DATA 32, 212, 225, 152, 32, 213, 255, 142, 123, 3,
169, 207
11 DATA 141, 124, 3, 96, 169, 207, 141, 210, 4, 76,
224, 3
12 DATA 206, 201, 181:REM INFINITE ENERGY
13 DATA 206, 164, 181:REM INVULNERABLE TO
ALIENS
14 DATA 206, 9, 135:REM NO ALIENS
15 DATA 206, 45, 135:REM INVULNERABLE RUN-
NER
16 DATA 169, 173, 141, 233, 181:REM INFINITE
RUNNER ENERGY
17 DATA 169, 234, 141, 157, 184:REM INFINITE
RUNNERS
18 DATA 142, 132, 179:REM AUTO COMPLETE
LEVEL
19 DATA 169, X, 141, 137, 128:REM START LEVEL (1-
10)
20 DATA 76, 12, 128, 2
```

Line 18 completes the level as soon as the timer runs out and the 'X' in line 19 should be replaced with the number of the level you want to start at. Now, RUN the program and start the tape for as much blasting as you can stand.

### BARBARIAN (Palace)

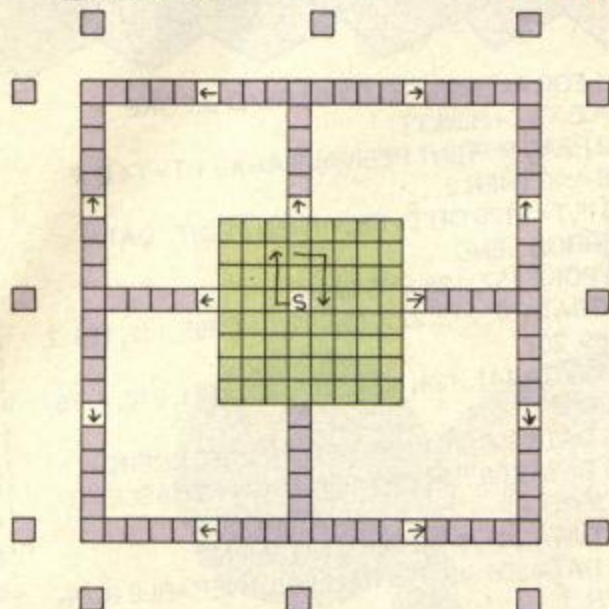
Honestly, I was only joking in the Christmas special when I asked for a POKES to get rid of Maria's clothes! Mick Mills and Al took me to my word, though, and knocked up this listing which does the dirty deed. Sexists like Paul 'gerrem oot fer th' lads' Glancey only should type it in, RUN it and start the tape.

```
1 READ B:POKE 272+A, B:A=A+1:T=T+B:IF
B<>128 GOTO 1
2 IF T<>18062 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR":END
3 SYS 57812:POKE 147, 0:SYS 62806:SYS
58451:POKE 890, 96:SYS 580
4 POKE 1267, 76:POKE 1268, 16:POKE 1269, 1:SYS
992
10 DATA 120, 169, 52, 133, 1, 160, 250, 140, 252, 112,
140, 254, 112, 200, 140, 167
11 DATA 213, 140, 162, 212, 140, 163, 212, 160, 254,
140, 186, 111, 140, 187, 111, 200
12 DATA 140, 164, 213, 140, 165, 213, 140, 161, 212,
200, 140, 31, 70, 140, 248, 225, 238
13 DATA 178, 111, 238, 181, 111, 160, 9, 140, 246, 69,
200, 140, 207, 225, 169, 144, 141
14 DATA 247, 69, 141, 208, 225, 169, 233, 141, 209,
225, 169, 223, 141, 179, 111, 169
15 DATA 106, 141, 253, 112, 169, 239, 141, 180, 111,
169, 153, 141, 164, 212, 169, 221
16 DATA 141, 170, 212, 169, 93, 141, 171, 212, 169,
55, 133, 1
20 DATA 76, 9, 128
```



## ROLLAROUND

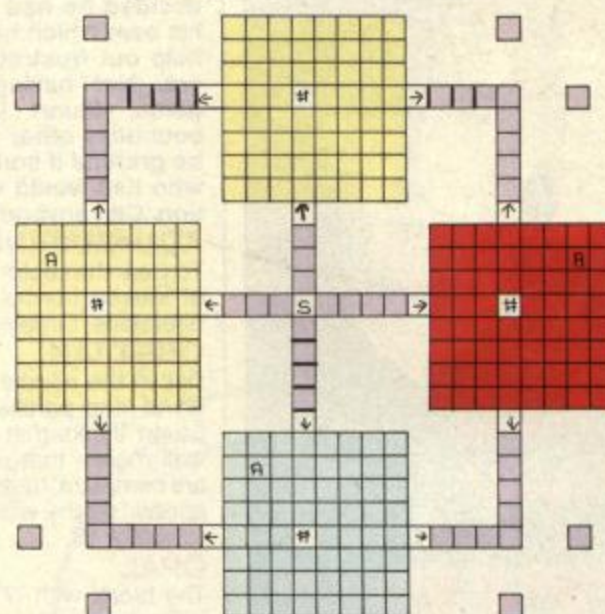
### STAGE 1



SQUARES  
REQUIRED  
63

HINTS:  
THIS IS DEAD  
EASY DON'T  
WASTE  
TIME ON IT.

### STAGE 3



### STAGE 2

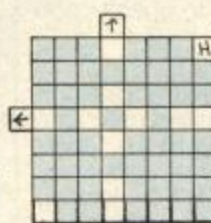
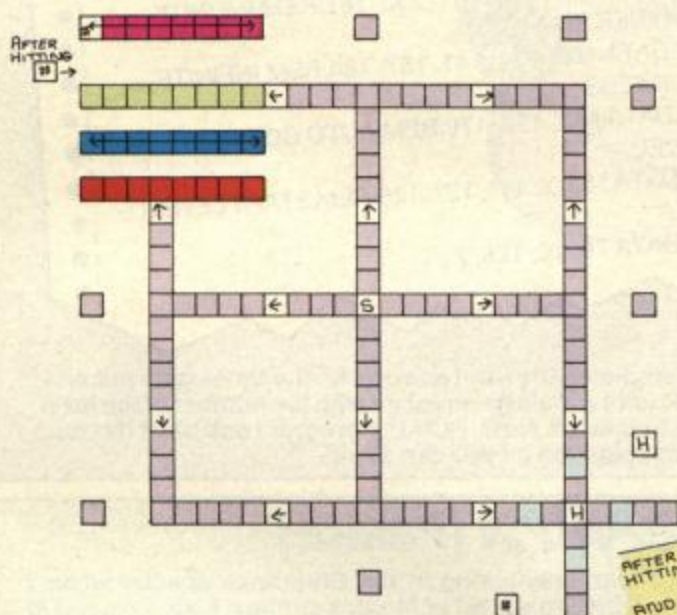
SQUARES  
REQUIRED

8	Green
8	Blue
7	Red
53	Light Blue
8	Dark Red

SQUARES  
REQUIRED

4	Yellow
63	Light Blue
3	Green

HINTS: BE VERY  
CAREFUL NOT TO  
COLLECT TOO  
MANY SQUARES  
HERE



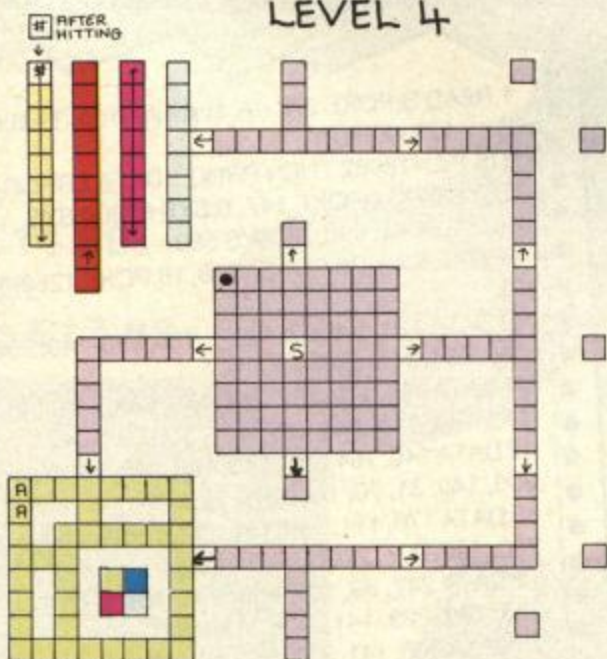
COMPILED BY JOHN MC GHEE

### LEVEL 4

SQUARES  
REQUIRED

8	Yellow
9	Red
9	White
54	Light Blue
1	Blue
8	Dark Red

HINTS  
GET OFF THE  
START  
QUICKLY  
USE JUMP  
TO FULL  
BENEFIT

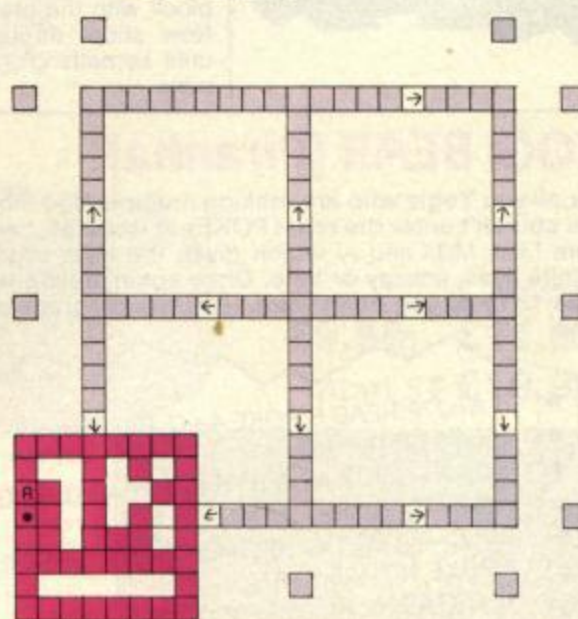


SQUARES  
REQUIRED

45	Red
----	-----

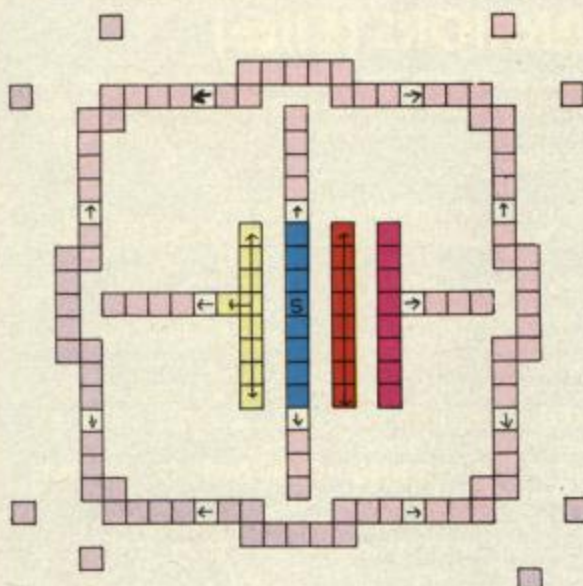
HINTS:  
IF YOU ARE  
IN TROUBLE,  
QUICKLY GET  
OUT OF THE  
SCREENS.  
JUMP OVER  
GAPS TO  
COLLECT  
SQUARES.

### LEVEL 5





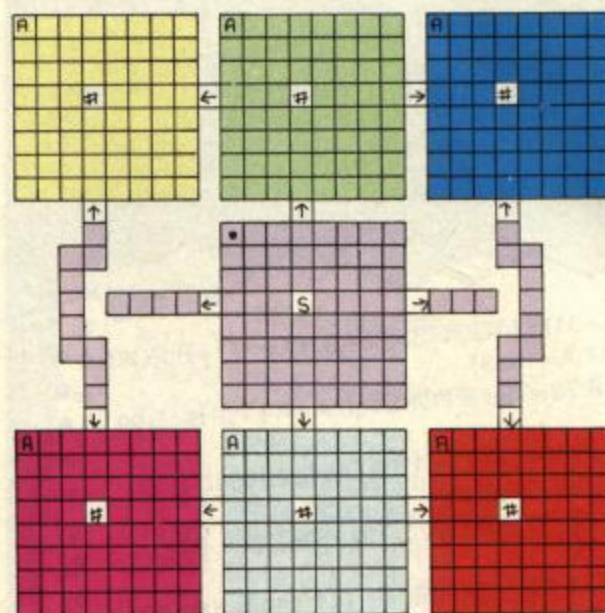
## STAGE 6



SQUARES REQUIRED	
7	Blue
8	Red
8	Yellow
9	Green

HINTS:  
KEEP JUMPING BETWEEN PLATFORMS TO AVOID ALIENS

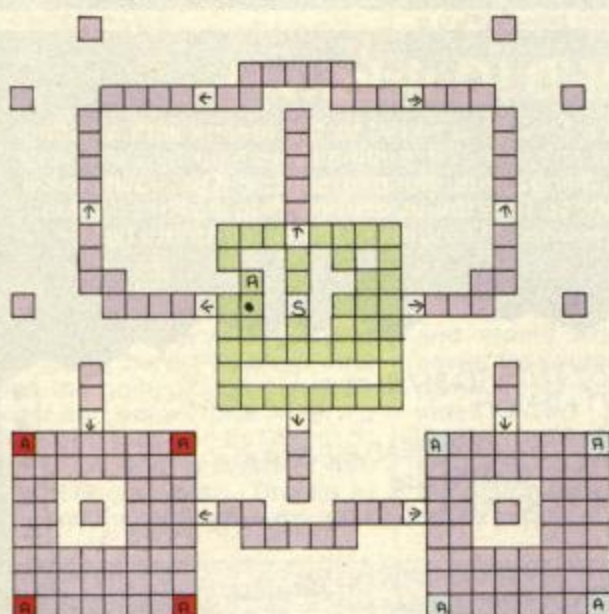
## STAGE 7



SQUARES REQUIRED	
32	Green
32	Light Blue
32	Blue
32	Yellow
32	Red
32	Pink
32	Red

ALL SCREENS ARE SHOWN AFTER HITTING

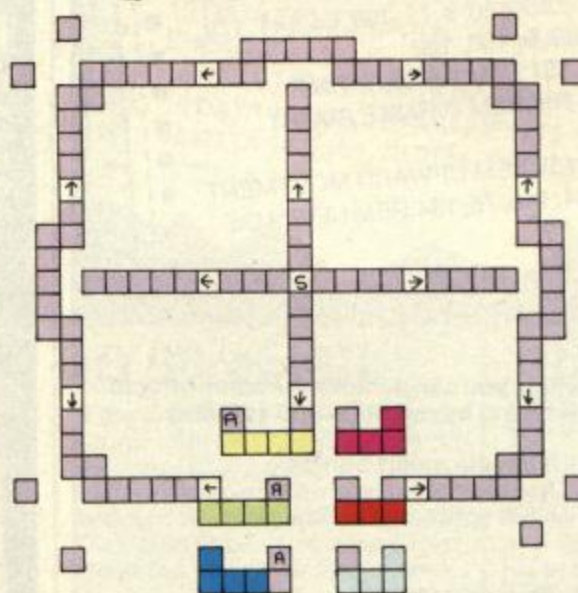
## STAGE 8



SQUARES REQUIRED	
4	Red
4	Light Blue
4	Yellow

HINTS:  
COMPLETE SCREENS WITH 4 ALIENS ON FIRST. JUMP ONTO 'ISLANDS' TO ESCAPE THE ALIENS

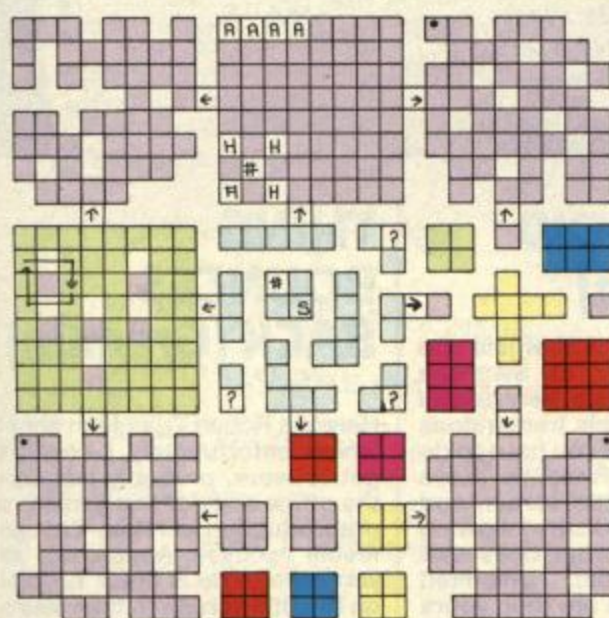
## STAGE 9



SQUARES REQUIRED	
4	Green
4	Red
4	Light Blue
3	Red
4	Yellow
4	Blue

HINTS:  
TRY WALKING THROUGH THE ALIENS!

## STAGE 10



SQUARES REQUIRED	
32	Light Blue
10	Red
17	Red
11	Yellow
69	Blue
60	Green

HINTS:  
HIT THE SQUARES IF YOU HAVE SOME LIVES TO SPARE

HIT TWO [H] SQUARES AND A [H] GIVES...



## KEY

	=	Green		=	Blue
	=	Red		=	Light Blue
	=	Yellow		=	Pink
	=	Mystery Square		=	?
	=	Square Flips		=	Blank Squares
	=	Blank Squares		=	Holes
	=	Starting Square		=	Connection Between S
	=	Movement of Aliens		=	Aliens Which Follow You Around
	=	Aliens Which Eat Bricks		=	Aliens Which Eat Bricks



## I BALL II (Firebird)

Anyone who wanted to input Varkanoid's POKes for this jolly platformer back in Issue 37, but is suffering from those no-reset blues will find this Mick Mills and Al listing rather useful. Not only is infinite time up for grabs, infinite smart bombs, upward movement and invulnerability are also available by typing in the relevant lines, typing RUN (RETURN) and starting the tape.

```

1 FOR A=31722 TO 31735:READ B:T1=T1+B:POKE
A,B:NEXT A=16537
2 READ B:T2=T2+B:POKE A,B:A=A+1:IF B<>99
THEN 2
3 IF T1<>2024 OR T2<4200 OR Ta2>6945 THEN
PRINT "ERROR":END
4 POKE 622, 76:POKE 623, 181:POKE 624, 64
5 SYS 16537
10 DATA 234, 234, 234, 169, 49, 141, 159, 2, 169, 234,
141, 160, 2, 96, 78, 41, 3
11 DATA 32, 212, 225, 152, 32, 213, 255, 120, 136,
140, 21, 3, 169, 166, 141, 20, 3, 169, 128
12 DATA 141, 237, 2, 108, 20, 3, 72, 169, 64, 141, 179,
3, 104, 76, 23, 3, 169, 0, 160, 169
13 DATA 140, 239, 151:REM INFINITE TIME
14 DATA 140, 174, 180:REM INFINITE SMART
BOMBS
15 DATA 141, 254, 153:REM UPWARD MOVEMENT
16 DATA 141, 77, 134, 140, 76, 134:REM NEVER DIE
17 DATA 76, 191, 3, 99
    
```

If you have got a reset switch, you can achieve the same affects and save yourself a lot of typing by resetting and entering ...

POKE 46254,165 (RETURN) Infinite smart bombs  
POKE 39422,0 (RETURN) Upward movement  
POKE 34380,169 (RETURN) Kill sprite/sprite detection  
POKE 34381,0 (RETURN)

A nice 'n' nifty SYS 34050 (RETURN) restarts.

## REVENGE OF DOH (Ocean)

Yahoo! John Yates of Buxton in Derbyshire has sent in a marvellous secret cheat mode. All it entails is typing DEBBIE S (there's a space between E and S) into the highscore table instead of your own moniker and, lo and behold, the next time you play you'll have an infinite number of bats to juggle the balls with. Commiserations must go to good old GAV, whose lengthy cheat listing was rather out-done by this masterful little fiddle.

## HEROBOTIX (Rack-It)

Further to last month's REBB POKes for this rather good maze game, Robert Troughton brings you the codes for all the transporter units and they are ...

NEVETS  
CANORB  
CRYSTA  
HOBBIT  
CHMAIN  
NITRAM  
BENCRI

COMMODORE  
ASIMOV  
GOLDEN  
ZOOLOK  
OXYGEN  
GRAFIX

## SAMURAI WARRIOR (Firebird)

Some reset POKes for this Sizzling sword-slinger of a game, from MK of Lisburn in Northern Ireland. Load the game, reset and enter:

POKE 15502,96 (RETURN)  
POKE 15507,255 (RETURN)

For piles of cash and extra energy for everyone's favourite ninja bunny. Remember, this doesn't give infinite energy, just lots of it, so MK recommends you use all those Ryo to stock up on food at each village. Oh, by the way, use SYS 24576 (RETURN) to start a fight.

## IKARI WARRIORS (Elite)

It's a pity the instructions with this terrific arcade conversion don't include an explanation of the effects of each of the weapon boxes. Enter, Matthew Ember of Ruislip, Middlesex, who has done just that.

**GREEN BOXES:** Act as a smart bomb

**RED BOXES:** Make the explosions from grenades and tank shells more devastating

**PURPLE BOXES:** Extra 50 bullets

**WHITE BOXES:** Extra 50 grenades

**BLACK BOXES:** Increases bullets and tank shell levels to 99 each, and replenishes the tank's fuel

**YELLOW BOXES:** Increases the range of bullets and tank shells

**LIGHT BLUE BOXES:** Tank shells and bullets pass through rocks and don't stop when they hit soldiers

Matthew also sent in the following helpful hints to save war from being quite so much hell ...

Running up the screen Commando-style is for psychopaths only, because there are usually far too many men to cope with. Picking off each attack wave as it comes is the best tactic.

The easiest way to get an enemy soldier in range is to walk slightly to the left, allowing his shots to pass you on the right, and yours to hit him right between the eyes.

## PAC-LAND (Quicksilver)

Once again, it's Mick Mills and Al to the rescue with a listing which improves on last month's infinite lives hack by also giving invulnerability, flying boots, gigantic leaps, and the ability to kill the following ghost. Type this in, disregarding the lines containing the cheats you don't need, insert the cassette and type RUN (RETURN).

```

1 FOR A=31725 TO 31730:READ B:POKE A,
B:T1=T1+B:NEXT
2 FOR A=272 TO 289:READ B:POKE A,
B:T1=T1+B:NEXT A=316
3 READ B:POKE A,B:A=A+1:T2=T2+B:IF B<>3
GOTO 3
4 IF T1<>2159 OR T2<299 OR T2>3636 THEN
PRINT "DATA ERROR":END
5 POKE 157,128:SYS 280
10 DATA 169, 234, 141, 160, 2, 96
11 DATA 169, 1, 141, 80, 2, 76, 16, 2, 78, 41, 3, 32, 86,
245, 206, 80, 3, 96, 160, 0
12 DATA 169, 189, 141, 162, 9:REM INFINITE LIVES
13 DATA 169, 169, 141, 75, 10:REM KILL GHOST
14 DATA 140, 81, 21:REM BIG JUMPS
15 DATA 140, 74, 237:REM FLYING BOOTS
16 DATA 238, 172, 11, 206, 57, 138, 169, 128, 141, 12,
138:REM INVULNERABILITY
17 DATA 76, 60, 3
    
```

## CYBERNOID (Hewson)

A certain MICK of Sheffield and Matthew Benney of Swansea have discovered a very useful cheat mode in this tremendous shoot 'em up. All you have to do is select the Redefine Keys option on the title screen and then set the keys in the following order: Y X E S (what does that spell backwards). Unlimited Cybernoid ships are then yours for the taking and the destroying.

## THING BOUNCES BACK (Gremlin)

Here's a Robert Troughton cheat which unfortunately I couldn't get to work, probably because the office copy of this game is a preproduction version. Enough feeble excuses. Apparently, all you have to do is enter YJOMH on the title screen to take play a rather less demanding game. Well, strike me bandy-legged.



## ZAGA MISSION (Anirog)

This pretty ancient game has been recently re-released on budget. If you've bought it and wouldn't mind some infinite helicopters (after all, it's a bit difficult, isn't it), try out this R Troughton listing. Just type it in and RUN it before pressing play on tape, and a million choppers will fly to your rescue...

```
120 DATA 238, 32, 208, 238, 32, 208, 169, 252
130 DATA 141, 111, 57, 96, 32, 86, 245, 169
140 DATA 16, 141, 105, 3, 169, 0, 141, 106
150 DATA 3, 169, 103, 141, 107, 3, 96
160 FOR L = 52736 TO 52766:READ A
170 POKE L,A:NEXT:POKE 157,128
180 SYS 52736
```

## VENOM STRIKES BACK (Gremlin Graphics)

Gremlin's latest in the MASK series is by far the best, and it's made even better when you give it a good, hard POKEing. Just load the game, reset the computer and enter POKE 3439,165 (RETURN) followed by SYS 3100 (RETURN) and unlimited Matt Trakkers are yours. Thanks to Paul and Karl of Sheffield.

## NORTHSTAR (Gremlin Graphics)

Registering high on the frustration scale is this Exolon-style game from Gremlin. If you're finding it a bit on the hard side, and would like to make life easier for yourself, just load the game, reset the computer and enter POKE 23515,173 (RETURN). Once you've done that type SYS 16384 (RETURN), and the action restarts with an unlimited supply of spacemen.

## SABOTAGE (Zeppelin)

Everyone in the office found it too bleedin' 'ard to get anywhere in this blaster from the Geordie mob. Not so GAV, who has sent in the passwords for all the levels from two to six, and they are...

```
LEVEL 2: 2SKINHD
LEVEL 3: 3YOPPA!!
LEVEL 4: 4FAT!!!!
LEVEL 5: 5SLAPA!!
LEVEL 6: 6I(HEART)KETS!
```

To make the game even easier, here's a Robert Troughton listing that gives invulnerability and automatic space-walk completion. Type it in, enter RUN (RETURN) and start the tape for these features at your fingertips.

```
110 DATA 32, 44, 247, 32, 108, 245, 169, 97, 141, 208,
2, 169
120 DATA 1, 141, 209, 2, 86, 169, 110, 141, 121, 160,
169, 1
130 DATA 122, 160, 76, 0, 160, 169, 128, 141, 116,
143, 141
140 DATA 178, 54, 76, 0, 128
150 FOR L=336 TO 386:READ A:POKE L,A:NEXT
160 POKE 157,128:SYS 336
```

## BLACK LAMP (Firebird)

Another Mick Mills and Al listing, this time giving infinite allsorts for Firebird's smart arcade adventure. Limitless lives, energy, shield, supershots, and 'Bounce Factor' are yours for the squandering when you type in and run this proggette. Again, you can delete lines 12 to 16 depending on your choice of cheats.

```
1 FOR A=51361 TO 51390:POKE A,
B:T1=T1+B:NEXT
2 READ B:POKE A,B:A=A+1: T2=T2+B:IF B<> 96
GOTO 2
3 IF T1<>2958 OR T2>2450 OR T2<96 THEN
PRINT "DATA ERROR":END
4 POKE 544,76:POKE 545,181:POKE 546,200
5 POKE 157,128:SYS 51361
10 DATA 32, 86, 245, 169, 96, 141, 196, 2, 32, 172, 2,
32, 213, 255
11 DATA 238, 89, 9, 76, 32, 8, 169, 200, 141, 53, 1, 76,
32, 1, 160, 0
12 DATA 169, 165, 141, 212, 19:REM INFINITE LIVES
13 DATA 140, 75, 39, 140, 211, 44:REM INFINITE
ENERGY
14 DATA 140, 204, 44:REM INFINITE ARMOUR
15 DATA 140, 32, 38:REM INFINITE SUPERSHOTS
16 DATA 140, 182, 79:REM INFINITE BOUNCE
17 DATA 96
```

## IO (Firebird)

If the infinite lives POKES for this tough space cookie weren't your cup o' tea, you might like to try these clever little alterations which come to you courtesy of Mick Mills and Al. Load the game, reset the computer and enter:

POKE 27018,169 (RETURN) For invulnerability

POKE 26088,219 (RETURN)  
POKE 26089,97 (RETURN) Press RUN/STOP to change levels

POKE 26121,90 (RETURN)  
POKE 26122,125 (RETURN) Press 'Q' for extra orbs

POKE 26121,74 (RETURN)  
POKE 26122,125 (RETURN) Press 'Q' for smart bomb

Restart the action with a simple SYS 2512 (RETURN).

## TRAZ (Cascade)

Biz of CMC has a nice reset POKE for Cascade's new bat and ball game. Just load and reset the computer, so that you can enter POKE 42200,173 (RETURN) for infinite bats. Restart the action by typing SYS 32768 (RETURN).

## TANIUM (Players)

This Players toughie is made an awful lot easier when you give it a quick POKE. Just load the game, reset the Commodore and type POKE 52255,44 (RETURN) for infinite lives. Restart by typing SYS 16384 (RETURN).

And that's it from me. John McGhee from Cambridge wins this month's £30 software voucher for his brilliant Rollaround map. If you're a keen gamer with some hints, tips or POKES which you'd like to share with the rest of the world, send them in to ZZAP! TIPS, ZZAP! TOWERS, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE, SY8 1DB. If they're exceptional, a £30 software voucher could be forthcoming. We'll meet again some sunny day...



## FASTER...FURTHER...BETTER

You are competing against the world's greatest in the greatest and toughest series of winter sports yet devised. Seven events to test your skill and nerve to the utmost; each one with its own individual demands. Practice, patience and more practice are required to stand any chance of a medal. You *can* do it, you *will* do it! And what's more you'll have a great time trying!



**Figure Skating** – Precision and poise are essential in this most artistic of sports.

**Cross Country Skiling** – one of the stiffest tests of pure physical prowess ever devised. You will battle with time, terrain and winter itself. Here nothing is on your side save the occasional surge of gravity on a downhill section. Muster all the spirit and strength you can for this is the ultimate test of endurance!

**Speed Skating** – The fastest self propelled sport on earth. A test of strength and rhythm where speeds of 30 mph are reached in the quest for gold.



All screen shots from the Commodore 64 version.

Manufactured and distributed under licence from Epyx Inc. by US Gold Limited, 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham, B6 7AX.



Available for:

**Amstrad CPC** Cassette & Disk

**Atari ST** Disk

**CBM 64/128** Cassette & Disk

**MSX 64** Cassette

**Spectrum 48/128K, + 2** Cassette

**Spectrum + 3** Disk

© 1988 Epyx Inc. All rights reserved. Epyx is a Registered Trademark No. 1195270.

# EPYX®

# WINTER GAMES





# WINTER OLYMPICS



**Ski Jumping** – Daredevil bravery, nerves of steel and total control are compulsory in this thrilling and most dangerous sport where both distance and style count towards your score.



**Slalom** – Speed, control and split second timing makes the Slalom the most difficult of all skiing events. Choose from different courses varying in their difficulty.



**Downhill Skiing** – A free fall in white. Using gravity as your power source and your poles for balance, you'll attain speeds of 70 mph as you hurtle towards gold and a place in the record books!



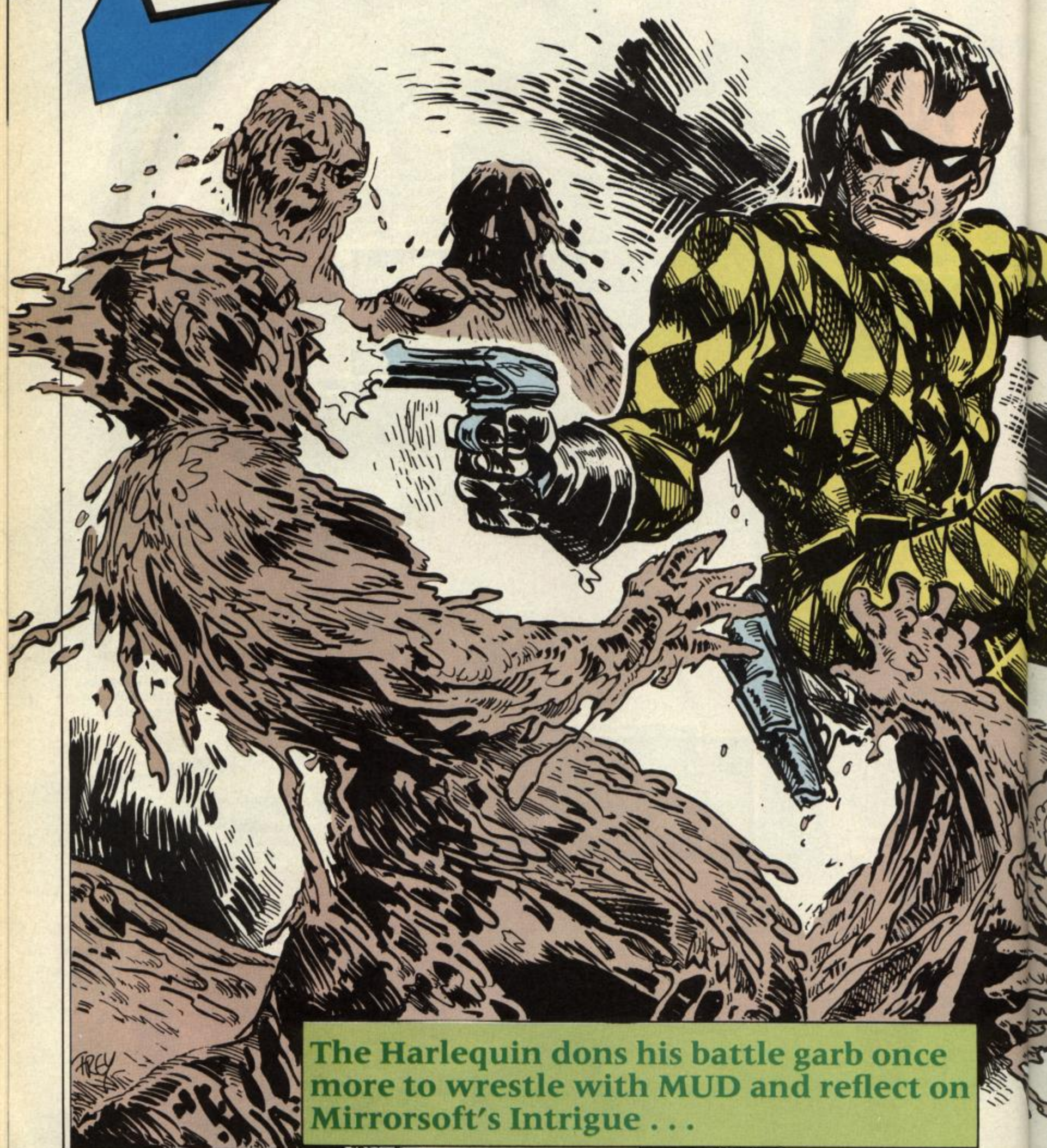
**Luge** – Daring: a touch of winter madness! Lying prone, feet first on a sled technologically designed to assault time you'll use every muscle in your body to make the most of each straight and curve on a choice of courses.







## ENTER THE HARLEQUIN



The Harlequin dons his battle garb once more to wrestle with MUD and reflect on Mirrorsoft's Intrigue . . .



# MUD

Virgin Games, £14.95 Disk only



ince its inception in 1980, MUD has developed into a cult far beyond original expectations.

The Multi User Dungeon is available to Commodore 64/128 owners by logging onto Muse Ltd and is a challenging adventure in which users may interact with players who are simultaneously logged on.

*Micro MUD* attempts to emulate the gameplay of the original, but the data is stored on disk rather than accessed via modem. This limits the game – but to what extent?

*Micro MUD* is purported to contain nearly every detail of Essex University's MUD. The player is pitted against 100 others, 10 of whom may play at the same time. Vocabulary consists of approximately 500 words and there are 400 locations to explore. Anticipation mounted as the two disks slowly loaded...

The object of *Micro MUD* is to become a Wizard – achieved by scoring 102400 points. There are three ways to score; find treasures and drop them in the swamp, kill other players or perform minor tasks. There are two states of death: Dead Dead and Dead. If you are killed in a fight you will be the former and have to restart a game from scratch. However, if you undertake a particularly dangerous task without the proper equipment the latter is your fate and you have to start again, keeping your characteristics but losing your inventory.

Initial delight was instilled by my being allowed to alter screen colours, text window size, default commands and enter my individual persona. However, the smile soon faded as the first screen of text scrolled upward before I could read it and the game proceeded to play with itself. The booklet provided mentions a 'real-time' element but gives no hint as to the speed of other characters' actions. I found it difficult to go anywhere or do anything without being attacked by Gobo, Nigel the Necromancer and Uncle Tom Cobble et al. It took great presence of mind to persist.

As soon as my next attempt began, I did what no Harlequin should do – I took to my heels, hoping to get to a location not so infested with inhabitants intent on my destruction. Moving west and south revealed a stick (wow) and brought me to a cemetery and eventually the grave-digger's cottage. After exploring for a while and discovering how inadequate the parser was – it does not understand 'EXAMINE' or 'LOOK AT' – I was informed that the game was about to reset for some reason. Deciding that I had had

insufficient time to evolve a decent game-character, saving my position seemed pointless. I watched as it reset and sent me back to the start – although I did get to keep my hard earned strength, dexterity, stamina and score. On my third attempt I managed to get to the mountains before Jon the Necromancer magically summoned me to his presence and proceeded to deplete my stamina and strength with his sword – I was unarmed. Game four began...

I discovered a wood cutter's hut containing nothing but space on the wall for a moose head. Not finding this particularly helpful I left for the grave diggers' cottage again. This time I found something interesting: the book case in the study had been pushed aside to reveal a passage. Sticking my head inside confirmed that I would need a light of some kind to explore it safely. Remembering the stick, I dashed back to its location, picked it up and took it to the fire roaring in the grate. The instructions clearly state that an item may be put inside an object, logically therefore, shoving the stick into the fire should get it to burn, thus providing light for the dark passage. Another of the game's limits made its presence felt as the wooden stick refused to light or even be put in the fire. Just as I was contemplating moving on I was summoned again... this time by a Necromanceress who took great delight in trying to end my adventure with the sharp end of her sword. I, as yet still unarmed, eventually fled. 'Eventually' because the time between my input of 'FLEE EAST' and the action being carried out was around 30 seconds, during which time I watched the evil female kick the stuffing out of me. This game was quickly becoming embarrassing.

My next discovery was a tethered goat. I untied it and entered 'GET GOAT' to which I got the reply 'ITAKEN'. My inventory still showed nothing except that the game has a distinct lack of attention to detail.

The text descriptions are sparse, consisting mainly of possible exits. The object descriptions are minimal and character action and interaction is frustrating. One can spend minutes watching the screen scroll pages of text concerning who has just left the location, who has just arrived, who shouts what and who hits who.

*Micro MUD* is tedious, boring, frustrating, non-atmospheric and bestowed with an inadequate parser – an adventure to be avoided.

ATMOSPHERE	23%
INTERACTION	21%
CHALLENGE	35%
OVERALL	27%





adventure

# INTRIGUE

Spectrum HoloByte/Mirrorsoft, £12.99 Disk only



I realise *Intrigue* has been on release for a couple of months and it's not really a true adventure; nonetheless I thought it worth a quick mention, especially as new products are decidedly lacking this month.

Your brother Joe is missing and has left you in charge of a chaotic detective agency located in Washington DC. You discover that he has recently been investigating a nefarious scheme to release a dangerous virus into the air of the nation's capital. The objective is to find your brother, deactivate the viral device and finger the villains.

The first section is an introduction that reveals essential information for first-time players. After the intro comes the anti-pirate device: you are asked to input the code to open Joe's safe, instructions for cracking it are printed in the booklet provided with the

packaging. Once the safe is open you may input the number of players and level of play.

The screen layout is atmospherically monochromatic with options at the top of the screen when locations are displayed, and at the bottom if character interaction is taking place. The choice of action is selected using either a joystick or the cursor keys and confirmed via the carriage return. These controls may also be used to pan round your current location. Sound effects and music are present and add to the atmosphere.

So-called adventure games that use this type of select-an-option input are usually very bad — *The Archers* and *Adrian Mole* immediately spring to mind. However, *Intrigue* is different in that it's actually quite good. The plot is so complicated that the input system makes it work better than a text input system would — there's enough to do without having to worry about your typing and spelling prowess.

Deadlines were against me for reviewing *Intrigue* therefore game progress was minimal, however I enjoyed what I did see and another go is definitely on the cards.

<b>ATMOSPHERE</b>	77%
<b>INTERACTION</b>	82%
<b>CHALLENGE</b>	86%
<b>OVERALL</b>	83%

## EXAMINE ALL

**It's most refreshing to take a respite from killing, casting spells and general derring-do, to peruse all the letters you kindly send me. I couldn't cope without you...**

**Chris Fleming**, one of our clever contacts, writes to thank me for re-inserting his name in the column and goes on to say:

'I've had phone calls from all over the world requesting help and advice on adventure games. The best response has been from the South Pacific and New Zealand. The feeling down here is that it's good to have someone in this part of the world that stumped adventurers can write to or ring for help without having to wait months for a reply from the UK. I've become close friends with some of my contacts and, when I was in Australia at the end of last year, I met and stayed with **Margot Stuckey** (another Clever

Contact). She is a lovely lady and a top adventure player too.

**Adam Ryoler** of 26 Wembley Avenue, Cambridge Park NSW 2750, Australia is pleading for help with *Redhawk*, he cannot arrest Techno. Drop him a line if you can help.

It was nice to get a couple of letters from a place other than Australia... **Peter Harwood** of 8 Haggie Avenue, Holy Cross, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear, is having problems with *Rebel Planet* and *Rigel's Revenge*. He would like to know how to enter the Temple (you can't Peter) and how to safely travel the sewer systems in both games. Can anyone get him out of the sewer?

Is there someone out there who can help **Robert Owen** with *Se-Kah Of Assiah*. He is stuck after swimming the river and cannot enter the second castle. He finds if he searches the area he gets killed

## Clever Contacts

### Contact the clever...

Adventureland, Adventure Quest, Arrow of Death I, II, Ballyhoo, Blade of Blackpoole, Borrowed Time, Buckaroo Banzai, Castle of Terror, Circus, Colditz, Crystals of Carus, Cutthroats, Dallas Quest, Dungeon Adventure, Emerald Isle, Empire of Karn, Enchanter, Erik the Viking, Escape from Pulsar 7, Espionage Island, Eye of Bain, Feasibility Experiment, Forest at the Worlds End, Ghost Town, Golden Voyage, Gremlins, Gruds in Space, Hampstead, Heroes of Karn, Infidel, Invincible Island, Kayleth, Kentilla, Leather Goddesses, Lords of Time, Lucifer's Realm, Magicians Ball, Magic Stone, Mask of the Sun, Mindshadow, Mission Asteroid, Moonmist, Mordon's Quest, Mystery Funhouse, Mystery of Munroe Manor, Ninja, Perseus and Andromeda, Pharaohs Tomb, Pirate Adventure, Planetfall, Pyramid of Doom, Rebel Planet, Red Moon, Return to Eden, Ring of Power, Robin of Sherwood, Savage Island I, Secret Mission, Ship of Doom, Sorcerer, Sorcerer of Claymorgue Castle, Souls of

Darkon, Spellbreaker, Spiderman, Strange Odyssey, Tass Times, Ten Little Indians, The Count, Golden Baton, Hobbit, The Institute, Jewels of Babylon, The Journey, Never Ending Story, Pawn, Time Machine, Wizard and Princess, Quest of Merravid, Tower of Despair, Tracer Sanction, Twin Kingdom Valley, Ultima I, III & IV, Urban Upstart, Ulysses and the Golden Fleece, Valkyrie 17, Velnors Lair, Voodoo Castle, Warlords, Waxworks, Winter Wonderland, Wishbringer, Witches Cauldron, Wizard Akyrz, Wrath of Magra, Zork I, II & III, Zzzz... **Bob Shepherd, 106, Highfield Street, Coalville, Leicestershire**

Heroes of Karn, Bored of the Rings, Gremlins, Voodoo Castle, Zim Zala Bim, Mugsy's Revenge, Tropical Adventure, Dracula, Holy Grail, The Pawn, Return to Oz, Masters of the Universe, Robin of Sherwood, Fourth Protocol, Price of Magik **Christophe Brassart, 67 rue de l'Abbe Lemire, 59200 TOURCOING, France**

Tower of Despair, Dracula, Adventureland, Zim Zala Bim, Castle of Terror, Time Tunnel, Eureka **John Paterson, 8 Bracadale Road, Baillieston, Glasgow G69**  
**Tel: 041 771 7729**

Mordons Quest, Spiderman, Hacker **Nigel 'Nemesis' Richardson**  
**Tel: 01 360 8325**

Zork I, II & III, Adventureland,

Dangermouse in BFC, Earthbound, The Helm, Marie Celeste, Temple of Terror, Valkyrie 17, Temple of Vran, Mask of the Sun, Lords of Time, Dallas Quest, Infidel, Mystery Munroe Manor, Gremlins, Supergran, Planetfall, Ulysses, Blade of Blackpoole, Seas-talker, Hitchhiker's Guide, Ultima III, Search for King Solomons Mines, Skull Island, Murder on the Waterfront, Suspended, Cutthroats, Sorcerer, Enchanter, Ninja, Stranded, Hulk, Mindshadow, Lord of the Rings, Starcross, Sub-Sunk, Worm in Paradise, Hampstead, Classic Adventure, Colossal Cave, Terrormolinos, Robin of Sherwood, Sherlock, Claymorgue Castle, Emerald Isle, Wizard of Akyrz, Return to Eden, Red Moon, Never-ending Story, Escape From Pulsar 7, Perseus and Andromeda, Golden Baton, Bored of the Rings, Empire of Karn, Ket 3, Feasibility Experiment, Lucifer's Realm, Pilgrim, Secret Mission, Treasure Island, Wishbringer, Circus, Arrow of Death I & 2, Ten Little Indians, Ring of Power, Quest for Holy Grail, Kentilla **Margot Stuckey, 14 Marampo St, Marayong, NSW 2148, Australia**

Hulk, Spiderman, Voodoo Castle, Hobbit, Pirate Adventure, Merry Christmas, Robin of Sherwood, Price of Magik, Lord of the Rings **Nigel Leather, 45 Moreton Street, Warrington, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 4DH**  
**Tel: 0606 781028**

The Golden Baton, Worm in Paradise, Hobbit, Fourth Protocol (Pt 3 only)

**Andrew Blackman, 133 Ashen Drive, Dartford, Kent DA1 3LY**  
**Tel: 0322 76887 5.30-8.30pm**

Dungeon Adventure, Lord of the Rings, Quest for the Holy Grail, Hampstead, Lords of Time, Inca Curse, Espionage Island, Planet of Death

**David Lemon, 14 Norton Place, Dunfermline, Fife KY11 4RH**  
**Tel: 0383 728353 after 6pm**  
**Mon-Fri**

Leather Goddesses of Phobos, Zork III, Terrormolinos, Never Ending Story, Heroes of Karn, Mission I, Gremlins, Robin of Sherwood **Ron McKenzie, 3 Silverstream, Freystrop, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA61 2SN**

Adventureland, SubSunk, Heroes of Karn, Empire of Karn, Munroe Manor, Hacker, Classic Adventure, All early Infocom titles, Jinxter, Guild of Thieves, Plundered Hearts, Dracula, Hitchhiker's Guide, Mindshadow, Tracer Sanction, Wishbringer, Trinity, The Pawn **Chris Fleming, 235 Meola Road, Pt Chev, Auckland, N Zealand**  
**Tel: 867074**

Voodoo Castle, Heroes of Karn, Pirate Adventure, Ten Little Indians, Hobbit, Lost City, Gremlins, Wizard of Akyrz, Quest for the Holy Grail, Zim Sala bim, Island Adventure, Castle Dracula **Paul Flanagan, 6 Corry, Belleek, Co Fermanagh, N Ireland**  
**Tel: 036565 594**

The Hobbit, Erik the Viking, Castle of Terror, Eureka, Voodoo Castle,



by a dwarf. Robert may be contacted at 35 Elcot Avenue, Pexham, London, SE15 1QB

**David Andreasen** is having loads of problems with a game that I do not consider an adventure: *Alternate Reality, The Dungeon*. However, I am feeling incredibly generous and will print his address

so that anyone who feels they can offer help with this RPG can drop him a line.

**David Andreasen**, Bentzonsvej 23,5, 2000 Copenhagen, F, Denmark.

Thanks to all who have taken an interest and written in, keep 'em coming.

## DRACULA CRL

Once in possession of the broken bottle, leave the dining room by travelling west, south and west again, back to your room. Press 'R' four or five times to allow the game to play through (an annoying trait of Mr Pike's adventures) then, making sure you have hold of the glass shard, go east twice and cut the curtain cord. Go back to your room and get the cross, pick up the cord, go north twice, drop the cord and wave the cross to repel the girlie vampires. It's now time to tackle the maze - without being eaten alive by the rats. From your bedroom go east, south, west, west and south to a location in the maze where you find a lamp. Pick it up and go east, north, west and north to outside your room, then head west, north and north to the wardrobe, get the cord. Now the

## SERIALISED SOLUTION NUMBER TWO (PART THREE)

exciting bit... Go south and down the steps to the secret room. Tie the cord to the window and drop the lamp. Remove the cross from around your neck in anticipation and wait until you see Dracula leave his room... via the window! Now climb down the cord into his quarters, lift the carpet to reveal the trap door and go down. You find a box - open it, drop the cross inside it and run south, south and south into part three, next month...

The Count, Heroes of Karn, Empire of Karn, Zork I, Zork III, Exodus, Ultima III, The Boggit, Lords of Time, Never ending story, The Hulk, Temple of Terror, Ultima IV, Seabase Delta, Kentilla, Valkyrie 17, Sherlock, The fourth protocol, The Helm, Wizard of Akryz, Perseus and Andromeda, Lord of the rings (part 1), Emerald Isle, Quest for the Holy Grail, Hacker, Colossal Cave  
**Steven Kelly, 4 South View, Whins Lane, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs BB12 7QU Tel: 0282 74765 (between 6pm and 10 pm)**

The Hobbit, Seabase Delta, Kentilla, Zzzz, Spytrek, Robo City, Imagination, Demon Knight, Koboyashu Naru, Tower of Despair, Time Tunnel, Citadel of Chaos, Eureka, Sorcerer of Claymorgue Castle, The Quest For The Holy Grail  
**Paul Hardy, 33 Fir Tree drive, Wales, Sheffield S31 8LZ**

Hitchhiker's Guide, Zork I, Zork II, Planetfall, Leather Goddesses, Cutthroats, Infidel, Stationfall  
**Dave Rogers, 15 Elm Terrace, Westfield, Radstock, Bath, Avon BA3 3XP**

Amazon, Borrowed Time, Castle of Terror, Castle Adventure, Computer Adventure, Dracula part 1, Grand Larceny, Haunted House, Himalayan Adventure, Labyrinth, Mad Mummy, Mindshadow, Murder on the Waterfront, Never ending story, Ninja, Raka-tua Volcano, Scroll of Akhbar, Seabase Delta, Silver Mountain, Subsunk, The Boggit, The Dallas quest, The

Hobbit, Ultima IV, Voodoo Castle, Zork I, Zork II, Zork III, Zzzz  
**Mario Moeller, 38 Greenvale Drive, Greenvale, 3047, Vic Australia**

Ultima IV, The Bard's Tale, Voodoo Castle, Phantasie I, Never Ending Story, Dracula, The Prince of Magic, Borrowed Time, The Pawn, Seabase Delta, Deadline, Zork III, Wishbringer  
**Derek Wong, 42 Ingram Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 8EB**

Hitchhiker's Guide, The Hobbit, Lord of the Rings, The Shadows of Mordor  
**Warren Lee Melia, 1 Thornhill Avenue, Rishton, Blackburn, Lancs, BB1 4EZ**

Castle of Terror, The Hobbit, The Hulk, Mindshadow, Holy Grail, Redhawk, Snowball, Subsunk, Twin Kingdom Valley, Voodoo Castle  
**Jeff Gillan, 50 Tynedale Crescent, Penshaw, Houghton-Le-Spring, Tyne and Wear, DH4 7RP**

Starcross, Suspended, Suspect, Leather Goddesses, Zork I, Zork II, Zork III, Deadline, Planetfall, Infidel, Cutthroats, Ballyhoo, Lurking Horror, Seastalker, Bureaucracy, Trinity, Moonmist, Hollywood Hijinx, Hitchhiker's Guide, Wishbringer, Sorcerer, Spellbreaker, Enchanter, The Pawn, Ultima I, Ultima III, Ultima IV, Sherlock, Gremlins, The Hulk, Terrormolinos, The Fourth Protocol, The Hobbit  
**Billy Kavanagh, 49 Drake Hall,**

## VALE OF HOPE

Rather than list a clue or two for a number of adventures, I thought this month I'd concentrate on giving you the complete solutions to two games that may well still be proving tough to finish.

### THE NEVERENDING STORY (Ocean)

#### Part One

NE E GET AURYN SW S GET HORN BLOW HORN GET FALKOR W SE FLY SOUTH E S E S S WAIT UNTIL EYES BLINK S

#### Part Two:

E N W N E S E GET GLOW W N N REMOVE PLANKS D SE W TIE ROPE E E E N GET KEY W W W D D GET POUCH DROP POUCH GET COIN UNLOCK CELL W W DROP COIN W GET KEY E E E D U E N W U S S S E GET AURYN GET FALKOR

#### Part Three:

UNLOCK DOOR CLIMB THE STAIRS IN THE TOWER FIND THE THIRD CORRIDOR (NOT THE PANELLED OR GLASS ONE)

IGNORE THE STAIRS E E U SAY 'PLEASE' E

### MINDSHADOW (Activision)

#### Part One:

N E E TAKE VINE W W S E TIE VINE TO ROCK CLIMB VINE W DIG TAKE MAP TAKE ROCK E U W N ENTER HUT TAKE STRAW S E TAKE STEEL W N N E N E S S E EXAMINE TRUNK TAKE RUM W N N W W S W S S S TAKE SHELL EXAMINE OCEAN BANG ROCK ON STEEL GIVE RUM

#### Part Two:

N W S FIGHT MAN S TAKE MEAT N N E S S S S CUT CHAIN WITH MEAT W N N TAKE CANVAS S S E N N CLIMB BOAT

#### Part Three:

E E E S SEARCH MAN TAKE HAT N W W S GIVE POUNDS TAKE POLE N W TAKE DEBRIS READ NEWS E N GIVE POUNDS S E N N E SAY 'CHANDRALT' GIVE POUNDS TAKE TICKET W S S W N N GO PLANE

#### Part Four:

BOOTH 11 IN THE INN GO ROOM DUCK WHEN YOU HEAR A NOISE FOLLOW MAP AND DIG SAY CODE AT BANK TAKE PISTOL AND RETURN BOX SHOOT SLEEPING MAN THINK ABOUT ALL THE CHARACTERS YOU MEET AND WHAT THEY TELL YOU

### Westhoughton, Bolton, BL5 2RA

Never Ending Story, Zzzz, Quest for Holy Grail

**Tony Kinnear, 49 Wainwright Avenue, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex, CM13 2SZ**

Bally Hoo, Bored of the Rings, Borrowed Time, Deadline, Emerald Isle, Enchanter, Eureka (German, Arthurian, Roman), Gremlins, Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy, The Hobbit, Leather Goddesses of Phobos, Mind Shadow, Munroe Manor, Moonmist, Pirate Adventure, Planetfall, Planet of Death, Knight Orc Pt 1, Seastalker, Ship of Doom, Spell Breaker, Spiderman, Starcross, Stationfall, Tass Times, Lurking Horror, Tracer Sanction, Valkyrie 17, Very big cave adventure, Wishbringer, Worm in Paradise, Zork I, Zork II, Zork III

**Ian Gay, 18 Earsdon Close, Westdenton, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE5 2RL**

Zork I, Zork II, Zork III, Trinity, Pawn, Guild of Thieves, Knight Orc, Jinxter, Moonmist, Hollywood Hijinx, Cutthroats, Bureaucracy, Wishbringer, Red Moon, Worm in Paradise, Snowball, Return to Eden, Price of Magic, Macbeth Pts I, II, III, Kings Quest II, Adventure Quest, Colossal Adventure, Dungeon Adventure, Leather Goddesses of Phobos, Fourth Protocol, Lord of the Rings, Space Quest I, II, Leisure Suit Larry, Enchanter, Sorcerer, Spellbreaker, Starcross, Planetfall, Stationfall, Infidel, Seastalker, Ballyhoo, Hulk, Spiderman, Wit-

ness, A Mind Forever Voyaging, Hitchhiker's Guide, Lurking Horror, Police Quest, Black Cauldron, Mindshadow

**Bruce Marshall, 3 Mereside Avenue, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 4J2 Tel 0260 279786**

Dracula, Frankenstein I, Kentilla, Quest For The Holy Grail, Gnome Ranger I, II, Eureka II, IV, Zim Sala Bim

**Scott West, 10 Charnock Dale Rd, Gleadless, Sheffield, S12 3HP Tel: 0742 656328**

The Hobbit, Seastalker, Trinity, Leather Goddesses, Bureaucracy, Hitchhiker's Guide, Stationfall  
**Carl Kuttelwascher, 6 Robin Hill Drive, Camberley, Surrey GU15 1EG**

Heroes Of Karn, Empire Of Karn, Dracula, Seabase Delta, Spiderman, Hulk, Zzzz, Quest For The Holy Grail, Lord Of The Rings, Price Of Magik, The Pawn, Twin Kingdom Valley

**A Ridge, 4 Corwallis Avenue, Clifton, Bristol, BS8 4PP**

Twin Kingdom Valley, The Hobbit, Hitchhiker's Guide, Return To Eden, Terrormolinos, Dallas Quest, Jinxter, Deja Vu, Shadowgate

**Steven Coomber, 6 Maysfield Close, Portshed, Bristol BS20 9RL Tel: 0272 844218 (6-9pm)**

The Boggit, Hulk, Kayleth, Koboyashi Naru, Sherlock  
**William Stephenson, 10 Inchcolm Terrace, South Queensferry, West Lothian, Scotland EH30 9NA**





# **TAKE COMMAND!**

**Technical data:** SIZE: 71000 tonnes, LENGTH: 332 metres,  
WIDTH: 40.8 metres (flight deck 76.8m), DRAUGHT: 11.3 metres,  
PROPULSION: 2 nuclear reactors A4W General Electric turbines,  
CAPACITY: 260000HP, SPEED: 30 knots, ARMAMENT: 90 combat aircraft,  
including F14 'TOMCAT' interceptors, A6 intruders and SH3 'SEA KING' helicopters,  
anti missile, anti aircraft and early warning systems, CREW: 6290 men.

Available exclusively for the Commodore 64/128  
Cassette £9.99 Disc £14.99

**martech**

Martech is the registered trade mark of Martech Games Limited  
Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE.  
Phone (0323) 768456 Telex: 878373 Martec G. Fax (0323) 764460



# NIMITZ



Stein









# BUDGET TEST

## ZZAP!'s monthly round-up of budget software

### FIFTH QUADRANT

Ricochet, £1.99, joystick or keys

The Terraformers, disgruntled at being disbanded because of the huge expense their work entailed, have left behind the Beta-Auri system. This is a hostile series of 15 spinning disc-pair planets, occupied by an elaborate system of alien guards to prevent anyone from occupying a world they didn't pay for.

The player's part in all this is to pilot a craft *Defender*-style, between the discs of each world and use a radar scanner and a laser to blast away the defending aliens so that the planet can be made habitable once more. Being hit by the aliens reduces the player's shield level which is shown on screen as a diminishing bar.



Obviously quite a bit of thought went into Fifth Quadrant's game design, and there would appear to be much for the player to do, but I'm afraid my lasting impression is that its complexity seriously limits gameplay. I was looking forward to deciphering the Zimen language and reprogramming the computer, but the instructions give no clues as to how this should be done, so in the end logging onto one of the wall terminals just results in confusion and lost time. In the end the action proves too frustrating to be worth persevering with.



Though by no means brilliant, Fifth Quadrant offers enough depth to warrant attention. Graphically it's only mediocre, being a mixture of drab, sparse backdrops and dull sprites; aurally it combines a reasonable title tune with some fairly atmospheric in-game effects. However, the choice of four droids – each with a noticeably individual character – the large number of rooms (a map is essential because there's so little difference in the backdrops) and a couple of intriguing puzzles save it from being terrible.

#### PRESENTATION 29%

Only a highscore table and joystick/keyboard option. Poor instructions.

#### GRAPHICS 45%

Garishly coloured and badly drawn sprites and backgrounds.

#### SOUND 55%

Passable title tune and effects.

#### HOOKABILITY 34%

The promise of varied gameplay lures the player into the game.

#### LASTABILITY 30%

Unless you can decipher the Zimen code each game is uncompromisingly short.

#### OVERALL 32%

Inadequately explained gameplay mars an interesting concept.

### TANGENT

The Micro Selection, £ 2.99 cass, joystick only

The four robot crew of space survey craft *Orion* have woken from hyper-sleep only to find their ship has been invaded by a race of mechanical aliens called Zimen. The Zimen have confined each robot to a separate compartments and reprogrammed many of the ship's systems for their own nefarious purposes.

The player's part in all this is to

take control of each robot, guiding each through the maze of three-quarter view cabins, to the bridge. Here, they can log on to the main computer, thus regaining control of the ship and winning the game. When he isn't blasting the Zimen, the player can try to decipher the code that they have used to reprogram the computer, and so use the ship's different recharging facilities to their own advantage.



Tangent's pretty Lizard title screen, neat *Demon* soundtrack and very smart Hugh Binns in-game graphics are most engaging, and I was sure I had loaded a game worth playing. After a while, though, I was left incredulous as I realised that backing up all these aesthetic features is a very simple game indeed. It's as if all the Compunet personages involved have contributed their exemplary talents without actually having a well-considered gameplan to work with. As a result, gameplay is incredibly simple and varies so little that what we're left with is very much a mindless shoot 'em up. Not too bad at this price, I suppose, but it could have been so much better with a bit more thought.



With a few extra features this could have been a great game: a two-player

option, more impressive in-game effects and more to do than just blasting would have improved it. As it stands it's not half bad: the parallax scrolling is very neat – some levels (such as the third) being outstanding – and the action gets fast and furious on later levels. On the negative side, the alien patterns are unimaginative and the in-game sound doesn't create any kind of atmosphere; it's very much like a second-rate *Dropzone*, without any of the thrills. Take a look if you want a slice of simple shoot 'em up action.

#### PRESENTATION 54%

Very nice title screen but not much in the way of in-game options.

#### GRAPHICS 74%

Pretty parallax scrolling routine matched by well-drawn sprites.

#### SOUND 71%

Good *Demon* title tune and neat spot FX.

#### HOOKABILITY 64%

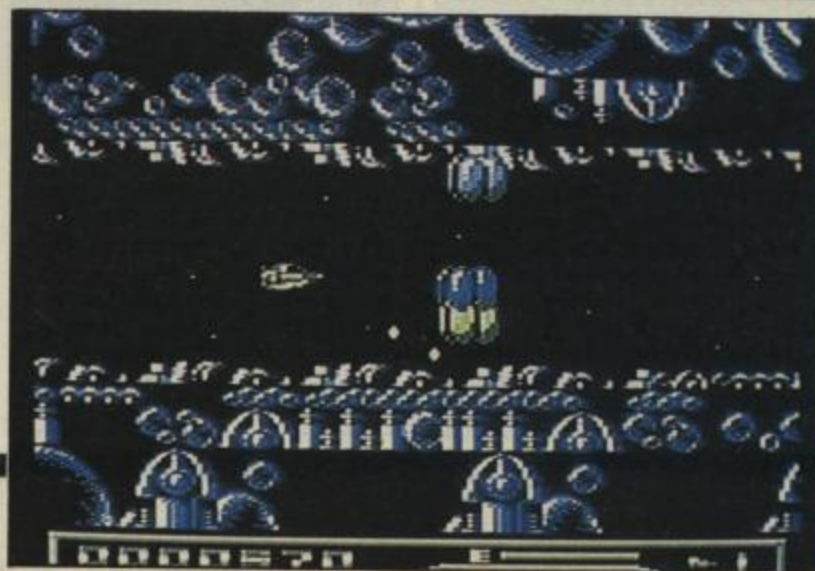
Uncomplicated action is only mildly stimulating.

#### LASTABILITY 60%

Fifteen levels, but the action doesn't vary much.

#### OVERALL 61%

A neatly-presented, but oversimplified shoot 'em up.





### THRUST II

Firebird, £1.99 cass, joystick or keys

In the evil empire of the Cories, all form of music is despised. Being a music lover, the player decides to invade their solar system and create harmony where discord now reigns.

The objective is achieved by collecting musical components, stored in protective orbs deep within the three home planets of Stick, Aching and Walkman. By towing the orbs to the surface and

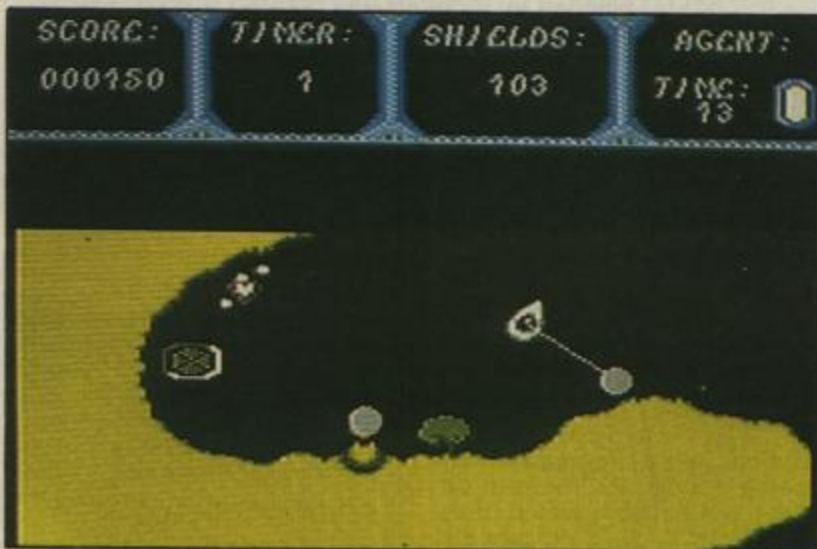
depositing them in the designated area, a machine is gradually constructed which, when complete, proves fatal to the Cories.

Control of the craft is achieved with joystick or keys. Contact with the eight-way scrolling landscape or aliens isn't fatal, but it loses one or more shields depending on the force of the collision. Should all 199 shields be lost, the game ends.



As a hardened Thrust veteran, I was interested to see how its sequel would turn out, and I'm sad to say that what Firebird have produced is something of a disappointment. The original game's strength lay in its overall simplicity and its tortuous test of reac-

tions against realistic physical forces – both desirable qualities which have been kept to a lesser extent in Thrust II. The more solid graphics are one improvement the game has over its predecessor, and the title sequence is very pretty, but I'd have my doubts whether the game has the lasting appeal of the original budget classic.



► The name's the same, but the gameplay fails to impress...



The title screen makes you think you're in for something special; unfortunately

the gameplay fails to meet the promise. The graphics vary from gaudy jerkily scrolling backdrops to some well animated and conceived sprites; the sound, however, is well above average, a Heavy Metal soundtrack playing throughout. Unfortunately, the gameplay is very disappointing: the appeal has been lost because of the tweaked (and thus ruined) inertial control method and the ability to hit landscapes without being immediately killed: there's greater freedom of movement, but not as much fun or skill involved. Thrust II is quite good, but not half as good as the original.

#### PRESENTATION 63%

Gorgeous title screen and clear screen display marred by inadequate instructions.

#### GRAPHICS 67%

Vary from gaudily coloured backdrops to some neatly animated sprites; generally good.

#### SOUND 75%

A lengthy Heavy Metal soundtrack plays throughout.

#### HOOKABILITY 67%

The repetitive gameplay is only rescued by the depth and mild appeal of the task confronted.

#### LASTABILITY 43%

The thin scenario and lack of real action soon repel lasting interest.

#### OVERALL 59%

A reasonable and occasionally flawed game, but a very poor sequel.

### BRAINSTORM

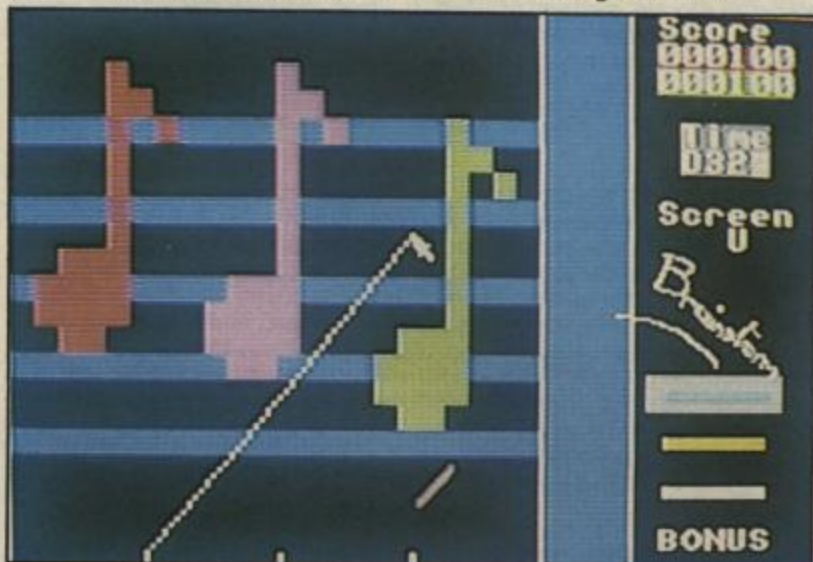
Firebird, £1.99 cass, joystick or keys

The objective is to trap one or two moving balls on the red part of a coloured grid with a combination of three coloured lines.

The game consists of 26 single screens and five colours: black and blue have no effect on the ball(s), red increases the score, magenta decreases it and green warps the ball randomly to another part of the grid. From the title screen the player starts on any five of the screens and has the option

of three skill levels: these allow two or three lines to capture one ball or three to trap two balls.

The screen displays the playing area and an information panel, which details the current screen, scores, timer (counting down from 400), line colour and bonus switch (which doubles the scoring rate). To progress to the next screen the player's present finishing score must be greater than the finishing score on the previous screen, otherwise the game ends.



► If you think this is simple, you just try it!



Like Zolyx, the concept is both very simple and fiendishly addictive: trapping a bouncing ball with three lines sounds easy, but it becomes incredibly hard on later screens. The graphics and sound are only functional: what exists is just game – and it's amazing!

The whole program is designed to create a state of maximum panic at the worst moments: the slowness of drawing lines, the timer and the warp blocks make a brilliant combination. It's a superb budget puzzle game: buy it today!



Good puzzle games aren't scarce on the Commodore, but now they're in an

even greater abundance. What makes this rank alongside the likes of Zenji and Zolyx are its incredible simplicity and the perfect blend of demands it makes on reflexes, co-ordination and brainwork. The delay before a line catches up with the pointer means the player has to be constantly thinking ahead, and very carefully he has to think too! There's nothing more maddening than constructing a trap for the ball then running out of line so that it escapes through the tiniest of gaps. Brainstorm is 26 screens of threats to your sanity – you'd have to be already crazy to miss out on it.

#### PRESENTATION 89%

Three difficulty levels, highscore table, and the option to begin on any five of the 26 screens.

#### GRAPHICS 38%

Simple, blocky and colourful.

#### SOUND 23%

No title music and basic in-game bashing sounds.

#### HOOKABILITY 90%

Its infuriating simplicity makes it easy to pick up and impossible to put down.

#### LASTABILITY 92%

Three difficulty levels and 26 screens guarantee further plays.

#### OVERALL 94%

An immediately compelling and fiendishly addictive addition to the puzzle genre.



# STORM BRINGER

MAD, £2.99 cass, joystick or keys

**A**fter his space escapades in *Knight Tyme* (a game never seen on the 64), Magic Knight has returned to his own time only to find that his time machine has split him into two knights, one good, the other evil. This 'Off White Knight' is also called 'Storm Bringer' because of his powerful pet thunder cloud with which he plans to destroy Magic Knight.

To rectify the situation by some-

how merging with the Off White Knight. This he does making the most of what he can find about him, and interacting with seven other characters who are in the environs to aid or obstruct his progress. A cursor-driven list of options pertinent to Magic Knight's current circumstances is available via a system of windows and subwindows, allowing him to pick up, drop, give, take, wear and examine objects. Other special

► Ever get that feeling of déjà vu?



This offers similar stuff to its predecessor *Spellbound* – a basic graphic style, some neat touches (try putting on the Walkman), and a cute main character – unfortunately, it's all too familiar. The Windovision system is (was) innovative, but commands are sometimes clumsy, requiring three sub-menus to perform an action: when you've played the game for a while this gets tedious. If you like your adventure and arcade action combined, this should appeal; if you have the original and weren't too keen, forget it.



Arcade adventures don't come much more adventurish than this, which may be just as well. The Windovision system, though comprehensive, is intrusive, and it's not unusual to have to go through three or four menus to perform the correct action. I would have felt happier with a single key command selection – P for Pick up, G for Give, and so on. I found the puzzles just as obscure as those in previous *Magic Knight* games, so I suppose *Stormbringer* would be a worthy purchase if you enjoyed solving *Spellbound* and want more of the same. Even if you're new to the series there's enough head-scratching for your three pounds.

commands, say for casting spells, become available as certain objects are collected

## PRESENTATION 67%

The selection system, though comprehensive is very convoluted in practice.

## GRAPHICS 68%

Cartoonesque characters vary in quality, but backdrops are usually good enough

## SOUND 80%

Good electro-bop soundtrack

## HOOKABILITY 62%

Moderate adventuring urges hampered by long-winded command selection system.

## LASTABILITY 72%

Copious puzzles to solve if you can get along with the menu system

## OVERALL 70%

Not the most outstanding part of the *Magic Knight* saga, but should nonetheless appeal to fans of the series.

# PRO GOLF

Atlantis, £2.99 cass, keys only

**A**tlantis' *Pro Golf* affords its player the opportunity of swinging clubs around

Sunningdale or Pebble Beach. The courses are displayed in the top two-thirds of the screen and



Why produce yet another golfing simulation when so many better ones are currently available? For just another couple of pounds you can buy four of *Leaderboard's Famous Courses* (twice as many as this) and have a more enjoyable, lasting package.

The first person perspective view is more appealing than the overhead viewpoint's distance from the action, and the lengthy shot selection method is too tiresome to hold much interest for long. The graphics are merely functional and the sound does nothing but annoy as it squeals and whines in the background. You can change all the game's parameters, but it really isn't worth it when the action is as dull as this.

► The action in Atlantis' *Pro Golf* is as exciting as it looks



In most sports games you play either through a participant's or a spectator's point of view, so why give a satellite view of a golf course in a golf game? It just doesn't give any real feeling of being there. And when was the last time you saw Sevvie Ballesteros get his protractor and calculator out on the fairway? He would certainly need it for this, to cope with the percentage differences due to wind, directional allowance and percentage random variations. If you're desperate for a golf game, get one of the *Leaderboard* series, all of which are far more enjoyable than this.

pionship played by one to four players. Normal golf rules apply: shots are played by selecting the type of club, strength of shot and its direction, and then by timing the stroke with the space bar.

## PRESENTATION 59%

The ability to alter most of the game's parameters doesn't improve the boredom of playing a shot.

## GRAPHICS 25%

Gaudy and indistinct backdrops and sprites, with little variety in either.

## SOUND 7%

Some screeches complemented by whining sound effects.

## HOOKABILITY 35%

The awkward control method only aggravates the tedium of the gameplay.

## LASTABILITY 20%

If you've got any of the *Leaderboard* series, you won't want to play this too much.

## OVERALL 24%

An overpriced and uninteresting budget golf simulation.

are viewed from overhead, showing bunkers, trees, rough and the fairway; the player's position is indicated by a flashing point. Information is revealed on-screen about the hole, the club selected, shot direction, and the wind and ground conditions, altered according to skill.

A course is practised or a cham-



# SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES

Established since 1975  
Order by CREDIT CARD HOTLINE  
01-348 2907  
FREE POSTER with orders over £10.00

SPECTRUM	OUR PRICE	SPECTRUM	OUR PRICE	SPECTRUM	OUR PRICE	SPECTRUM	OUR PRICE
Ikan Warrior D2	7.50	Artist II 48K	13.99	Pegasus Bridge	10.99	Space Harrier	24.95
Bubble Bobble D1	7.50	Adv Art Studio	19.99	Predator	7.99	After Burner	24.95
Outrun	7.50	Gnome Ranger	7.99	Jack Nipper II D1	4.99	Global Defence	19.95
Platoon D2	7.99	Frightmare	7.99	Driller D3	12.99	World Grand Prix	19.95
Crosswize	6.50	Gunship D2	7.99	The Double	9.99	Alien Syndrome	24.95
The Corporation	7.99	Deluxe Scrabble D2	9.99	Red October D2	12.99	Choplifter	19.95
Earthlight	6.50	Power Pyramids	7.50	Desert Rats	7.99	Rescue + Mission	19.95
Flying Shark D1	6.50	Dark Sceptre	6.50	Jewels of Darkness	12.99	Zillion II	24.95
Karnov	7.99	The Pawn 128K	12.99	Silicon Dreams	12.99	Alex Kid II	24.95
Last Ninja	7.99	Artist II 128K	15.99	Knight Orc	12.99	World Soccer	19.95
Traz D1	7.50	Garfield	7.99	Starglider D3	12.99	The Ninja	19.95
Championship Sprint	7.99	Live Ammo D2	8.99	Overlord	7.99	Alex Kidd	19.95
Nemesis	2.99	Bards Tale	8.99	Impact	7.99	Wonder Boy	19.95
Cybernoid D2	6.50	Soccer Lord	10.99	Dark Side	7.99	Zillion	19.95
Get Bee Air Rally	7.99	Black Lamp D1	6.50	Roy of Rovers	7.99	Enduro Racer	19.95
Colossus Chess +3	12.99	Animator I	8.99	Firefly	6.50	Astro + Pit Pot	19.95
Elite	9.95	Vulcan	7.99	Scalextric	7.99	Black Belt	19.95
Theatre Europe	4.99	Alt World Games	6.50	Sentinel D1	7.99	Gangster Town	19.95
Jinxter +3 Disk	12.99	Adv Tact1 Fighter	7.99	10 Great Games II D2	8.99	Spy V Spy	14.95
Jail Break	2.99	Shackled D1	7.50	Football Manager 2	7.99	Wonder Boy II	24.95
Game Set + Mat. D3	10.99	Gauntlet II D2	7.50	Impossible Mission 2	7.99	J/Stick + Accessories	
Rastan	6.50	Arkanoid II D2	6.50	Jinxter +3 Disk	12.99	Kempston Interface	8.99
Time Stood Still D2	6.50	Nigel M. Grand Prix	8.99	M.Q.T.U. Movie D1	4.99	Multiface 128K	44.95
Arcade Force Four D2	8.99	Pink Panther D1	7.50	Thunder Cats D2	6.50	Multiface 3	44.95
10 Hit Game Hitpack	8.99	Troll	7.99	Trantor	7.50	10 x 3" Disks	26.99
Spy V Spy Trilogy	8.99	Arenham	7.99	Guild of Thieves +3	12.99	Plus 2 Lead	4.99
We are Champs D2	8.99	Bob Sleigh	7.50	Sega Master System		+3 Recorder Lead	4.99
Bankok Knights	7.99	Rolling Thunder D2	7.50	+ Free Game	99.95	Cruiser J/Stick	9.99
Yes Prime Minister	12.99	Ocp Art Studio	12.99	3-D Glasses	39.99	Konix + Autofire	12.99
North Star	6.50	Target Renegade D1	6.50	Control Stick	14.99	Tac 2 J/Stick	12.99
Venom	6.50	Annals of Rome	10.99	Konix Joystick	12.99	Tac 5 J/Stick	13.99
California Games D1	7.50	Bugge Boy	6.50	Light Phaser	44.99	Cheetah 125 +	8.99
Magnificat 7 D3	8.99	Solid Gold D2	8.99	Maze Hunt 3D	24.95	Cheetah Mach I	14.99
Vixen	8.99	Gutz D1	6.50	Great Golf	19.95	Konix J/Stick	11.99
Tomahawk D2	7.99	Int Karate +3 Disk	8.99	Kung Fu Kid	19.95	Comp Pro Black	14.99
Tom Tag	7.50	Football Manager I +3	8.99	Fantasy Zone II	24.95	Comp Pro Clear	15.99
Blood Valley	6.50	Battlefield Germany	10.99	Zaxxon 3D	24.95	Comp Pro Extra	15.99
G. Linekers Foot D1	6.50	Mask II	4.99	Out Run	24.95	Quick Shot II	9.99
Football Director	7.99	Super Hang On	7.99	Missile Defence 3D	24.95	Quick Shot Turbo	14.99
Magnetron	6.50	Vampire Empires D1	7.50	Rocky	24.95	Cheetah 125 Special	12.99

Also available on Disk D1=£10.99, D2=£12.99, D3=£14.99, D4=£16.99

Prices include P+P in UK. Europe add £1 per tape, elsewhere add £2.00  
Cheque/P.O. payable to: S.C.S. (CRASH) 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY

Personal callers can pick up software at mail order price on production of this advert  
at our shops at S.C.S., 221 Tottenham Court Road, London W1R 9AF  
(nearest tube stn Goodge Street) or S.C.S., 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY  
(nearest tube stn Turnpike Lane)

Credit card holders ring 01-348 2907, 340 8565, 631 4627.

Credit card orders despatched same day subject to availability.

We also stock telephones, answering, cordless, cellular, PABX, accessories.

Fax, copiers, shredder machines, calculators, ring 01-436 9590

15 Bridge Road  
Westbrook  
Margate, Kent CT9 5JN  
Thanet (0843) 33882

JRH • SOFTWARE

We only list  
games in stock

EXTREMELY FAST

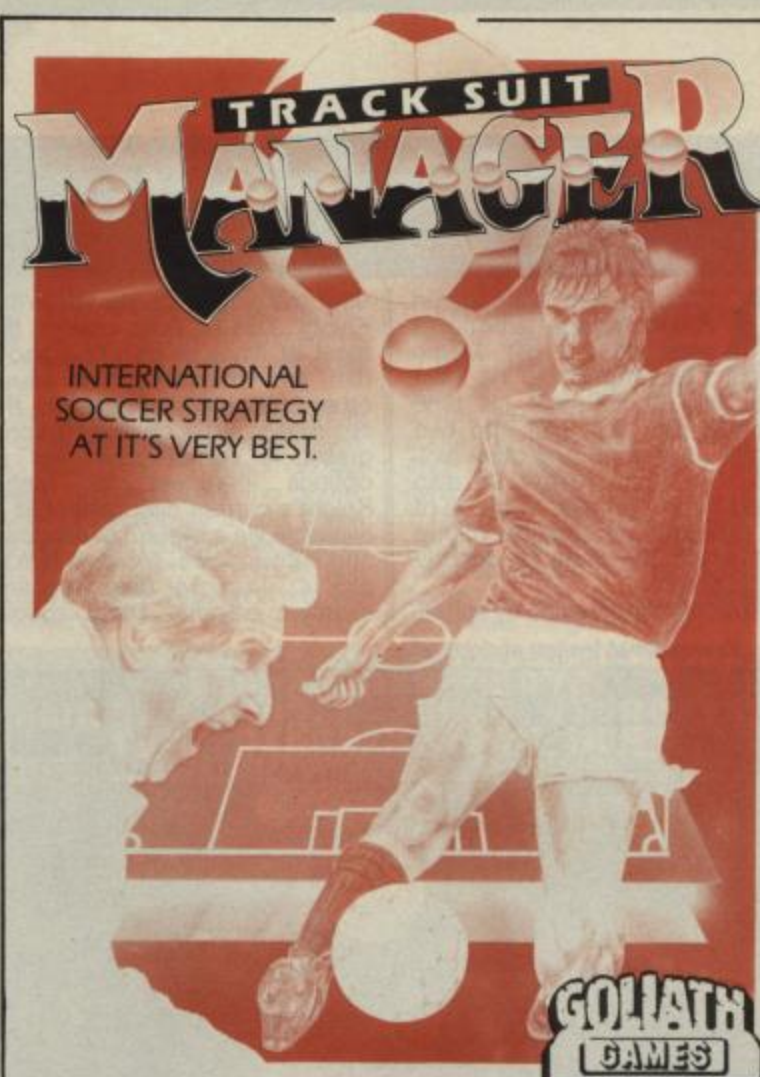
CBM 64	CASS	DISK	SPECTRUM	CASS
19	7.65	10.95	Alt. World Games	7.65
500 cc	7.65	10.95	Bangkok Knights	6.25
720"	7.65	8.95	Bugge Boy	6.25
Airborne Ranger	10.95	14.95	Combat School	10.95
Alternative World G	7.65	-	Driller	6.25
Bangkok Knights	7.65	10.95	Flying Shark	7.65
Bugge Boy	7.65	10.95	Football Manager II	6.95
California Games	7.65	10.95	Gauntlet II	6.25
Combat School	6.95	9.75	Ikan Warriors	7.65
Def. Crown	9.50	10.50	Int. Karate +	6.25
Driller	10.95	12.95	Jack Nipper II	7.65
Druid II	6.95	9.75	Judge Death	7.65
Flying Shark	6.95	-	Last Ninja	6.25
Football Manager II	7.65	-	Mastchday II	6.25
Gary Lineker Soccer	6.95	10.95	Nebulus	6.95
Gauntlet II	7.50	9.50	Pacland	7.65
Game, Set and Match	9.95	12.95	Predator	7.65
Gryzor	6.95	9.75	Rampage	6.95
Gunship	10.95	14.95	Sidarms	6.25
Ikan Warriors	7.65	10.95	Victory Road	6.95
Int. Karate +	7.65	10.95	W. C. Leaderboard	5.95
Jet	-	38.95		
Judge Death	7.65	10.95	AMSTRAD	CASS DISK
Live Ammo	7.65	10.95		£ £
Manic Mansion	-	10.95	Bangkok Knights	7.75 10.95
Matchday II	6.95	9.75	Bugge Boy	7.75 10.95
Nebulus	6.95	9.75	California Games	7.75 10.95
Pac Land	7.65	10.95	Combat School	6.95 10.95
Predator	7.65	10.95	Driller	10.95 12.95
Proj. S. Fighter	10.95	14.95	Football Manager II	7.75 -
Rampage	7.65	9.75	Gauntlet II	7.50 10.50
Rim Runner	6.95	9.75	Gryzor	6.95 10.75
R.I.S.K.	6.95	9.75	Int Karate +	6.95 10.95
Shoot Con. Kill	10.95	14.95	Judge Death	7.75 10.95
Sidarms	6.95	8.50	Pacland	7.75 10.95
Sinbad. Falcon	-	10.95	Predator	7.75 10.95
Street Hassle	6.95	10.95	Side Arms	7.75 10.95
Summer Games	7.65	10.95	Super Hang-on	7.75 10.95
Super Hang-on	7.65	10.95		
Super Star Ice Hockey	7.65	10.95	16 BIT	ATARI AMIGA
Thundercats	7.65	10.95		£ £
TRAZ	7.65	10.95	Backlash	14.50 -
Victory Road	6.75	-	Barbarian	17.50 17.50
Wizball	6.95	10.95	Fright Night	- 14.95
W.C. Leaderboard	7.65	10.95	Gauntlet II	14.50 -
			Hollywood Poker	10.95 14.50
			Last Ninja	10.95 -
			Leather Necks	16.95 -
			Ninja Mission	7.75 7.75
			Pacland	14.50 14.50
			Predator	14.50 -
			Rampage	10.95 -
			Sinbad & Falcon	- 20.95
			Supersprint	10.95 -
			Uridium	14.50 -

TWO WEEKS AGO WE COULD ONLY AFFORD A SMALL AD IN A LOCAL PAPER, NOW WE CAN AFFORD THE TOP THREE NATIONAL MAGAZINES: Zzap!64, CRASH AND THE GAMES MACHINE. USE US AND FIND OUT WHY.

NOTE: ONE DAY AFTER GOING TO PRESS WE RECEIVED OUR SUMMER CATALOGUE WITH ALL THE LATEST GAMES. THE ABOVE ARE ONLY OUR SPRING COLLECTION SO PLEASE RING FOR THE NEW GAMES.

NOTE: WE ARE VERY, VERY FAST.

Please make cheques/P.O.'s payable to: JRH SOFTWARE - P & P included in the U.K. Sorry - no credit card facility available yet.



From the Designer of 'The Double' comes...

## TRACK SUIT MANAGER

The first ever football game with real match tactics.

FIVE MINUTES REMAINING and the score is 1-1. You must win against Italy to qualify for the NATIONS CUP FINALS when Robson intercepts a long pass and slowly moves forward - Altobelli challenges but Robson rides the tackle and sends a long through ball to Barnes ... "Offside" shouts Caprini. "Play on" signals the ref. Lineker races towards the near post, Hateley moves back for the high cross ... Barnes Shoots ...

## YES AT LAST THE BIG ONE

A management game with so much more.

★ 54 Computer managed Countries ★ 54 Squads of Computer controlled Players  
★ Build your own 'squad' from 100 individually talented Players ★ Select own Country ★ World Cup & Nations Cup ★ Qualifying group matches (all countries) and the Finals ★ Monthly Diary ★ Most advanced Scout reports EVER ★ Friendlies & Tours ★ Climatisation ★ Visit other Internationals ★ Real Newspaper Headlines ★ Public Opinions ★

## AND THERE'S MORE ...

Sophisticated Match Play with ... Adjustable Team Formations ★ Free Kicks ★ Throw In's ★ Offside's ★ Individual Player Abilities ★ Goal Kicks ★ Corners ★ Penalties ★ Tackles ★ Fouls ★ Select Player for 'Set Pieces' ★ Injuries ★ Booking's ★ Sending Off's ★ Suspensions ★ Substitutes ★ Heading ★ Genuine Penalty Shoot Out in Quarter, Semi & Final Matches ★ Extra Time ★

## AND MORE ...

Individual Player & Team (Defence, Midfield, Attack) tactics ... Defensive ★ Attacking ★ Normal ★ Quick Counter Attacks ★ Zonal Marking ★ Man to Man Marking ★ Offside Trap ★ Sweeper System ★ Possession Football ★ Long ball Passing ★ One-Two Short Passing ★ Aggressive Tackling ★ Take Corners, Free Kicks etc ★ Stay back ★ Play Upfield ★ Avoid Heavy Tackles ★ AND MORE! ★

GOLIATH GAMES is a 'NEW' Software House specialising in ... ADVANCED ... INVOLVED ... ORIGINAL SOFTWARE.

ORDER NOW ... £9.95 Including V.A.T. Plus 50p post & packing



PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/P.O. TO:-

46 LOCKING ROAD  
WESTON-SUPER-MARE  
AVON BS23 3DN  
0934 22538

COMMODORE 64, SPECTRUM



**NO 1 BEST SELLING  
COMPILATION PACK**

# WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS

**ALL THESE CHART TOPPING HITS**



#### RENEGADE

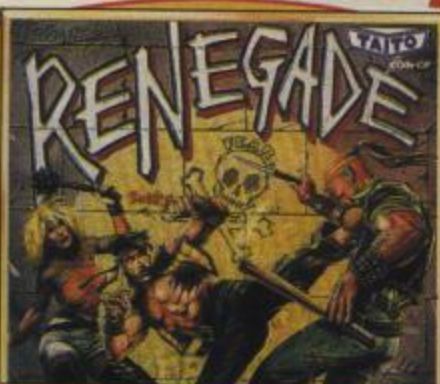
In the knife-edge world of the vigilante there is no place to rest, no time to think – but look sharp – there is always time to die! You will encounter the disciples of evil who's mission it is to exterminate the only man on earth who dares to throw down the gauntlet in their path – the Renegade. **PLAY RENEGADE...PLAY MEAN!**  
Licensed from © Taito Corp., 1986.

#### IK+

They called International Karate "the greatest Karate beat 'em up yet" (Commodore User). And who are we to argue? But **ARCHER MACLEAN** has come up with a stunner. A third fighter. An amazing animated background. New moves (including double head-kick and a spectacular backflip). Re-mixed music by **BOB HUBBARD**. And balls!  
© 1987 Archer Maclean © 1987 System 3 Software Ltd.

#### SUPER SPRINT

Licensed from Atari Games' original money-spinning coin-op, one or two players compete head-to-head over eight gruelling tracks and four levels of game difficulty. Avoid the hazards and collect golden spinners to enhance custom car features – the key to Super Sprint. With detailed animation and sound effects, Super Sprint brings the best driving excitement ever to be experienced on home computers.  
TM & © Atari Corporation 1986. All Rights Reserved.  
© Electronic Dreams Software 1987.



#### RAMPAGE

The game where the nice guys don't get a look in. Grab your way through Chicago, punch up New York, and jump on San Francisco. Three indescribably nasty characters which bear a remarkable likeness to King Kong, Godzilla and Wolf-man, need you to send them on a rampage in an enduring 150 days of destruction, through 50 different cities.  
TM & © 1986 Atari Midway MFG. Co. All rights reserved. Activision Inc.

#### BARBARIAN

##### THE STORY SO FAR...

The evil sorcerer Oran has sworn to wreak an irreparable doom on the people of the Jewelled City unless Princess Mariana is delivered to him. However, he has agreed that if a champion can be found who is able to defeat his demonic guardians, the Princess will be released. From the wastelands of the North, comes an unknown barbarian, a mighty warrior, wielding his broadsword with deadly skill. Can he vanquish the forces of Darkness and free the Princess? **ONLY YOU CAN SAY...**  
© Palace Software 1987.



**IN A SINGLE GIANT PACK**

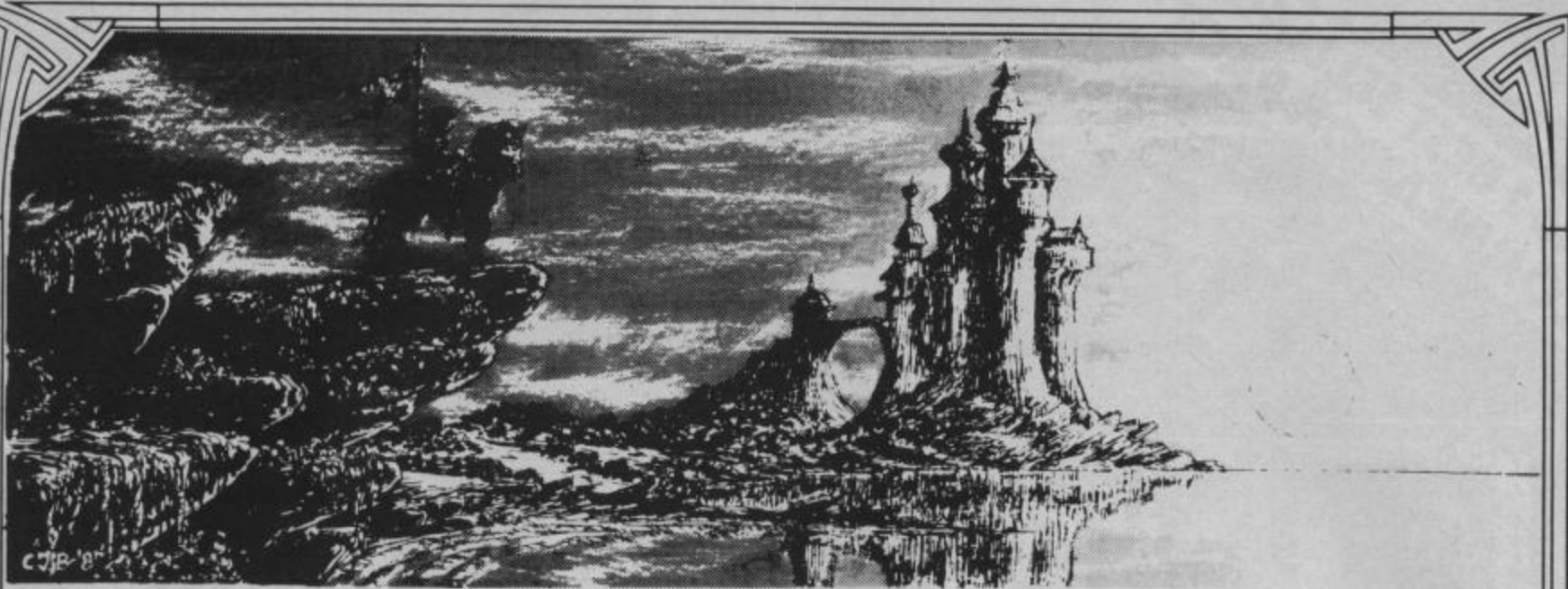
ONLY

**£9.95**  
EACH

**ocean**

**OUT NOW!**





# AVALON

## THE KNIGHTS OF THE AVALON

The Chronicles of 'THE KNIGHTS OF THE AVALON' is a fantasy-based Play By Mail game from JADE Games, where players seek to establish, through trade, colonisation, politics, religion and conquest, empires.

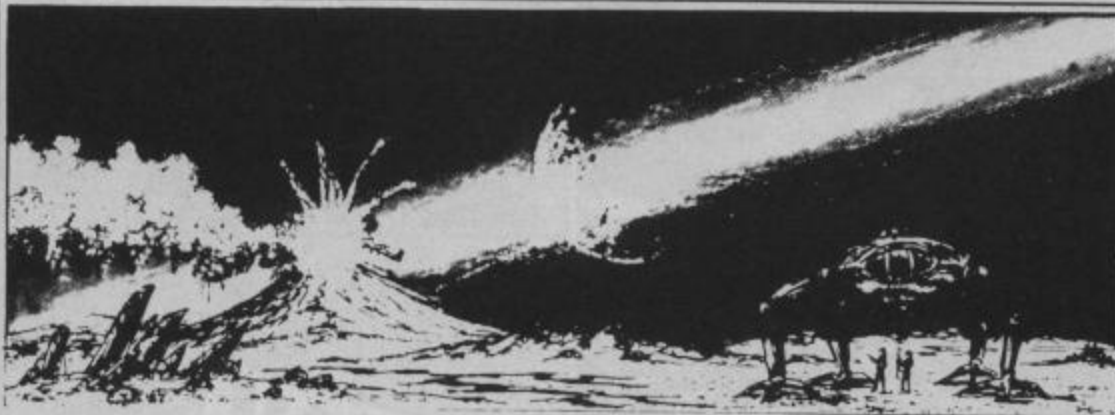
For a free start up write to JADE Games with future turn costs from as little as 80p or ring 0705 828271 for an immediate start up.

# FREE

## NEW ORDER

For centuries your civilization has suspected the existence of intelligent life on other planets. Until now you could do no more than speculate about the mysterious radio signals that your scientists have occasionally intercepted. However with the recent development of the hyperjump engine, conditions have become right to reach out and attempt to create a NEW ORDER to link the stars. Will the dominant species in that NEW ORDER be yours, or that of some alien lifeform? In NEW ORDER you get the chance to find out!

NEW ORDER is a detailed game of space exploration, the rule book costs 3.00 (please don't request to play before reading the rules).



Could you survive on Flindar?

The rogue moon Phosphor has almost destroyed life on the planet's surface - causing world wide earthquakes, flooding and volcanic activity.

SHATTERED WORLD is an exciting PBM GAME OF SURVIVAL. Startup costs 5.00 with further turns 1.50, includes postage both ways.



# JADE GAMES

JADE GAMES  
FREEPOST  
SOUTHSEA  
HANTS  
PO4 0BR



## DELUXE MONOPOLY

Leisure Genius/Virgin, cass, disk, joystick or keys

Those who like wheeling and dealing should take to Virgin's conversion of *Deluxe Monopoly*. All the boardgame's features are included and its rules are exactly the same: one to six players engage in a battle of property buying and speculation in an attempt to become the richest person around.

Upon loading, the game permits any combination of human or computer players (with appropriate names and tokens) and provides a short game option. Choosing the short game allows the player to set a time limit on the speculating (in hours and minutes); again, the richest person at the end of this limit wins.

The screen is divided into three areas: running along the top is an options strip, the central section contains the board and the bottom section shows the game status in more detail.

Ten functions are accessed from the options strip with joystick or keys. From here the player quits or saves a game, toggles between displaying or hiding individual players' financial status, mortgages a property, views the property owners and rent values, buys and sells houses, trades with an opponent or throws the dice. Additionally, a fastmove option is available which speeds up movement from one location to another.

The central section displays the board in 3D, the player tokens, current player and value of the dice thrown; if the short game is chosen, the time remaining is also displayed. The computer controls



► Cameron's ship is sailing into a prosperous horizon

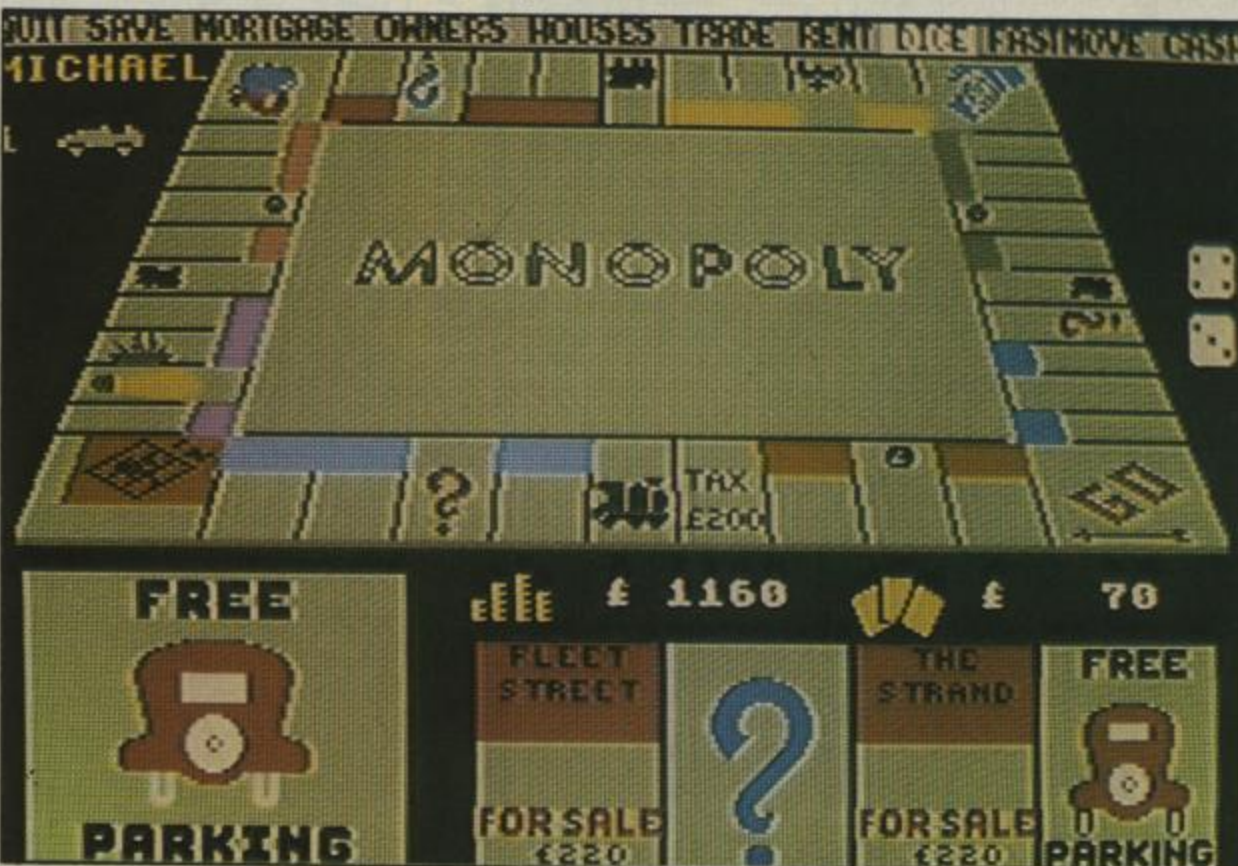


As boardgame conversions go, this is a good attempt. Little touches such as appealing spot effects when passing GO, landing on free parking or going to jail all add to the enjoyment, and the short game option is a brilliant idea carried over from the original conversion. Unfortunately this is balanced against some clumsy selection methods: for example, if you want to put six houses on a set, you have to place them individually on each plot of land (as with the first Monopoly this soon becomes annoying). If there had been a few more cute touches and the game as a whole had been slightly more user-friendly it would have been excellent, because it is the boardgame in all its aspects. As it stands it's colourful and playable, but whether or not you like the original will determine whether you like this.

most functions: throwing random numbers, acting as banker (extracting fines and paying bonuses)

and actually moving the pieces. The bottom section details the functions selected in the options

► Well - it's Monopoly - what more can you say?



Although I'd rather play Monopoly with friends rather than on a computer, I have to admit that I was pleasantly surprised at how well put together this version of the game is. The screen layout is tidy and all aspects of the original's gameplay is neatly presented with easily accessible menus. The computer is quick to exploit any errors on the player's part and I found it played a pretty merciless game. Sometimes play can be a little too sluggish when you're in a hurry to get on, but at least this never becomes too unbearable, unlike the little jingles and sonic sequences which accompany passing GO, going to jail and so on. Fans of the board game who are sick of playing against people who hide money in their socks shouldn't be disappointed, but at the price, it's doubtful whether anyone else would find it quite so appealing.

strip. Normally it displays the four squares nearest to the player, the one currently occupied being highlighted on the left. If the player lands on any square other than a property plot, a message is displayed in the highlighted square; if he lands on a property square, the player is asked if he wants to buy it. If not, the property goes at auction to the highest bidder.

Houses are only placed on a property when a full set of plots are acquired. Buying property involves moving a cursor to the desired plot and placing each house individually. Trading properties adopts a similar selection method, but also includes cash transactions.

### PRESENTATION 80%

Excellent instructions, helpful menu system and rapid gameplay only marred by the clumsy trading and house building options.

### GRAPHICS 66%

Somewhat lacking in detail, but generally good.

### SOUND 59%

A reasonable title track and a few appealing spot effects.

### HOOKABILITY 75%

It is Monopoly in all its aspects: if you like that, you'll warm to this.

### LASTABILITY 68%

The multiple player mode may not provide lasting interest, but the short game option should.

### OVERALL 73%

Should appeal to fans of the game.



## KARNOV

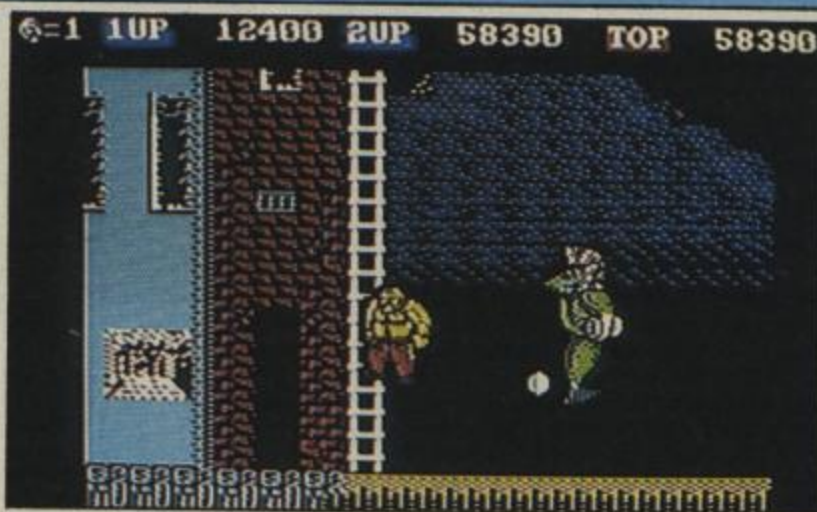
Electric Dreams, £9.99 cass, £14.99 disk, joystick with keys

**A**fter a lifetime of travelling, the circus strongman, Jinborov Karnovski, has returned to his home village of Creamina, secret resting place of the Treasure of Babylon. His dreams of a quiet retirement are shattered by the arrival of Ryu, an evil Wizard, who steals the treasure and populates the village with his eldritch minions.

Enter Karnov, stage left. With the ability to breathe fire he's the only one able to save the world from enslavement; but first he requires nine pieces of a lost map to guide him to the goal. These are gathered automatically on completion of each multiloaded level; when the map is pieced together the dark wizard himself is defeated for victory.

The landscapes are composed of rocky outcrops, tunnels and buildings, each level containing different routes to its end. These are guarded by a variety of monsters, ranging from scimitar-wielding foot soldiers to fire-spitting columns, all of which are despatched with sufficient firepower.

Items collected endow the strongman with special abilities, some only accessible with the aid of a ladder. Single letter 'K's are found dotted around the landscape, 50 of which reward the player with an extra life to add to



The only things saving this from a total slamming are its gameplay elements: the wide range of weapons available and enemies to bash coupled with the ability to take different routes through the landscapes. The rest is utterly dire. Presentation is

poor: no title screen, long delays between deaths and an awkward control method, with the multiload just rubbing salt in the wound. If you thought that was bad, wait until you see the graphics in motion – the scrolling is limited, sluggardly and jerky, and the collision detection is appalling. More positively, you can shoot characters not yet on screen, at least providing some buffer against the unfair and unlucky odds weighted against you. If this had some appreciable sound and had been as graphically appealing as Ghosts 'n' Goblins, it would be brilliant. It's not.

the initial five. Apples give the player extra firepower, endowing him with multiple bullet sprays.

The remaining nine objects are

icons which are collected for use later in the game: they appear in windows at the bottom of the screen, the currently active icon highlighted. Boots double Karnov's jumping power and help him run faster; bombs are used against monsters and obstacles, but blow the strongman up if he stands too close. Ladders are useful for accessing obstacles normally out of reach or for scaling precipitous landscapes; boomerangs act as a re-usable super-weapon and flames give Karnov superior firepower for a limited time.

The last four icons are made available only at the appropriate time: wings endow Karnov with flying abilities, a swimming helmet allows him to swim faster, the mask of perception renders previously invisible icons visible and a trolley is used for downhill travel, killing all monsters in its path.



It's a thankfully rare occurrence to see a program ineptly executed on a machine it's well suited to. Note the launch date of Karnov in your diary then, because this is one such game. Considering the ease with which a programmer can achieve smooth

scrolling on the Commodore, it's criminal that the people responsible for this release felt it good enough to let the sprites and scenery shudder about like a heart disease sufferer who's had a joy buzzer fitted instead of a pacemaker. Collision detection is hopelessly inaccurate, death being prompted by any hostile within a character square of the bouncy Cossack, and the decision to use high-res single colour mode is highly dubious because colours end up clashing left, right and centre. In fact, this, and the reduced screen format make it look suspiciously like the Spectrum version has been transferred directly across via some kind of interpreter program, which is slowing the game down to concussed tortoise speed. There was a good game in there somewhere but it's been drugged into a shambling stupor by inept execution.

► Cryptic clue no. 279: that ladder will help you to aspire to a better weapon...



I had the shock of my life when this loaded – a 32-column Spectrum screen, complete

with garish colours and horrible attributes glared at me. When I started played I had an even bigger shock – Electric Dreams have ported across the Spectrum version of Karnov lock, stock and barrel. The game plays at a stupidly slow pace, and Karnov is incredibly sluggish to respond to the joystick. Worse still is the 'scrolling'. Apart from it being amazingly slow, it's also juddery and the action sometimes stops when the screen moves – now there's something I haven't seen since 1982! The graphics are exactly the same as the Spectrum, complete with colour clash – can you believe that? Just to add that extra touch of finality, the sound is also just like a Spectrum – the weak tunes and flatulent effects do nothing to add to the atmosphere. All this could be partially forgiven if the gameplay was any good, but unfortunately the speed of the action ruins any enjoyment, and instead the game is almost instantly frustrating. Ropey collision detection and hopelessly long pauses between lives only hammer home these inadequacies. The ghastly multiload is the final nail in the coffin, with the cassette version taking an age to load the next level. Karnov is a great disappointment, and I hope Electric Dreams don't continue to port over Spectrum conversions and fob them off as Commodore games.

### PRESENTATION 28%

Poor control method, no title screen, slow multiload and annoying delay between deaths.

### GRAPHICS 14%

A horrid mish-mash of garish backdrops and sprites are complemented by slow and very jerky scrolling and a good dose of colour clash.

### SOUND 9%

Chronically simple spot effects.

### HOOKABILITY 11%

The difficulty induced by the slow action and poor graphics is an immediate repellent.

### LASTABILITY 14%

If you ignore all its faults, there are nine levels of play ahead.

### OVERALL 13%

A great idea let down by appalling movement, abysmal sound and unfriendly presentation.



**CAN YOU TACKLE THE HIGHER STRATEGY?**

# FOOTBALL MANAGER 2



Kevin Toms, inventor of the world's best selling football game says, **"It beats my best seller - hands down"**



New improved features include:- Spectacular graphics and tactics with unlimited action, more fun and excitement.



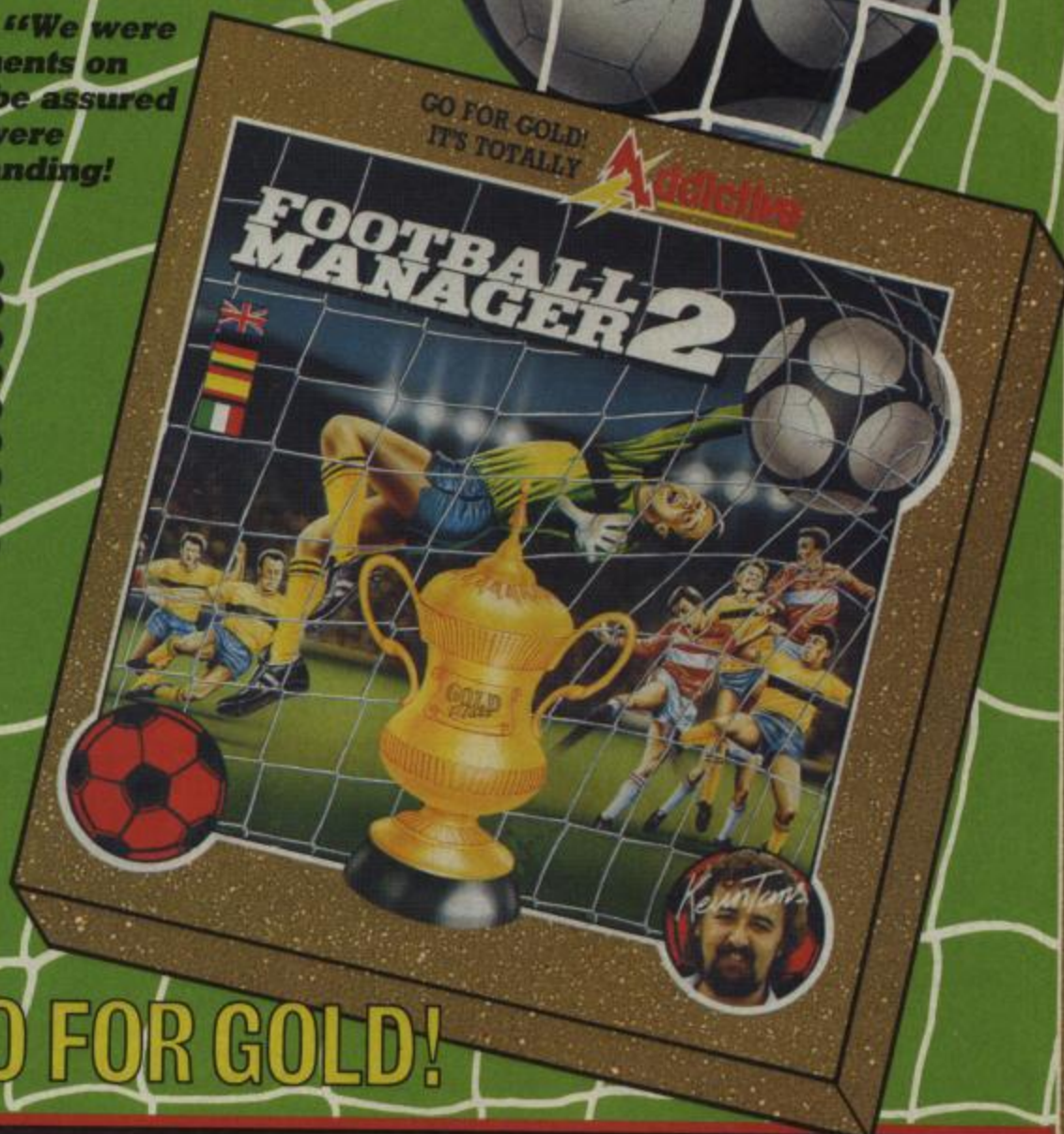
The press says **"It's fantastic - another all time great."**



The computer panel says **"We were looking for improvements on Football Manager to be assured of a good game. We were surprised - it's outstanding! It's gold class!"**

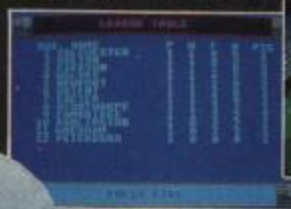
CBM 64/128 Cassette	— £9.99
CBM 64/128 Disk	— £14.99
Spectrum Cassette	— £9.99
Spectrum +3 Disk	— £14.99
Amstrad Cassette	— £9.99
Amstrad Disk	— £14.99
Amiga Disk	— £19.99
Atari St Disk	— £19.99
IBM PC Disk	— £19.99

**"Football Manager 2 is not just an improvement on Football Manager - it's the next generation!"**



**GO FOR GOLD!**

Screen shots from Atari St system.



*Kevin Toms*

**IT'S TOTALLY Addictive**

\*Addictive games is a division of Prism Leisure Corporation plc, Unit 1, Baird Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1SJ.

Street Date: All formats June 17th



## INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

CRL, £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk, joystick only

**F**irst released on cartridge in 1983 by Commodore, CRL have now made *International Soccer* available on cassette and disk. Adopting a grandstand view of the action, the game incorporates many of soccer's rules and tactics.

Before the action begins one or two-player mode is chosen; opting for the former allows one of nine

computer skill levels to be selected: the first plays like a dummy, but the ninth passes to pixel perfection. In addition, one of five different coloured strips is available for both players.

A match is played on a two-way horizontally scrolling pitch approximately three screens wide. The two halves are 200 seconds long, at the end of which the winning side is presented with a cup; if the result is a draw, neither side

is awarded the trophy.

Seven players make up each team, including the goalkeeper, who is controlled with the fire button and automatically jumps in the direction the ball is kicked. One player is controlled by joystick at any given time, with eight-way movement possible according to the direction he is pushed. This player in possession turns to a lighter shade of his team's colour for easy recognition and moves at

a slower rate than the surrounding players.

The opposition player (usually) nearest to the ball also turns a lighter shade; the other players on both teams run in patterns in their appropriate zones, related to the ball's movement. Tackling is carried out simply by running into another player (no fouls are awarded).

Pressing the fire button kicks the ball; additionally a footballer heads the ball if it's at the correct height. If the ball goes out of play, the computer selects a player to take a throw in, goal kick or corner kick, and the fire button continues the action.



Even though Matchday II is graphically better, more intelligent and more wide ranging, this still offers greater playability. Its bad points are only minor: the computer's selection of who's the nearest player to the ball is sometimes annoyingly arbitrary, and the goalkeepers aren't up to much (but at least they provide plenty of humour when they dive in the opposite direction to the ball). The graphics are blocky and the scrolling slightly jerky, but the player movement is surprisingly nifty, and some fairly complex moves can be strung together. You need a bit of practice to get properly co-ordinated, but it's worth it just to experience the satisfaction of tubbing the computer on level nine. It's not brilliant, but it's still the fastest footballing simulation on the 64.



Matchday II may be far more complex and much better looking, but when it comes to speed and playability, *International Soccer* is tops. First impressions are offputting since the footballers are very blocky and the sound is rubbish. However, when the whistle blows you soon forget about those deficiencies and really get into the action. Control is surprisingly crisp, and it's easy to put together some neat moves. The game isn't without its flaws, like the computer giving goals when a shot is clearly over the bar and the occasional odd player selection, but on the whole *International Soccer* provides a fast, challenging and thoroughly enjoyable football simulation that shouldn't be missed.

► They may look blocky and bland, but you should see them race up the park!



I'm pleased to see this seminal soccer game make its return to the software shelves. Four and a half years ago it impressed me and it's arguably one of the minor classics of Commodore computer gaming. Still, time waits for no sports sim, and what was masterful back then is starting to look slightly clumsy now. The player sprites are chunky, the goal detection routine lets in shots going over the cross-bar, and the player select is not without its faults. In spite of all this, though *International Soccer* remains a remarkably playable game, its nine skill levels and two-player option bringing hours of footballing fun. It may lack the sophistication of something like *Match Day II* but it plays quite a bit faster and is much easier to get into. It's just a pity it isn't cheaper.

### PRESENTATION 90%

Multiple computer skill levels, five choices of strip, demonstration mode, one or two-player games, sensible game lengths and a reasonable control method all contribute to the polished effect.

### GRAPHICS 40%

Blocky sprites and simple backdrops are rescued by the fast movement of both.

### SOUND 18%

Very basic whistles and bouncing ball noises.

### HOOKABILITY 85%

If you're not discouraged by the graphical presentation, there's a lot of fun to be had from the rapid action.

### LASTABILITY 92%

Nine computer skill levels and a two-player option mean that you can pick it up any time.

### OVERALL 86%

Despite a few minor faults, it's still the quickest and most playable football game on the 64.



VENTURE INTO THE MYSTICAL MEDIEVAL DARK AGES IN

A game that takes fantasy role playing one step further. You will experience all the action as you do real battle with your opponents. To prove yourself worthy of becoming chief wizard you must do combat with horrific monsters and cleverly outwit devious wizards with your spells collected through time. Witness the superb graphics that

# WIZARD WARZ™

set Wizard Warz apart from other strategy games and view through a circular screen that diminishes as your health weakens and makes your goal harder to achieve. See the effect of your spells as they hurtle across the screen in Wizard Warz combining fast moving action with depth of gameplay in a true fantasy role playing game that's a real strategic challenge.

*Eye of Newt  
Blood of Rat  
Bring Me The Powers of  
Vision & Combat*

screen shot from CBM version



COPYRIGHT 1987  
CANVAS SOFTWARE



TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE TODAY

GO! Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3, Halford Way, Halford, Birmingham B6 7AX. TEL: 021 356 3388

CBM 64/128  
£11.99 DISK  
£9.99 TAPE

AMSTRAD  
£14.99 DISK  
£9.99 TAPE

SPECTRUM  
48/128K  
£8.99

ATARI ST £19.99



# Always ahead of their time

## BLOOD Brothers



CBM 64/128 £9.99t-£14.99d  
Spectrum £7.99t-+3 £12.99d  
Amstrad £9.99t-£14.99d

## time

Screen shot from Spectrum version.



Screen shot from CBM 64/128 version.

## HERCULES

SLAYER OF THE DAMNED!



CBM 64/128 £9.99t-£14.99d  
Spectrum £7.99t-+3 £12.99d  
Amstrad £9.99t-£14.99d  
MSX £7.99t  
Atari ST £19.99d

*Don't miss these 4 great new releases from the creators of the most original and exciting games of all time.*

CBM 64/128 £9.99t-£14.99d  
Spectrum £7.99t-+3 £12.99d  
Amstrad £9.99t-£14.99d  
Amiga £24.99d  
Atari ST £19.99d

## GREMLIN

Become a warrior of the future with Blood Brothers or a warrior of the past in Hercules, Slayer of the Damned. Enter the crazy world of the Pink Panther or enjoy two different games in one with Skate Crazy - the "Car Park Challenge" and the "Championship Course."

CBM 64/128 £9.99t-£14.99d  
Spectrum £7.99t-+3 £12.99d  
Amstrad £9.99t-£14.99d

## PINK PANTHER



COMPUTER GAME



Screen shot from Amstrad version.



Screen shot from Amstrad version.

## SKATE CRAZY





# FIGHTING FIT

MicroProse are very well known to Commodore owners; their long and distinguished pedigree includes *Silent Service*, *Gunship* and the Gold Medal winner *Project Stealth Fighter*. ZZAP! visited their UK headquarters for some inside information.

In the summer of 1982, Sid Meier, systems analyst, and Bill Stealey, US Air Force Academy graduate, met at a company meeting in the MGM Grand hotel in Las Vegas. As they both had a keen interest in flying, the two hit it off and were soon challenging each other in aerial combat on a video game called *The Red Baron*; the former fighter-pilot lost! The same Red Baron machine now sits in a corner of their Product Development department in Hunt Valley, Maryland: a present from the employees to the two co-founders of MicroProse Inc.

From their early friendship, a huge international company has grown: there are MicroProse offices in England, France and Japan plus a newly-opened site in Germany. The UK sector is directed from the Tetbury offices in Gloucestershire. Nestling in the centre of this historic market town, MicroProse UK looks decidedly out of place; a red banner of foot-high letters across the large glass frontage emphasises the contrast.

In addition to UK operations, 40% of their world wide transactions are controlled from

here. The site includes a playtesting section, a comprehensive computer-controlled telesales department and a 20,000 square foot warehouse to back up their distribution service, which shifted over a million units last year.

Although they are the heads of a large international company, Bill Stealey and Sid Meier still play important roles in the production of each MicroProse game. Both are heavily involved in design and even playtesting. Bill holds a product development meeting three times a week and plays their games for around two hours every night. It's not unknown for him to cancel a project if he does not feel that it is up to their usual standards; only a few months ago, a space trading/combat simulator was canned after two years' development work and a limited advertising campaign in America!

Although the majority of their products are developed in America, MicroProse have embarked on an extensive expansion programme in Europe. They distribute the Suncom range of joysticks and have recently joined forces with Origin Systems in order to



► Two of MicroProse's in-house art department, displaying the latest artwork for *Red Storm Rising*



**"*Silent Service* deals with attacks on Japanese shipping, yet this simulation is one of our biggest exports to Japan."**



► MicroProse UK - Tetbury





**"Gunship cost four million dollars and took over 17 man years to develop . . ."**



market their entire range of fantasy and role-playing software in Europe, including the *Ultima* series. The American label Cosmi is also to come under the MicroProse banner, and while MicroProse will continue to distribute new American software, they are also looking for quality Japanese products to sell.

The American section has recently taken on the services of Gene Lipman – the founding President of Atari – who has strong coin-op links. Gene is the Vice-President of special projects, and it is rumoured within the industry that this is the first step on the road to coin-op production. They are also continuing research into CD-ROM.

### 1,000,000+

The success of Microprose products – over one million multi-format copies of *F15 Strike Eagle* have been sold worldwide – is often attributed to the high quality of their games and packaging. But criticisms are also levelled at the accompanying price. Stewart Bell, managing director of the UK operation, justifies the cost with some heavy statistics: '*Gunship* cost four million dollars and took over 17 man years to develop (the end product was actually one-and-a-half years late). The final packaging and

T28 fighter plane!

With such an expensive initial outlay, how do they combat piracy? 'We rely on the packaging and the large amount of documentation to put off prospective software pirates; no-one wants to photocopy a 150-page booklet! We prevent early versions of programs from getting out by creating the individual components of the game separately. All the components of each game are then put together just before the last mastering before duplication. This way no 'complete' game can hit the streets before sales. However, the amount of piracy in certain countries has limited distribution. Italy and Spain are simply not worth exporting to.'

Further critique involves the militaristic and often jingoistic tone associated with MicroProse games. This is dismissed with equal verve: 'We're all young boys at heart. Everyone wants to fly and the realism afforded by the combat scenarios only helps to heighten the excitement; if the simulation was boring you simply wouldn't buy it.'



► One or two of the Microprose games stored in their 20,000 sq ft warehouse



documentation is of a very high quality and is always well researched.

'Many companies release a product and then forget about it. Microprose's product development is a constantly ongoing process which lasts between one and two years. *Project Stealth Fighter* is currently in its eighth version, utilising faster algorithms and improved gameplay, while the latest version of the CBM 64 *Pirates!* has animated pictures.

'The extensive technical support offered to customers is also covered by the cost. Customer service is an important aspect of MicroProse's business: once a product is finished, a full back-up service is available to customers who can phone our helpline at any time to ask for information regarding play and equipment.

'MicroProse also award certificates to high scorers on their games. Winners of the Congressional Medal of honour on *Gunship* are to be presented with a certificate, signed by Bill, and treated to a party as well as a flight in Bill's

'Bill lost a lot of friends in Vietnam and he is careful not to glorify death in our products. When you lose a highly decorated pilot in *Gunship*, the loss you feel is real; the experience teaches you about life and about yourself.

'Although we do take the American viewpoint of freedom and liberty, it is important to stress that each program is simply a simulation which allows the player to see how he would fare in actual events which have, and still are, taking place. In fact, there's a strange irony in the approach to our products: *Silent Service* deals with the attack of American submarines on Japanese shipping, yet this same simulation is one of our biggest exports to Japan.

'And to be fair, we do cover both sides of the coin: our air traffic control program (CBM 64) puts the player in the position of saving lives rather than the contrary.'

We would have spoken to 'Wild' Bill Stealey about the matter – but he was at the Pentagon . . .





# Verran

## EUROPE'S LEADING COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE



AMSTRAD 464  
£25.00

COMMODORE 64  
£22.95

SPECTRUM  
£15.95

SPECTRUM PLUS 2  
£19.95

## YOUR MICRO DESERVES THE BEST ...

When your home or business micro costs several hundreds of pounds, it deserves the finest repair facilities in Europe (well, probably!). And the finest prices - £5 off trade rates for a limited period only. ★ How? At Verran we use our own range of advanced automatic test equipment (now sold worldwide), backed by stringent 2-8 hour soak-rack testing. That means speed, ultra-low prices and, most important, guaranteed reliability. For the first three months we'll repair any fault free. For the next three, at half these quoted prices. ★ It's the finest service available.

★ Currently we handle over 3500 products on average every day. Providing services for such leading companies as Amstrad plc, Commodore Business Machines, Sinclair Research, Rank Xerox, Dixons, Currys, Boots, W H Smiths, John Menzies and many more. ★ Join them and take up our special offer now.

Recommended and Approved by

ACORN

AMSTRAD

ATARI

COMMODORE

SINCLAIR

## ... AND UNBEATABLE DISCOUNTS ON ALL COMPONENTS!!!

★ With over £500,000 worth of spares in stock, we can meet many of your specialised requirements. We've listed a few examples and for anything not displayed just call us and we'll quote immediately inclusive of first class post.

### SPECTRUM SPARES

Z80 CPU	2.50
ULA6001	7.00
Power Supply	6.50
ROM	7.00
4116 RAMS	.75
ZTX660	.40
ZTX213	.40
Keyboard Membrane	
Spectrum	3.00

Spectrum Plus  
QL  
Metal Templates

8.00  
9.00  
3.00

### COMMODORE SPARES

6510 Processor  
6525 CIA  
6581 Sid Chip  
901225 Graphic ROM  
901226 Basic ROM  
901227 Kemal ROM  
906114 House Keeper  
6569-VIC  
4164 RAMS-Memory  
Power Supplies  
C64

12.00  
12.00  
15.00  
10.00  
10.00  
15.00  
10.00  
18.00  
1.50  
19.50

C16 15.00  
Plus 4 15.00

All the above prices include VAT but please enclose a further £1.50 post and packing on all components orders. All payment in pound sterling.

### HOW TO CONTACT US

★ For quotes on computers not listed or on any component, telephone 0276 66266. (Quoting ZAP/078).

★ To send us your micro for repair, mail it securely packed, accompanied by cheque, postal order (made out to Verran Micro Maintenance Limited) or quote your Access or Barclaycard number. And to obtain your special discount quote ZAP/078.

# Verran

Verran Micro-Maintenance Limited, Unit 2H & 2J, Albany Park, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 2PL. Telephone 0276 66266.



# NEW LOW PRICE ST!

## ST PRICE INCREASE

Due to a worldwide shortage of memory chips, prices of many computers have gone up. From April 1988, the Atari ST range is also likely to be affected. For details of any price increase, please return the coupon below for our latest literature.



# £260

+VAT=£299

## SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!

There is nothing that can compare with the incredible value for money offered by Atari's 520ST-FM. For only £260 (+VAT=£299), you can purchase a powerful 512K RAM computer, with a 95 key keyboard (including numeric keypad), MIDI interface, GEM, a palette of 512 colours, mouse controller, and a 512K built-in disk drive. The 520ST-FM has a TV modulator built-in, and comes with a lead to allow you to plug it straight into any domestic colour television set. The mains transformer is also built-in to the keyboard, so there are no messy external boxes. You couldn't wish for a more compact, powerful and stylish unit. Atari ST computers are now firmly established in the UK, there are nearly 500 software titles already available for a wide variety of applications and the list is growing all the time. And that's not all. When you buy your new 520ST-FM (or any Atari ST computer) from Silica Shop, you will get a lot more, including a FREE Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £100. Read the ONLY FROM SILICA section on the left, to see why you should buy your new high power, low price 520ST-FM from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Atari Specialists. For further details of the range of Atari ST computers and the FREE Silica ST Starter Kit, complete and return the reply coupon below.

**ATARI 520ST-FM NOW ONLY £260 (+VAT=£299)**  
520ST-FM with 512K RAM & mono monitor £399 (inc VAT) Upgrade from 512K RAM to 1024K RAM £100 (inc VAT)

### ATARI 1040ST-F - NEW PRICE

We are pleased to announce a new reduced price point on the 1040ST-F which is now available for only £499 (inc VAT). The 1040 is a powerful computer with 1Mb of RAM and also includes a built-in 1Mb double sided 3 1/2" disk drive. The 1040 has been designed for use on business and professional applications most of which require a high resolution monochrome or colour monitor. It does not therefore have an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV set. Modulators can be fitted for £49 (inc VAT).  
1040ST-F Keyboard - Without Monitor £499 (inc VAT)  
1040ST-F Keyboard + High Res 5M125 Mono Monitor £599 (inc VAT)  
If you would like further details of the 1040ST-F, return the coupon below.

### MEGA ST's NOW IN STOCK

For the user who requires even more RAM than the 520 or 1040 ST's offer, the new MEGA ST computers are now available. There are two MEGA ST's, one with 2Mb of RAM and the other with a massive 4Mb. Both new computers are fully compatible with existing ST's and run currently available ST software. The MEGA ST's are styled as an expandable Central Processing Unit with open architecture and a detachable keyboard. They are supplied with GEM, a free mouse controller and all extras as with the 520 or 1040. Prices are as follows:  
MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU £899 (inc VAT)  
MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU + 5M125 Mono Monitor £999 (inc VAT)  
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU £1199 (inc VAT)  
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU + 5M125 Mono Monitor £1299 (inc VAT)  
If you would like further details of the MEGA ST's, return the coupon below.

# ATARI ST

## ONLY FROM SILICA

Finally, there's a personal computer that not only solves problems like other computers, but also solves the one problem that other computers have created. Affordability. Silica Shop are pleased to present the ST range of personal/business computers from Atari. The ST was designed utilizing the most recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology, producing a personal computer that performs tasks with fewer parts. Which means it costs less to make. And less to buy. The latest ST computers now include built in power supplies and built in disk drives. The TOS operating system and GEM window environment are now on ROM chips which are already installed in the ST keyboard. This enables automatic instant booting when you switch on. Silica Shop are pleased to offer the complete Atari ST range. Our mail order department is situated in Sidcup and we have 3 retail outlets at Sidcup, Lion House (Tottenham Court Rd) and Selfridges (Oxford Street). We have eight years experience of Atari products, longer than any other UK company, and are well established as the UK's No.1 Atari specialist. With a group turnover of over £9 million and in excess of 80 staff, we offer you unbeatable service and support. We provide several facilities which you will find invaluable during your Atari computing life and most of these facilities are available ONLY FROM SILICA. We suggest that you read through what we have to offer, before you decide where to purchase your Atari ST.

### FREE STARTER KIT - Only From Silica

When you purchase any Atari ST keyboard, you will not only receive the best value for money computer on the market, but you will also receive the following from Atari Corporation as part of the package:

\* BASIC Language Disk \* BASIC Manual \* ST Owners Manual \* TOS/GEM on ROM

If you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will also receive:

\* MEGACHROME Sampler - colour graphics program \* 1st Word - Word Processor

In addition, we at Silica would like to see you get off to a flying start with your new computer, so we have put together a special ST STARTER KIT worth over £100, which we are giving away FREE OF CHARGE with every ST computer purchased at our normal retail prices. This kit is available ONLY FROM SILICA and is aimed at providing users with a valuable introduction to the world of computing. We are continually upgrading the ST Starter Kit, which contains public domain and other licensed software. We also have books, magazines and accessories all relevant to ST computing. Return the coupon below for full details.

### DEDICATED SERVICING - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we have a dedicated service department of seven full time Atari trained technical staff. This team is totally dedicated to servicing Atari computer products. Their accumulated knowledge, skill and experience makes them second to none in their field. You can be sure that any work carried out by them is of the highest standard. A standard of servicing which we believe you will find ONLY FROM SILICA. In addition to providing full servicing facilities for Atari ST computers (both in and out of warranty), our team is also able to offer memory and modulator upgrades to ST computers.

**1Mb RAM UPGRADE:** Our upgrade on the standard Atari 520ST-M or 520ST-FM keyboard will increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price of only £88.96 (+VAT = £100).

**TV MODULATOR UPGRADE:** Silica can upgrade the 1040ST-F to include a TV modulator so that you can then use it with your TV set. This is an internal upgrade and does not involve any untidy external boxes. A cable to connect your ST to any domestic TV is included in the price of the upgrade which is only £49 (inc VAT). The upgrade is also available for early 520ST computers at the same price.

### THE FULL STOCK RANGE - Only From Silica

We aim to keep stocks of all Atari related products and our warehouse carries a stock of over £1/2 million. We import many software titles direct from the USA and you will find that we have new releases in advance of many of our competitors. Unlike dealers who may only stock selected titles, we have the full range. In addition, we carry a complete line of all books which have been written about the Atari ST. A range as wide as ours is something you will find is available ONLY FROM SILICA.

### AFTER SALES SUPPORT - Only From Silica

Rest assured that when you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will be fully supported. Our free mailings give news of releases and developments. This will help to keep you up to date with new software releases as well as what's happening in the Atari market. And in addition, our sales staff are at the end of a telephone line to service all of your Atari requirements. If you purchase an ST from Silica and would like any technical advice, we have a full time technical support team to help you get the best from your computer. Because we have both the staff and the systems specifically dedicated to providing after sales service on Atari ST computers, we are confident that our users enjoy an exceptionally high level of support. This can be received ONLY FROM SILICA.

### FREE CATALOGUES - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we recognise that serious users require an in-depth information service, which is why we mail free newsletters and price lists to our ST owners. These are up to 48 pages long and are crammed with technical details as well as special offers and product descriptions. If you have already purchased an ST and would like to have your name added to our mailing list, please complete the coupon & return it to us. This information service is available ONLY FROM SILICA.

### FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY - From Silica

Most orders are processed through our computer within 24 hours of receiving them. Most hardware orders are sent by the overnight GROUP 4 courier service FREE OF CHARGE to customers within the UK. This method helps to ensure minimum delay and maximum protection.

### PRICE MATCH - Only From Silica

We hope that the combination of our low prices, FREE UK delivery service, FREE Starter Kit and FREE after sales support, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, then please contact our sales department, providing us with our competitor's name, address and telephone number. If our competitor has the goods in stock, we will normally match the offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. We realise that we are not the only company who will match a competitor's price. However, if you come to us for a price match, you will also be entitled to our after sales service, including free newsletters and technical support. This makes our price match promise rather special, something you will receive ONLY FROM SILICA. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the UK's No1 Atari Specialist.

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**LONDON** 01-580 4839  
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P 0HX

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ZAP64, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own? .....





# READER CLASSIFIEDS

Your small ads are reaching over 250,000 other readers in Britain and around the world!

Due to the overlap in publishing schedules, many small ads sent in for ZZAP! Issue 39 were too late for inclusion in this first classified page, although we waited until the very last moment! But don't worry, they are typeset and ready to go in ZZAP! 40.

## FOR SALE

**COMMODORE GAMES** originals £3 each, £12 for five. CBM 64 computer, datasette, utility cartridges, a years' warranty £200. 1541 disk drive, 50 blank disks, covers, £100. MPS803 printer, box printer paper £150. Phone Andy 0252 521005.

**1541C DISK DRIVE** and £180 top quality disk software. Titles include: *Alter Ego*, *GAC*, *Wargame Construction Set*, *Barbarian*. 14 Non-commercial disks and manual, worth nearly £400, all games original. £150 ono. Call Ceri (0705) 733122

**CBM 64** for sale, recently serviced, two tape decks, loads of

original games including *Bubble Bobble*, *720°*, *Combat School*, *Wizball*, *California Games* also Quickshot II joystick. All for £130 ono. Phone 0344 779970.

**COMMODORE 64**, 1541 disk drive, C2N, Final Cartridge III, Action Replay Mark III, joystick, latest original software, over 60 disks, 100's of games. Worth over £2,000. Quick sale, only £650 ono. Phone Peter on (0344) 483550.

**C64, 1541C** disk drive, datasette, joystick, joyball, lockable disk box, blank disks, books, around 150 games and utilities on tape, disk and cartridge. £399. Phone (0727) 25353.

**COMMODORE 64** software for sale. Over 115 games, all popular titles, many recent. Tel: Northampton (0604) 767743 after 7 pm. Ask for Mark.

**C64, 1541C** disk drive, Action Replay Mark III cartridge, over 600 games and utilities on disk. Every ZZAP! 64 in binders. Best offer over £250. 18 Manor Drive, The Carrs, Newbiggin By The Sea, Northfield. Phone 0670 854243.

**CBM 64**, Datel sound sampler on disk. Includes all necessary hardware and software. An amazing gadget for the amazing price of £30. Phone: 0602 724228 after 4 pm and ask for Jason.

## FANZINES

**THE CHEAT MACHINE**. Hints, tips, maps, cheats on 75 games for C64. Each issue £1. Issue 2 out June 1st. Issue 3 July 1st. Order yours right away! Robert

Troughton, 42 Browfield Terrace, Silsden, W. Yorks, BD20 9PT.

**C64 GAMING MONTHLY** 50 page Commodore 64 software review magazine, with free Software exchange club and free! Game offers. Only 50p payable to S Johnson at 2 Pembroke Mansions, 16 Canfield Gardens, London, NW6 3JX.

## SWAPLINE

**AMIGA/C64** contact RSJL, 687 High Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex, IG3 8RQ. Tel: 01590 4214. To swap ideas, info and progs all over the world. Hurry up for God's sake.

**DISK USERS!** Steve and Andy Poole, 1 Highland Grove, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 1BL would like to hear from you to swap games, demos, hints etc for the 64. We promise to reply to all letters.

## TRYBRIDGE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

TITLE	SPECTRUM	TITLE	SPECTRUM	TITLE	SPECTRUM
CASS	DISK	CASS	DISK	CASS	DISK
Ace 2	6.50 11.00	Football Manager	2.95 6.50	PHM Pegasus	7.50 12.00
Allstars (Edge)	6.00	Football Manager 2	6.50 10.00	Pawn	14.00
Adv Tact Fighter	6.50 11.00	Five Computer Hits	3.50	Pirates	10.50 14.00
Adv Art Studio	15.00 19.00	Future Knight	2.00	Power at Sea	12.00
Artic Fox	8.00 12.00	Freddy Hardest	3.00	Paperboy	3.00
Apollo 1B	8.00 12.00	Flintstones	6.50 11.00	Road Blasters	6.50 11.00
Army Moves	3.50	Frostbite	2.00	Rimrunner	6.00 9.50
Arcade Force Four	6.50 11.00	Gutz	6.00	Rampage	6.50 12.00
Arkanoid 2 Revenge	6.00 11.00	Gothik	6.00	Rastan Saga	6.50 12.00
Beyond Ice Palace	6.50 9.00	Gunsmoke	6.50 9.00	Roadwars	6.50 12.00
Blood Brothers	6.50 11.00	Gryzor	6.00 9.00	Rygar	6.00 11.00
Bionic Commando	6.50 9.50	Game Set & Match	9.00 12.00	Rolling Thunder	6.50 11.00
Bad Cat	6.50 9.00	Guild of Thieves	14.00	Renegade	8.00 11.00
Best of Elite Vol 1	4.50	Gutz	6.00	Ring Wars	6.50 11.00
Bobsleigh	6.50	Gunship	9.50 14.00	Red October	11.00 14.00
Barbarian	6.50 10.0	Hercules	6.50 11.00	Revs	6.50 11.00
Blacklamp	6.00 10.0	Headcoach	2.95	Robin of Wood	1.50
Bedlam	6.50 10.0	Head Over Heels	3.50	Soldier of Light	6.50 11.00
Buggy Boy	6.50 10.00	Hyperball	1.50	Skatecrazy	6.50 11.00
Bards Tale	8.00 12.00	Int Soccer	6.50 11.00	Samurai Warriors	6.00 10.00
Bards Tale 2	8.00 12.00	Impact	6.50	Star Wars	6.50 11.00
Bangkok Knights	6.50 12.00	International Karate	2.95 6.50	Sideways	6.50 11.00
Bubble Bobble	6.00 9.50	International Karate +	6.50 11.00	Street Basketball	6.50 11.00
Blood Valley	6.50 10.00	Impossible Mission 2	6.50 11.00	Solid Gold	6.50 12.00
Bounces	2.00	Ikari Warriors	6.50 9.00	Starglider	10.00 12.00
B'Dash Con Kit	5.00	Indy Jones Temple	6.50 11.00	Sentinel	2.00 4.00
Carrier Command	10.00	Imp Mission 2	6.50 11.00	Side Wize	3.00
Crosswize	6.00 11.00	Islands	1.50	Silent Service	6.50 11.00
Combat School	6.00 9.00	Jinks	6.50 9.00	Supersprint	6.50 11.00
Champ Sprint	6.50 10.00	Jewels of Darkness	9.00 13.00	Silicon Dreams	9.50 11.00
California Games	6.50 10.00	Konami Collection	6.50	720°	6.5 9.00
Cyberoid	6.50	Knightmare	6.50 11.00	Shoot Em Up Con Kit	10.00 15.00
Chuck Yeager	8.00 12.00	Karnov	6.50 11.00	Stealth Fighter	10.00 15.00
Chessmaster 2000	8.00 12.00	Knightgates 2	6.50	Skate or Die	8.00 12.00
Dark Side	6.50 9.50	Knights	10.00 10.00	Spy v Spy Artic	6.50 11.00
Dream Warrior	6.50 9.50	Last Ninja	6.50 11.00	3 Shoozes	11.00
Desolator	6.50 11.00	Last Ninja 2	8.50 11.00	10 Great Games	6.50 11.00
Deja Vu	14.00	Madballs	6.00	Test Drive	8.00 12.00
Driller	10.00 15.00	Magnificent 7	6.50 13.00	Train Escape	8.00 12.00
Defender of Crown	10.00 12.00	Morpheus	10.00 12.00	Topfuel Challenge	6.50 10.00
Demon Stalker	8.00 12.00	Match Day 2	6.00 11.00	Trot	6.50 9.50
Dark Sceptre	8.00 10.00	Mega Apocalypse	6.50 12.00	Time & Magic	10.00 10.00
Dragonair 1 or 2	3.00	Musi System	10.00 30.00	Trantor	6.50 11.00
Druid	2.00 3.00	Mini Putt	8.00 12.00	Target Renegade	6.00
Echelon	6.50 11.00	Magnetron	6.00 10.00	Thunder Cats	6.50 11.00
Enlightenment	3.50 5.00	Nigel Mansell GP	8.00 12.00	Terrames	6.50 11.00
Elite Speck 1 or 2	6.50 10.00	Nebulus	6.50 11.00	Tetris	6.50 11.00
Enduro Racer	6.50 12.00	Now 5	6.50	Taipan	3.50
Elite	9.50 12.50	Nimitz	8.00 12.00	Vampires Empire	6.50 9.00
Eye	5.00 9.00	North Star	6.50 11.00	Vixen	7.00 11.00
Earth Orbit Station	14.00	Nodes of Yesod	2.00	Venom	6.50 11.00
4th and Inches	6.50 11.00	Outrun	6.50 11.00	Wizard WarZ	6.50 11.00
Flying Shark	5.00 10.00	Pandora	6.50 10.00	World Class Leaderboard	6.50 11.00
Flashpoint	6.00 12.00	Padlora	6.00 11.00	Wonderboy	6.50 11.00
Frightmare	6.50 11.00	Platoon	6.50 11.00	World Tour Golf	8.00 12.00
Firefly	6.00 12.00	Predator	6.50 11.00	Wizball	3.50
Football Director	6.00	Pink Panther	6.50 10.00	We are the Champions	6.50 13.00
F15 Strike Eagle	6.50 11.00				

Please send cheque/PO/Access Visa No. and expiry date to:  
TRYBRIDGE LTD, 72 NORTH STREET, ROMFORD, ESSEX RM1 1DA

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for airmail. TEL. ORDERS: 0708 765271

## 35 WORDS FOR ONLY £2.50!

Thousands of Commodore computer owners across the world read ZZAP! every month. The Reader Classifieds are your low-cost opportunity to reach them with a small ad, whether you want to buy, sell, swap or advise. And it's simple - a one-off cost for up to 35 words for £2.50. Just fill in the form below!

details.

## CLASSIFIED HEADINGS

ZZAP! Reader Classified Section is not open to trade or commercial advertisers, but Fanzines may use it. The headings are self-explanatory: **WANTED, FOR SALE, SWAPLINE, USER GROUPS, PEN PALS, FANZINES** and **EVENTS DIARY** (for club/user group news, meetings or planned events). However, be careful about ZZAP! publishing dates with the last!

## HOW TO PLACE YOUR SMALL AD

Cut out and send off the form, together with your payment of £2.50 per entry form (cheques or postal orders preferably, made payable to NEWSFIELD LTD). Photocopies of the form are acceptable.

- The maximum is 35 words
- The service is not open to trade/commercial advertisers
- Small ads will be printed in the first available issue
- The editor reserves the right to refuse ads which do not comply with normal decent practice, or which could be interpreted as encouraging software piracy

## ZZAP! READER CLASSIFIEDS

Send to ZZAP! READER CLASSIFIEDS, PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DB

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode .....

### Tick Classified heading:

- ☐Wanted ☐For Sale ☐Swapline ☐Pen Pals ☐User Groups ☐Fanzines  
☐Events Diary ☐Miscellaneous

Method of payment ☐Cheque ☐Postal Order

Write your advertisement here, one word per box, and include name, address and phone number if you want them printed.



## JULY 1988

### GAMES TOP 30

**1 (2) SHOOT 'EM UP  
CONSTRUCTION KIT**

Outlaw

**2 (1) CALIFORNIA GAMES**

Epyx

**3 (3) PLATOON**

Ocean

**4 (5) BUBBLE BOBBLE**

Firebird

**5 (6) NEBULUS**

Hewson

**6 (7) BUGGY BOY**

Elite

**7 (8) INTERNATIONAL  
KARATE +**

System 3

**8 (19) PROJECT STEALTH  
FIGHTER**

Microprose

**9 (-) CYBERNOID**

Hewson

**10 (10) WIZBALL**

Ocean

**11 (-) IO**

Firebird

**12 (9) KIKSTART II**

Mastertronic

**13 (15) HUNTER'S MOON**

Thalamus

**14 (30) STRIKE FLEET**

Electronic Arts/Lucasfilm

**15 (-) DRILLER**

Incentive

**16 (28) ZYBEX**

Zeppelin

**17 (-) IKARI WARRIORS**

Elite

**18 (11) ARCADE CLASSICS**

Firebird

**19 (12) WORLD GAMES**

Epyx

**20 (25) 4TH & INCHES**

US Gold

**21 (14) WORLD CLASS  
LEADERBOARD**

US Gold/Access

**22 (21) BATTLE VALLEY**

Rack-It

**23 (25) SKATE OR DIE**

Electronic Arts

**24 (23) GUNSHIP**

Microprose

**25 (17) DEFENDER OF  
THE CROWN**

Mirrorsoft

**26 (-) MATCHDAY II**

Ocean

**27 (-) GAUNTLET II**

US Gold

**28 (-) ZYNAPS**

Hewson

**29 (-) TARGET RENEGADE**

Ocean

**30 (-) PAC-LAND**

Quicksilva



# CHARTS

## MUSIC TOP 10

### 1 (1) DELTA

Thalamus  
Main Theme – Rob Hubbard

### 2 (3) BMX KIDZ

Firebird  
Title Tune – Rob Hubbard

### 3 (2) ARCADE CLASSICS

Firebird  
Main Theme – Rob Hubbard

### 4 (5) SKATE OR DIE

Electronic Arts  
Title Tune – Rob Hubbard

### 5 (7) DRILLER

Incentive  
Main Theme – Matt Gray

### 6 (8) TETRIS

Mirrorsoft  
Main Theme – Hagar

### 7 (6) INTERNATIONAL KARATE +

System 3  
Title Tune – Rob Hubbard

### 8 (4) SANXION

Thalamus  
Loading Music – Rob Hubbard

### 9 (9) WIZBALL

Ocean  
Main Theme – Martin Galway

### 10 (10) I BALL

Firebird  
Main Theme – Rob Hubbard

## COIN-OP TOP 10

### 1 (1) BUBBLE BOBBLE

Taito

### 2 (2) BLASTEROIDS

Atari

### 3 (3) R-TYPE

Irem

### 4 (5) AFTERBURNER

Sega

### 5 (-) 720°

Atari

### 6 (9) ROAD BLASTERS

Atari

### 7 (-) RASTAN

Taito

### 8 (4) SUPER HANG-ON

Sega

### 9 (6) GALAGA 88

Namco

### 10 (8) PAC-MANIA

Atari

## VIDEO TOP 10

### 1 (7) ROXANNE

### 2 (5) ALIENS

### 3 (-) PLATOON

### 4 (-) NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET III

### 5 (6) THE FLY

### 6 (4) BLADE RUNNER

### 7 (-) HAMBURGER HILL

### 8 (-) WHEN THE WIND BLOWS

### 9 (-) THUNDERBIRDS I

### 10 (-) RAISING ARIZONA

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

POSTCODE .....

MY TOP FIVE GAMES  
ARE:

1: .....

2: .....

3: .....

4: .....

5: .....

MY FAVOURITE PIECE  
OF 64 MUSIC IS:

.....

MY FAVOURITE ARCADE  
GAME IS:

.....

MY FAVOURITE VIDEO  
IS:

.....

SEND TO ZZAP! CHARTS, ZZAP! TOWERS,  
PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE, SY8  
1DB



# TOTAL BACKUP POWER

## Now ACTION REPLAY

NOW EVEN MORE POWERFUL, MORE FRIENDLY AND WILL

ONLY  
**£29.99**  
POST FREE

Action Replay works by taking a 'SNAPSHOT' of the program in memory so it doesn't matter how the program was loaded – from tape or disk – at normal or turbo speed.

● **WARP 25. THE WORLD'S FASTEST SERIAL DISK TURBO – NOW EVEN FASTER! LOADS 200 BLOCKS IN 6 SECONDS! 240 BLOCKS IN 7 SECONDS!**

– that's even faster than some parallel systems. Built into the cartridge – no extra hardware or software required. Includes supercast, warpsave, scratch, filecopy/convert. Integrated with normal disk turbo for supercompatibility – auto detects warp or normal format so no special load commands are required. Turbo and Warp 25 speed are entirely independent of the cartridge with SUPERBOOT.

● **SIMPLE TO USE:** Just press the button and make a complete backup – tape to disk, tape to tape, disc to tape, disk to disk. THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC – JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.

● **TURBO RELOAD.** All backups will reload at turbo speed, COMPLETELY INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CARTRIDGE.

● **SPRITE KILLER.** Make yourself invincible. Disable sprite collisions – works with many programs.

● **PRINTER DUMP.** Freeze any game and print out the screen. Eg. loading picture, high score screen etc. Works with most printers. MPS 801, 803, Star, Epson etc. Double size, 16 shades, reverse print option. Very versatile – no user knowledge required.

● **PICTURE SAVE.** Save any Hires multicolour screen to disk at the push of a button. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Artist 64, Image System etc.

● **SPRITE MONITOR.** Unique Sprite monitors allows you to freeze the action and view all the sprites, watch the sprite animation, save or delete any sprite. Load sprites from one game into another to make customised programs.

● **POKES/CHEAT MODE.** Press the button and enter those pokes for extra lives etc., then restart the program or make a backup. Ideal for custom games.

● **MULTISTAGE TRANSFER.** Even transfers multistage programs from tape to disk. The extra parts fast load – a unique feature. Enhancement disk available for non standard multi-loaders (see below).

● **SUPER COMPACTOR.** Ultra efficient program compaction techniques. Each program saved as a single file. 3 programs per disk side – 6 programs per disk, if you use both sides.

● **TEXT MODIFY.** Change title screens, high score screens etc. Put your own name into a game then restart it or make a backup to tape or disk. Very simple to use.

● **MONITOR.** Full feature 'Floating' type MACHINE CODE MONITOR. All standard features plus many more:- assemble, disassemble, hex dump, interpret, transfer, compare, fill, hunt, number conversion, bank switching, relocate, load/save etc. Uses no memory. Full printer support.

● **DISK MONITOR.** A special monitor for use on the RAM inside your disk drive. All the usual commands – a useful hacking tool.

● **WHOLE DISK COPY.** Copy a full unprotected disk in under two minutes with only one drive.

● **FAST FILE COPY.** Works with standard and Warp 25 files of up to 249 blocks. Converts formats to and from Warp 25.

● **FAST FORMAT.** Under 20 seconds.

● **TOOLKIT COMMANDS.** A whole range of useful new commands including: AUTO LINE NUMBERING, DELETE, MERGE, APPEND, OLD, LINESAVE, etc., PRINTERLISTER – list any program (including directory) directly from disk to printer or screen without corrupting memory.

● **REDEFINED FUNCTION KEYS.** Single stroke commands for operation of many common commands including: LOAD, SAVE, DIR. Load from directory – no need to type in filename.

● **TAPE TURBO.** Designed to make turbo load/save for your own programs. No screen blanking during loading.

**REMEMBER** all features are built in and available at the touch of a key. All features work with both **TAPE** and **DISK**. (Except multipart transfer & disk file utility).

WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAID  
"I'm stunned, amazed and totally impressed. This is easily the best value for money cartridge. The cartridge king!"  
Commodore Disk User

### ACTION REPLAY ENHANCEMENT DISK

The biggest and best collection of special parameters and file copy programs for transferring non-standard multi-load tapes to disk – games like **LAST NINJA, CALIFORNIA GAMES, LEADERBOARD, DRAGON'S LAIR** – SEVENTY titles in all. Almost all major titles covered. Latest edition includes **COMBAT SCHOOL, PLATOON, PREDATOR, GAUNTLET II, TESTDRIVE, SKATE OR DIE, APOLLO 18, THE TRAIN** and many more. Cheats for infinite time, lives etc. The **GRAPHIC SLIDESHOW** – latest edition displays multicolour pictures or loading screens saved by Action Replay or any major Art Package – Blazing Paddles, Koala, Advanced Art Studio, Artist 64 etc. Lots of fun. Only **£7.99**. Upgrades – send £3.00 plus old disk.



# TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP MK IV HAS ARRIVED!

FOR  
CBM64/128

## BACKUP MORE PROGRAMS THAN ANY RIVAL UTILITY.

**BUT THATS NOT ALL ... NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE SERIOUS PROGRAM HACKER  
ACTION REPLAY IV 'PROFESSIONAL'™**

● All the features of the normal Action Replay IV but with an amazing on board LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP. Plus 32K operating system ROM and 8K RAM CHIP. The first RAM/ROM based cartridge of its type!

### ALL THE MK IV FEATURES PLUS ...

#### ● FULLY INTEGRATED OPERATION.

The MK IV 'Professional' has all the features of the MK IV plus an onboard custom LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP that integrates the whole range of utilities and makes them available at the press of a button at any time.

#### ● EXTENDED MONITOR.

The 'Professional' has an extra powerful machine code monitor. Because it has both ROM and Ram at its disposal the Professional can freeze any program and then examine the WHOLE OF COMPUTER MEMORY in the frozen state including screen RAM, ZERO PAGE and STACK.

Full feature disassembly, compare, fill, transfer, hunt, relocate, jump etc, etc. In fact all the features of the best fully blown monitor available. Return to the frozen program at the press of a key at the point you left it! An absolute must for the program hacker - or even the programmer who needs to de-bug his program.

#### ● INTELLIGENT HARDWARE

The Professional hardware is unmatched anywhere in the world today. The special logic processing chip can cope with protection methods as they appear by reacting to its environment.

#### ● RAM LOADER

In addition to Warp 25, the AR4 Professional now has RAM LOADER. Making use of its onboard 8K Ram the Professional can also load commercial disks directly at up to 25 times normal speed. Remember this feature is in addition to AR4's unique Warp 25 feature that reloads all backups at 25 times speed.

MK IV  
PROFESSIONAL  
ONLY **£34.99**  
POST FREE

**WARP 25**  
Reloads an  
average BACK-UP  
in 6 Seconds!!

### UPGRADE INFORMATION

**MK III TO MK IV.** Just send £9.99 and we will send you the new MK IV Chip to plug into your cartridge. Fitting is very easy.  
**MK III TO MK IV 'PROFESSIONAL'.** Send your old cartridge plus £19.99 and we will send you a new Professional MK IV.

MK 2 Action Replay owners can get £10 as part exchange against either the MK IV or Professional. Send old cartridge plus balance.

### PERFORMANCE PROMISE

Action Replay will backup any program that any other cartridge can backup - and more! It also has an unmatched range of onboard features. Before you buy check our competitors ads to see what they offer and see how many of the Action Replay MK IV features are either not there or have to be loaded from Supergate disks etc. When you buy Action Replay if you don't find our claims to be true then return it within 14 days for a full refund.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

### BY PHONE



0782 744707  
24 hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/PO's made  
payable to 'Datel Electronics'

### UK ORDERS POST FREE

EUROPE OVERSEAS  
ADD £1.00 ADD \$3

FAX 0782 744292

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND

SALES ONLY  
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324

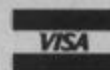




# Castle Computers



NOW  
TAKEN



DEPT Z4  
CASTLE HOUSE  
11 NEWCASTLE STREET  
BURSLEM  
STOKE ON TRENT

TEL: 0782 575043

## SALE

## SALE

## SALE

## SALE

## SALE

## SALE

### SALE C64 CASSETTES

Gothic	6.50
Karnov	6.50
Top Fuel Challenge	6.50
Firefly	4.95
Gryzor	4.95
Power at Sea	7.50
The Train	7.50
Apollo 18	7.50
Test Drive	7.50
Skate or Die	7.50
IO (Firebird)	6.99
Morpheus	10.50
Tetris	6.50
Black Lamp	6.75
Octapolis	6.99
Dan Dare 2	6.99
Brave Starr	6.99
Rolling Thunder	6.99
Arkanoïd 2	6.99
Venom Strikes Back	6.99
Gutz	6.50
Target Renegade	6.50
Platoon	6.75
Knight Games 2	6.99
Rampage	6.75
Ramparts	6.75
720°	6.99
Sidearms	6.99
Live Ammo	6.99
Airbourne Ranger	10.50
Adv. Tactical Fighter	6.99
Terramex	6.95
Victory Road	6.50
Risk	4.99
Traz	6.99
Andy Capp	6.75
Garfield	6.75
Gunship	10.50
Frightmare	6.99
Evening Star	6.50
Predator	6.99
Combat School	4.95
Bangkok Knight	6.99
Super Hang On	6.99
Bismark	6.99
4th and Inches	6.99
Star Wars	6.75
Stealth Fighter	10.50
Impossible Mission II	6.99
Through the Trap Door	2.99

Shackled	6.99
Stratton	6.99
Wizard Warz	6.99
Pink Panther	6.99
Troll	6.99
Samurai Warrior	6.99
Rastan Saga	6.50
Trantor	6.99
Psycho Soldier	6.50
Flying Shark	6.75
Shoot 'Em Up Con Kit	10.00
Pacland	6.75
Thundercats	6.75
Buggy Boy	6.75
W. Class L'Board	6.75

\*\*\*\*\*

### SPECIAL OFFER

**B24 BOMBER**  
RRP £14.95  
Our price £4.25  
save £10  
**MEGA OFFER**

\*\*\*\*\*

Arc of Yesod	1.99
Gamestar Baseball	2.99
High Frontier	2.99
Armageddon Man	5.95
Gunboat	2.99
Chuck Yeager's Flt. Sim.	7.25
Cludeo	3.95
Clever and Smart	2.99
Cauldron II	2.99
Western Games	2.99
Druid II Enlightenment	2.99
Druid	1.99
Flunky	2.99
Frankenstein	2.99
Dead Ringer	1.99
Barbarian	3.95
Basil Mouse Detective	2.99
The Comet Game	99p
Galactic Games	2.99
Knight Games II	2.99
Hacker II	2.99
Octapolis	2.99
Field of Fire	3.95
Guadal Canal	3.95

Shadows of Mordor	3.99
Eye	2.99
Shanghai	2.99
Nodes of Yesod	2.50
Falcon: Renegade Lord	2.99
On the Tiles	2.99
President	1.99
Out of this World	2.99

Sidewize	2.99
Snap Dragon	2.99
Ramparts	2.99
Road Runner	3.95
The Sidney Affair	2.99
Star Raiders II	2.99
M.A.C.H.	2.99
Tracker	4.95
Instant Music	7.50
Last Mission	2.99
Mandroid	2.99
Target Renegade	6.50
Zaxxon	1.99
Yes Prime Minister	2.99
Rockfords Riot/Boulderdash	2.99
Acrojet	2.99

\*\*\*\*\*

### Educational Games

Paddington's Early Visit	2.99
Paddington & Disappearing Ink	2.99
Paddington in the Garden	2.99
£3.95 each or £9 for all 3	
ALSO	
First steps with the Mr Men	2.99
Word Games with the Mr Men	2.99

\*\*\*\*\*

### LAST FEW!

### CARTRIDGES

BC's Quest for Tyres	3.95
Donkey Kong	2.99
Kick Man	3.95
Oils Well	3.95

C64 CLEARANCE CASSETTES	
STOP PRESS!	
AST FEW	
Outrun 4.95	
Renegade 4.95	
Gryzor 4.95	
Combat School 4.95	
Basket Master 4.95	
Hysteria 2.99	
Supersprint 2.99	
Quartet 2.99	
Prohibition 2.99	

Side Walk	2.99
Samurai Trilogy	2.99
Strike Force Harriers	3.95
Leviathan	2.99
Enigma Force	75p
Election	2.99
Eagles	1.99
Enduro Racer	4.95
Fifth Quadrant	1.99
Metrol Cross	1.50
Test Drive	6.95
Dan Dare	1.75
Future Knight	1.99
Falcon Patrol II	1.50
Dark Side	7.25
Flintstones	6.99
Skate Crazy	6.99
Beyond Ice Palace	6.99
Vampires Empire	6.50
Mean City	2.99
Pandora	6.50
Max Torque	2.99
Polar Pierre	2.99
The Inheritance	2.99
Last Ninja II	6.99
Cyberoid	6.50
Labyrinth	2.99
Winter Games	3.95
Lords of Midnight	1.99
Nemesis the Warlock	1.99
Desolator	6.99
Nemesis (Final Chall)	2.99
Blood Brothers	6.99
Strangeloop	99p
Hercules Slayer Damned	6.99
Jailbreak	2.99
Star Paws	2.95

Venom Strikes Back	6.99
Whirley Nurd	1.99
Werner	1.99
Alien Syndrome	6.99
Jinks	6.99
Solider of Light	6.50
Mystery of the Nile	2.99
Scary Monsters	2.99
Arctic Fox	6.95
Demon Stalker	7.50
PHM Pegasus	7.50
Road Blasters	6.99
N. Mansell's G. Prix	7.95
Now Games 5	6.99
Jack the Nipper II	2.75
Auf W'sehen Monty	2.75
Mask II	3.99
Masters of Universe	3.99
The Movie	

ALL AT £1.75 EACH -  
Joe Blade, Popeye,  
Trapdoor, Deviants, BMX  
Simulator, Pro Ski  
Simulator, Titanium, Battle  
Valley, Grand Prix Simulator,  
Strike Force Cobra, Zolyx,  
BMX Kids, Colony, Micro  
Rhythm+, Train Robbers, Oh  
No, Scout.

### C64 CASSETTES (STRAT- EGY)

SS/Tigers in the snow	2.99
Guadal Canal	3.95
War Game Greats	9.95
PSS Theatre Europe	3.95
Tobruk	7.95
Pegasus Bridge	9.50
Sorcerer Lord	9.50
Power Struggle	3.95
Okinawa	3.95
Firezone	9.50
Conflicts	9.50
Conflicts II	7.95
Battle for Midway	3.95
Battle of Britain	3.95
Annals of Rome	9.50

### COMPILATIONS

**10 GREAT GAMES VOL 2** -  
Mask, Bulldog, Re-Bouncer,  
Convoy Raider, Jack Nipper  
II, Deathwish 3, Auf W'sehen  
Monty, Thing Bounces Back,  
Basil - Great Mouse  
Detective, Samurai Trilogy.  
All these games for only  
£7.50

**KIDS PLAY** - Xeno, Nomad,  
Prodigy, Bounces, Monty on  
the Run, Barry McGuigans  
Boxing, Bounty Bob Strikes  
Back, Starion, Sky Fox,  
Electro Glide.

All these for £3.95

**4 SMASH HITS** - Ranarama,  
Zynaps, Exolon, Uridium+  
at only £6.75

**COIN-OP CONNECTION** -  
Express Raider, Crystal  
Castles, Metrocross  
Breakthru - only £2.99  
**SPORTING CLASSICS** -  
Barry McGuigans World  
Championship Boxing, The  
Great American Cross  
Country Road Race,  
Decathlon, On Field Football,  
Star League Baseball. All 5  
Great games for Only  
£3.95

**ARCADE FORCE FOUR** -  
Gauntlet, Indiana Jones and  
the Temple of Doom, Metro  
Cross, Road Runner. Only  
£5.95  
**MAGNIFICENT 7** - Cobra,  
Head Over Heels, Short  
Circuit, Franky, Arkanoïd,  
Wizball, The Great Escape,  
Yie Ar Kung-Fu. Now only  
£6.99

**WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS** -  
Renegade, Super Sprint,  
Barbarian, International  
Karate +, Rampage. All  
these only £6.99

WE NOW OFFER AN EVEN FASTER SERVICE THAN EVER BEFORE! TRY US, YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

P&P 50p on all orders under £5. Over £5 P&P is free. Overseas £2 per tape.

PLEASE STATE COMMODORE WHEN ORDERING. PLEASE STATE ZZAP IN ALL ORDERS. FIRST CLASS POST USED.

MANY THANKS TO ALL ZZAP READERS WHO ORDERED OFF US LAST MONTH.

### C64 SALE DISKS

STRATEGY	
Chickamauga	12.95
Gemstone Warrior	7.95
Paton V Rommel	13.95

### OTHERS

Rogue Trooper	3.95
Transylvanian Tower	1.99
Werner	1.99
Rommel	17.95
Hypaball	1.99
Headcoach	2.99
Nemesis Warlock	2.99
High Frontier	3.95
Highway Encounter	1.99
Redhawk	99p
Superspy	1.99
Street Hassle	5.95
Hades Nebula	3.99
Zork II	4.99
Zork III	7.99
Deflector	4.95
Battle Front	17.95
Battles in Norm	17.95
Eye	3.95
Western Games	3.95
Aztec	1.99
Music Studio	4.99
Decisive Battles American	
Civil War	18.95
Haul of Montyuma	3.99

### C64 SALE DISKS

Scary Monsters	2.99
Star Fleet I	10.95
Greyfell	2.99
Guadal Canal	4.99
Flunky	2.99
Firetrap	3.95
Firetrack	3.95
Empire	1.99
G. Gooch Cricket	4.95
Camelot Warriors	2.99
Bards Tale	11.95
Bards Tale II	11.95
Cyborg	12.99
Test Drive	11.95
Chuck Yeag's A.F.T.	11.95
The Train	10.95
Strike Fleet	11.95
Power at Sea	10.95
Dandy	1.99
Airbourne Ranger	13.00
Stealth Fighter	13.00
Lords of Conquest	9.95
Murder off Miami	2.99
Nigel Mansells	11.99
Druid II	4.95
Spy v Spy	4.95
Tracker	4.95
Arcaide Force Four	10.50
Xor Games Des.	7.95
Kinetic	1.99
Icups	1.99

\*\*\*\*\*

### C64 DISKS JUST ARRIVED

\*\*\*\*\*

Book of the Dead	£5.95
Discovery	£5.95
Rimrunner	£7.95
Frankenstein	£5.95
Traxion	£5.95
I Alien	£5.95
Stratton	£5.95
Jack the Ripper	£5.95
Plasmatron	£5.95
Jet Boys	£5.95
Track & Field	£3.95
Lifeforce	£5.95
Wolfman	£5.95
Doc the Destroyer	£2.99
Impossible Mission II	£9.95
Time Fighter	£5.95
To Hell and Back	£5.95
Ninja Hampster	£5.95
Road Warriors	£5.95
Mandroid	£5.95
Star Raiders II	£2.99
On the Tiles	£2.99

### AMIGA SPECIALS

Garrison	15.00
Spaceport	4.95
Bards Tale	16.95
Spaceflight	4.95
Carrier Command	16.95
Pack Boy	4.95
G B Air Kally	12.95
Xenon	12.95
Tanglewood	13.95
Pink Panther	13.95
Druid II	12.95
Interceptor	16.95
Carrier Command	16.95
Dungeon Master	16.95
Aargh	16.95
Return to Genesis	16.95
Flinstones	13.95
Sidewinder	6.99
Obliterator	16.95
Space Station	6.95
Backlash	12.95
Deadline	9.50
Sorcerer	9.50
Hacker II	9.50
Stationfall	9.50
Enchanter	9.50
Suspect	9.50
Fireblaster	6.95
Protector	6.95

### AMIGA SPECIALS

War Zone	6.99
Bubble Bobble	12.95
Silent Service	16.95
Star Fleet I	16.95
UMS	9.95
Sentinel	16.95
Fighter Command	22.95
Balance of Power	21.95
Firepower	16.95
Gold Runner	15.95
Karate Kid II	15.95
Insanity Fight	15.95
Leaderboard	15.95
Leviathan	12.95
Black Lamp	12.95
Pac Land	13.95
The Pawn	15.95
Verminator	16.95
Starglider II	16.95
Bionic Commando	16.95
Pandora	13.95
Legend of the Sword	16.95
Dreadnought	13.95
Platoon	16.95
California Games	16.95
STOP PRESS	

From CRL

### BLACK SHADOW

RRP 19.95  
Our price £8.95 while  
stocks last

### C64 CASSETTES

#### DAFT PRICES

Wolfman	3.95
Echalon	6.99
Book of the Dead	3.95
Discovery	2.99
I Alien	2.99
Vixen	3.95
Jet Boys	2.99
Lifeforce	2.99
Three Muscateers	3.95
Plasmatron	2.99
Stratton	2.99
Traxion	2.99
Vengeance	2.99
Yogi Bear	1.99

### ARCADE CLASSICS

Pole Position	
Dig Dug	
Mr Do	
Pac Man	£3.95

### BRODERBUND

4 GREAT GAMES:  
Stealth, Spelunker,  
Raid on Bungeling Bay,  
and Choplifter  
RRP £9.95 Now only  
£4.95 FOR ALL FOUR



# WIN! LOADSAMONEY!!

£500 CASH ON OFFER FROM GREMLIN  
GRAPHICS

25 RUNNERS-UP PRIZES OF SKATE  
CRAZY T-SHIRTS AND GAMES

Shu-chor marf an lissen. No doubt somewhere in your wildest dreams you've often fancied having LOADSAMO . . . ahem, a sizeable amount of cash. But if you haven't the slightest inclination to do up your own, or indeed, anyone else's house, and then make a record about it, you probably thought your avaricious dreams wouldn't be coming true in the near future. Well, you may have thought wrong . . .

Those well-to-do folks at Gremlin have arranged a competition to celebrate the release of their jolly roller-skating game *Skate Crazy* which is reviewed in this very issue of ZZAP!. In fact, they're so over the moon with their game of street-cred on eight wheels, they've decided to give away a whopping first prize of £500 (yup, that's FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING) in cash to one lucky (not to mention filthy rich) winner. As if that isn't enough, this tremendously wealthy person also gets a copy of the game, so he won't have to break into a £100 note to pay for his bus fare down to the software store. Twenty-five runners-up will also be receiving a copy of the game, each accompanied by a devilishly stylish Skate Crazy T-shirt and cap to make your friends swoon and drool at the exclusive cut of your cloth.

Now, you're no doubt wondering what the question is that will put someone on the path to riches. Well, here it is:

**If you were given £500 cash, just what would you do with it?**

Don't try to tell us you would invest it wisely, or use it to help impoverished chartered accountants in Venezuela, because we're far too cynical to believe you. No – weird, wonderful and humorous answers are the order of the day, so get cracking and write your answer (not more than fifteen words, please) on the back of a postcard or sealed-down envelope. Send your entries to the following address: **LOADSAMONEY COMP, ZZAP! TOWERS, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE, SY8 1DB** to arrive before July 15th. As ever, our illustrious judge's decision is final.



COMP





# ZZAP! WINNERS

## TOMY ROBOT COMP

Hewson were offering a brilliant Tomy robot to the person who wrote the most captivating tale of pirates and suchlike, and do you know whose was the best? It was someone called ... wait for it ... **O Pearson** from Stockton-On-Tees, TS19 7JY. What a lucky Pearson he is! There are also 50 runners-up copies of *Cybernoid* being given away, and they're going to all of the following people ...

Dick Light, Hitchin, Herts.; Mark Hallett, York, YO3 6EN; Bob Kingham, Walthamstow, E17 9EL; Anthony Malcolm, Oxford, OX4 5BP; Jason Wharton, Skelmersdale, WN8 6RA; Douglas Bayliss, Telford, TF3 1RD; Richard Hally, Solihull, B90 3JW; William Stephenson, Warley, B68 8BP; Niels Stout, 5595 As Leende, The Netherlands; Mark Howard, Gillingham, ME7 5JU; Mark Burley, Abbey Rise, LE4 2FW; Nicholas Gibbons, Manchester, M8 6JB; Horst Willi Fusswinkel, 5303 Bornheim 1, West Germany; Robert Grace, Wyken, CV2 5BJ; Ian Miller, London, SE9 1NG; Victoria Barnett, Southampton, SO1 2QN; Nigel Pearson, Barnsley, S72 7HL; Edward Newiss, Keighley, BD21 2RL; Laurence Hallam, Chorleywood, WD3 5RE; Tom Naughton, Dublin 15, Ireland; Matthew Franklin, Cleve, Avon; Marcus Earnshaw, Bradford, BD13 3RA; Jordan Fulcher, Jesmond, NE2 2JL; Mehmet Mustafa, London, EC1V 0BT; Lee



Allo peeps! Ava jus' finished bleedin' typing all you lucky winners' names and addresses, and it's making me go a flippin' crazy, innit. But I'm don't care 'cos I get loadsamoney dun I? Loooooads. Enough of Harry Enfield's brilliant characters and onto this month's yummy scrummy prizes!

Mason, Accrington, BB5 6QU; Jason Abson, Leeds, LS26 8EE; William Callaghan, Tipton, DY4 8AS; Geoffrey Solca, Hull, HU8 8LX; N Ambrose, Bolton, BL6 5TG; Richard Howell, Newport, NP6 1ND; Mark Barnsley, Stourbridge, DY8 5ED; Mike Blaser, Cheadle, SK8 4HP; David E Earl, Lymm, WA13 0ES; Mike Aitken, Churchdown, GL3 2LF; Richard O'Shea, Bristol, BS5 8PZ; John Clarke, Sandy, SG19 2DR; Gideon Sanitt, Totteridge, N20 8AD; Jaybeard, Twickenham, TW1 3AT; Raith William Munro, Margate, CT9 2PS; Alex Finch, Reigate, RH2 1RE; Gianfranco Manini, Giffnock, G46 6EJ; Dun-

can R Smith, Woking, GU21 1QR; Rahul Joshi, London, NW10 3NU; Christopher Sharpe, Uckfield, TN22 2BA; Matthew Garbutt, Langland, SA3 4SX; Matthew Lowe, Little Neston, L64 4AQ; Steven Howard, Lowestoft, NR32 3DD; John Pettigrew, Windygates, KY8 5DQ; Paul Mitchell, High Wycombe, HP11 1QA; Bradley Wells, Ipswich, IP5 7HQ.

## LISTEN AND WALK, MAN

Well, a rather 'groovy' (what an awful word) competition prize this one; a top of the range Sony Walkman. Cascade Games

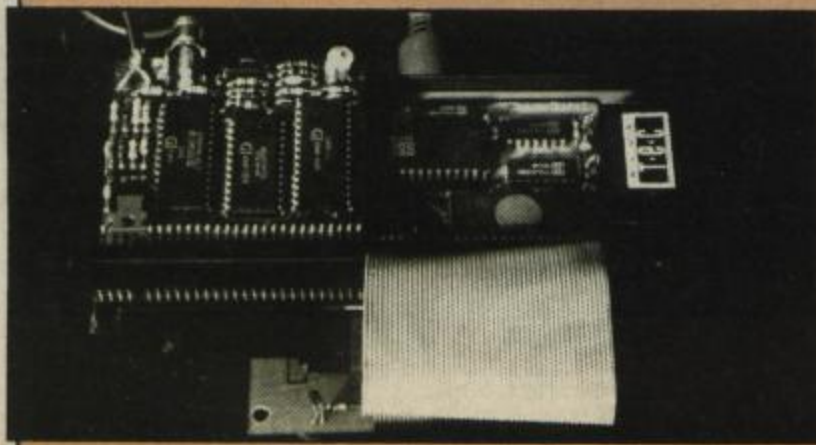
wanted to give it away to the person who put the ball in the correct spot on our ... Traz picture, and **David Kinder** of Ashton-In-Makerfield, WN4 0SG did just that. The generous Cascade chappies also have 50 copies of ... Traz to give to runners-up ...

Steven Chester, Stevenage, SG2 7DE; Nick Wellings, Norwich, NR14 7SB; Simon Cole, Chelmsford, CM1 5BE; Richard Lloyd, Carshalton, SM5 2HO; Andrew Houghton, Redditch, B98 0QX; Paul Hevsser, Birmingham, B33 9NP; David Janes, Macclesfield, SK11 8ES; Alan Williams, Liverpool 15, 6UH; Becky Toal, Crosby, L23 5RP; Adam Wright, Thorplands, NN3 1YD; C Taylor, Burscough, L40 5SJ; Ajad Hiah, Scunthorpe, DN15 7NN; Mr James Smith, Rothwell, LS26 ORX; Barrie Halcrow, Cleadon, NE34 8AE; Paul McKean, Glasgow, G15 6QU; Alan Gold, Cumbernauld, G68 9EA; Christian George, Plymouth, PL2 3BU; Alex McDowall, Darvel, Ayrshire; Darren Williams, Walsall, WS4 2LR; Clifford Wiseman, Mold, CH7 1QA; Duncan Hammerton, Swindon, SN1 2JU; Jonathan Hill, Ashford, TN23 2XL; Daniel Rochford, Pentrych, CF4 8QR; Chris Rogerson, Birtley, DH3 2JG; Michael Willis, Birmingham, B28 8RW; Marcus Nye, Great Barr, B43 7DY; James Hey, South Woodham Ferrers, CM3 5YF; Stewart Hopkirk, Pinner, HA5 5PD; P J Pritchard, Hereford, HR2 0QF; Chris Bates, Chilwell, NG9 5FU; Darren Forrest, Midlothian, EH22 4SJ; Darren Albiston, Runcorn, WA7 2QX; Cpi K R Brown, RAF Laarbruch, BFPO 43; Mr A Morris, Hayling Island, PO11 9BX; Karl Hodgetts, Hereford, HR1 1UN; Martin Faridy, Moray, IV36 0GB; David Parker, Hemel Hempstead, HP3 8BU; John Corbutt, Hayes, UB4 0QN; Stephen Taylor, Kirkby Stephen, CA17 4AJ; Matthew King, Dorset, BH21 6UH; ZZAP! Reader, Cirencester, GL7 2LG; Andrew Smith, Old Amersham, Bucks.; Simon Hewitt, Luton, LU3 3XX; Andrew McCall, Spalding, PE12 7NE; Christopher Beecroft, Riddings, DE55 4AL; Marcos Moret, Whetstone, N20 0UE; Christian Grant, Blackpool, FY4 2HE; Robert Burns, Falmouth, TR11 5RW; E Casey, Eaton, NR4 6HX; Paul Strange, Wickford, SS11 8NA.

## APRIL FOOL'S COMP

This comp would only be spotted by those who scrutinise every inch of the mag, because we didn't include it on the contents page! For those of you who didn't see it, the prize was our April Fool, the

Blue Tec Amulator. The lucky winner, **Peter Hearn** of Tadley, RG26 6SS will soon be the owner of the famous device. He's going to be able to do so much with it, I don't think.



Before I forget, if you're wondering what happened to the results of the 1001 competition, I'm afraid we won't be printing them because basically there isn't enough space in the magazine. The prizes have already been sent out, so most of the winners will have received their gift already.

If you have any comp problems, please write to **GLENYS POWELL, ZZAP! 64, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE, SY8 1DB**, and I'll try and put things right.

Thanks for reading and see you next month.





**ZZUPERSTORE**

**ZZUPERSTORE**

Whether top games software, high-tech joysticks or designer T-Shirts and caps or just simply dustprotective keyboard covers and ZZAP collecting binders, there is everything you couldn't be without. Remember, the incredibly low prices include VAT and postage & packing.

**ZZUPERSTORE  
HARDWARE  
OFFER  
£75.00**

### THE SILENT PORTABLE PRINTER

The HUSH-80 from Ergo Systems is a small portable thermal printer, quiet in operation, which is ideally suited for home use, office back-up and everywhere when NLQ isn't required. Fast and efficient – no pretensions to anything else. Easy to operate, quick to load and simple to service. A friend to the budget conscious, a professional product at an economic price.

**FAST**—Bidirectional text printing at a quick 80 characters per second.

**QUIET**—Less than 56 db noise (in case you need to hear a pin drop).

**VERSATILE**—Under control from your computer, print line can be set for double size characters at 40 per line, or half size characters at 160 per line.

**PORTABLE**—Standard unit less than 3 pounds in weight

including 90ft. paper roll.

**LOW COST GRAPHICS.**

**LINESPACING**—Can be programmed to 4,5,6,8 or 9 lines per inch.

**ECONOMICAL**—Uses low cost thermal roll paper. Sharp tear bar permits economy tear-off of paper lengths – Use only what you need. No ribbons to run out or replace.

**RELIABLE**—A full 3 month limited factory warranty.

#### Specification:

#### PRINTING METHOD:

Thermal dot matrix

#### PRINTING FORMAT:

6 x 7 Dot Matrix 80 columns

#### CHARACTER SET:

Alphanumeric and International Character Set

#### PRINT SPEED:

80 cps

#### PRINT DIRECTION:

Bidirectional when printing text  
Unidirectional when printing graphics

#### CHARACTER SIZE:

Standard 80 Characters per line  
Expanded/Double Width 40 Characters per line  
Condensed 160 Characters per line

#### PRINT MODE:

Normal/Inverse

#### GRAPHICS MODE:

Dot Addressable, 480 Columns, 7 Dots Per Column

#### PAPER:

Thermal Roll or Fax paper, 8.5 Inches Wide  
30 meters Easy-load feature

#### INTERFACE:

Parallel (Amiga 500, Atari ST, PC-compatible, Amstrad CPC)

Serial (Commodore C64/128)

#### POWER REQUIREMENTS:

220VAC to Transformer (included)  
Printer Input 9VAC.

#### ERGO HUSH-80 PRINTER

(INCLUDING POWER SUPPLY, CABLE AND 1 ROLL OF PAPER)  
OFFER £75.00 INCL. VAT AND P&P

#### COMMODORE C64/128 VERSION,

CODE T037H

AMSTRAD CPC VERSION, CODE

T038H

AMIGA 500 VERSION, CODE T039H

ATARI ST VERSION, CODE T040H

PC VERSION, CODE T041H

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.





## Don't get shirty Jaz,

but we're offering your Zzap! designer T-shirts to all readers large and small – Medium and XX Large to be precise. 50% cotton and 50% polyester. Anyone wanting to make the Zzap! cover will have to choose from ZZAP! ZZAPING (Issue 25), WILD WARRIOR (Issue 20) and CALIFORNIA KID (Issue 29).

ZZAP! ZZAPING MEDIUM T-SHIRT OFFER 5.50,Z003M  
WILD WARRIOR MEDIUM T-SHIRT OFFER 5.50,Z004M  
CALIFORNIA KID MEDIUM T-SHIRT OFFER 5.50,Z005M

ZZAP! ZZAPING XX LARGE T-SHIRT OFFER 5.50,Z003X  
WILD WARRIOR XX LARGE T-SHIRT OFFER 5.50,Z004X  
CALIFORNIA KID XX LARGE T-SHIRT OFFER 5.50,Z005X

Either you've got the grottiest looking keyboard this side of FRACTALUS, or else you've just purchased a spiffing new one, in any case, you'll want to hide it from recriminating eyes or protect it from dust, coffee, biscuit crumbs, pixel dandruff... choose from some super quality covers made specially for your keyboard – chunky fudge style 64, super-slim modern 64C or 128.

CBM 64 KEYBOARD COVER  
OFFER 5.00,Z007K  
CBM 64C KEYBOARD COVER  
OFFER 5.50,Z008K  
CBM 128 KEYBOARD COVER  
OFFER 5.50,Z009K

Eliminate tape loading problems with  
**LOAD IT**

Achieves 100% loading success even on the most obstinate tapes.

**LOAD IT** gives you:

- 100% loading success
  - Permanent head alignment adjustment
  - LED lights for easy tuning to optimal signal
  - Guaranteed for one year
- Approved by leading software houses  
**LOAD IT CASSETTE DECK**  
OFFER 39.99,Z011H

Have you got a **BINDING** relation with your favourite computer mag? Give it the best possible care and chain, gag and strap it into our delicious looking maroon binder with gold logos. Each binder comes with a plastic 'year' sticker to identify the 'vintage'.

**ZZAP! BINDER**  
OFFER 4.50,Z010B

**Don't let those aliens get at you – arm yourself with a brand new joystick and save the galaxy**  
**KONIX SPEEDKING**

The joystick that actually fits your hand, with a fire button angled for your trigger finger to ensure accurate high-speed action. Solid steel breakproof shaft with neat clicking sound for every precision move you make.

**KONIX SPEEDKING**  
OFFER 10.99,RRP 11.99,Z012H

**EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL**

High durability, rapid response and ultra sensitive movement accuracy from this advanced ergonomic design. Ideal for left or right hand play. 1.5m cord  
**EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL**  
OFFER 15.95,Z013H

**EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL AUTO-FIRE**

All the quality of standard professional, with the added bonus of the Auto Fire option for when the going gets tough!

**EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL AUTO-FIRE** OFFER 18.95,Z014H

**DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO 5000 (Normal)**

Features arcade quality microswitches, dual fire buttons, robust steel shaft and rubber return for smooth control and longer life. Extra long 1.5m cord.

**DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO 5000 (Normal)**  
OFFER 13.50,RRP 14.95,Z015H

**DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO 5000 (Clear)**

The designer joystick has arrived! All the features of the Normal PRO 5000 but with the added thrill of its unique see-through casing which offers a tantalising peek at the high tech innards and guarantees no aliens in the works.

**DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO 5000 (Clear)**  
OFFER 14.00,RRP 15.95,Z016H

**RAM DELTA**

The unusual 'delta' shape allows for either tabletop or handheld alien zapping. Smooth, accurate action, two fire buttons and Auto-Fire should prevent any alien force from taking over the universe. RAM is so impressed with its reliability, they will provide a two year warranty (alien force damage excluded...).

**RAM DELTA** OFFER 9.99,Z017H



## Jaz a moment,

order a blue ZZAP! 'baseball' style cap with white embossed ZZAP! logo and adjustable strap to ensure one size fits all. Go on, make that CAPITAL investment.

ZZAP! CAP OFFER 3.95,Z006C





# ZZUPERSTORE

## HIGHLY RECOMMENDED SOFTWARE

Order any of the highly recommended games below or any other fabulous, current software with our **MEGACHOICE** special offer facility (details in box!).

**ALIEN SYNDROME** cass, The Edge  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (90%), Z070C  
**ALIEN SYNDROME** disk, The Edge  
OFFER 9.99, RRP 11.99, (90%), Z070D  
**ARKANOID II (REVENGE OF DOH)**  
cass, Imagine  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (89%), Z025C  
**ARKANOID II (REVENGE OF DOH)**  
disk, Imagine  
OFFER 10.40, RRP 12.95, (89%), Z025D  
**ATP** cass, Digital Integration  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (60%), Z034C  
**ATP** disk, Digital Integration  
OFFER 10.40, RRP 12.95, (60%), Z034D  
**BIONIC COMMANDOS** cass, GO!  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (90%), Z061C  
**BIONIC COMMANDOS** disk, GO!  
OFFER 9.99, RRP 11.99, (90%), Z061D  
**BLACK LAMP** cass, Firebird  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (78%), Z028C  
**BLACK LAMP** disk, Firebird  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (78%), Z028D  
**CARD SHARKS** cass, Accolade  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (87%), Z035C  
**CARD SHARKS** disk, Accolade  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (87%), Z035D  
**CYBERNOID** cass, Hewson  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (93%), Z036C  
**CYBERNOID** disk, Hewson  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (93%), Z036D  
**DAN DARE II** cass, Virgin Games  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (83%), Z023C  
**DAN DARE II** disk, Virgin Games  
OFFER 10.40, RRP 12.95, (83%), Z023D  
**ECHOLON** cass, Access/US Gold  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (81%), Z065C  
**ECHOLON** disk, Access/US Gold  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (81%), Z065D  
**FIREFLY** cass, Ocean  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (79%), Z027C  
**FIREFLY** disk, Ocean  
OFFER 10.40, RRP 12.95, (79%), Z027D  
**GAUNTLET II** cass, US Gold  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (81%), Z037C  
**GAUNTLET II** disk, US Gold  
OFFER 9.99, RRP 11.99, (81%), Z037D  
**GREAT GIANA SISTERS** cass, GO!  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (96%), Z062C  
**GREAT GIANA SISTERS** disk, GO!  
OFFER 9.99, RRP 11.99, (96%), Z062D  
**GRYZOR** cass, Ocean  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (86%), Z064C  
**GRYZOR** disk, Ocean  
OFFER 10.40, RRP 12.95, (86%), Z064D  
**HUNTER'S MOON** cass, Thalamus  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (92%), Z051C  
**HUNTER'S MOON** disk, Thalamus  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (92%), Z051D  
**IKARI WARRIORS** cass, Elite  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (89%), Z033C  
**IKARI WARRIORS** disk, Elite  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (89%), Z033D  
**IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II** cass, US  
Gold  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (96%), Z066C  
**IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II** disk, US  
Gold  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (96%), Z066D  
**INFILTRATOR II** cass, US Gold  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (61%), Z060C  
**INFILTRATOR II** disk, US Gold  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (61%), Z060D  
**MAGNETRON** cass, Firebird  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (87%), Z038C  
**MAGNETRON** disk, Firebird  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (87%), Z038D

**MATCHDAY II** cass, Ocean  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (90%), Z050C  
**MINI-PUTT** cass, Accolade  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (78%), Z039C  
**MINI-PUTT** disk, Accolade  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (78%), Z039D  
**NORTHSTAR** cass, Gremlin Graphics  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (77%), Z040C  
**NORTHSTAR** disk, Gremlin Graphics  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (77%), Z040D  
**PACLAND** cass, Quicksilver  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (92%), Z041C  
**PACLAND** disk, Quicksilver  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (92%), Z041D  
**PLATOON** cass, Ocean  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (94%), Z031C  
**PREDATOR** cass, Activision  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (90%), Z026C  
**PREDATOR** disk, Activision  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (90%), Z026D  
**PROFESSIONAL BMX SIMULATOR**  
cass, Codemasters  
OFFER 3.99, RRP 4.99, (76%), Z042C  
**PROFESSIONAL BMX SIMULATOR**  
disk, Codemasters  
OFFER 3.99, RRP 4.99, (76%), Z042D



**PROJECT STEALTH FIGHTER** disk,  
Microprose  
OFFER 15.95, RRP 19.95, (96%), Z018D  
**ROLLING THUNDER** cass, US Gold  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (76%), Z043C  
**ROLLING THUNDER** disk, US Gold  
OFFER 9.99, RRP 11.99, (76%), Z043D  
**SAMURAI WARRIOR** cass, Firebird  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (91%), Z044C  
**SAMURAI WARRIOR** disk, Firebird  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (91%), Z044D  
**SKYFOX II** cass, Electronic Arts  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (67%), Z045C  
**SKYFOX II** disk, Electronic Arts  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (67%), Z045D  
**SOKO-BAN** disk, Mirrorsoft  
OFFER 10.44, RRP 12.99, (81%), Z024D  
**SORCEROR LORD** disk, PSS  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (85%), Z063D  
**STEALTH MISSION** disk, subLOGIC  
OFFER 15.95, RRP 19.95, (89%), Z046D  
**STRIKEFLEET** disk, Electronic Arts  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (96%), Z020D

**TARGET RENEGADE** cass, Imagine  
OFFER 7.20, RRP 8.95, (84%), Z067C  
**TARGET RENEGADE** disk, Imagine  
OFFER 10.40, RRP 12.95, (84%), Z067D  
**TASK III** cass, Databyte  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (77%), Z047C  
**TASK III** disk, Databyte  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (77%), Z047D  
**THE CHERNOBYL SYNDROME** cass,  
US Gold  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (68%), Z048C  
**THE CHERNOBYL SYNDROME** disk,  
US Gold  
OFFER 9.99, RRP 11.99, (68%), Z048D  
**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** cass,  
Grand Slam  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (81%), Z049C  
**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** disk,  
Grand Slam  
OFFER 15.95, RRP 19.95, (81%), Z049D  
**THE TRAIN** cass, Electronic Arts  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (87%), Z021C  
**THE TRAIN** disk, Electronic Arts  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (87%), Z021D  
**TRAZ** cass, Databyte  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (87%), Z022C  
**TRAZ** disk, Databyte  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (87%), Z022D  
**VENOM STRIKES BACK** cass, Gremlin  
Graphics  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (70%), Z069C  
**VENOM STRIKES BACK** disk, Gremlin  
Graphics  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (70%), Z069D  
**4TH & INCHES** cass, Accolade  
OFFER 7.99, RRP 9.99, (90%), Z019C  
**4TH & INCHES** disk, Accolade  
OFFER 11.99, RRP 14.99, (90%), Z019D

### ADVENTURES

**BORDERZONE C128** disk, Infocom  
OFFER 15.95, RRP 19.95, (84%), Z056D  
**DEJA VU** disk, Mindscape  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (81%), Z058D  
**JACK THE RIPPER** cass, CRL  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (78%), Z059C  
**JACK THE RIPPER** disk, CRL  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (78%), Z059D  
**JINXTER** disk, Rainbird  
OFFER 15.95, RRP 19.95, (83%), Z057D  
**SHERLOCK** disk, Infocom  
OFFER 15.95, RRP 19.95, (81%), Z052D  
**SKEGPOOL** cass, Top Ten Software  
OFFER 1.99, (49%), Z055C  
**TIME AND MAGIC** cass, Level Nine  
OFFER 11.95, RRP 14.95, (68%), Z068C  
**TIME AND MAGIC** disk, Level Nine  
OFFER 15.95, RRP 19.95, (68%), Z068D  
**WEREWOLF SIMULATOR** cass, Top  
Ten Software  
OFFER 1.99, (56%), Z054C  
**WOLFGANG** cass, CRL  
OFFER 7.95, RRP 9.95, (79%), Z053C

### BUDGET RANGE

ORDER FOUR GAMES IN THE £1.99  
RANGE AND PAY FOR THREE (£5.97  
PAYMENT TOTAL) - A SAVING OF  
£1.99!  
ORDER FOUR GAMES IN THE £2.99  
RANGE AND PAY FOR THREE (£8.97  
PAYMENT TOTAL) - A SAVING OF  
£2.99!  
JUST FILL IN THE NAME AND PUB-  
LISHER OF THE FOUR GAMES  
REQUIRED AND THE PAYMENT  
TOTAL OF £5.97/£8.97 (DON'T USE  
THE OFFER PRICE TABLE)

### THE MEGA CHOICE:

APART FROM OUR HIGHLY RECOM-  
MENDED GAMES LIST, YOU CAN  
ORDER ANY GAME RELEASED BY  
THE MAJOR SOFTWARE HOUSES TO  
DATE ON CASSETTE OR DISK.

OUR OFFER PRICES ARE VALID FOR  
ANY FULL-PRICED GAMES AND  
INCLUDE FIRST CLASS POSTAGE  
AND PACKING - NO OTHER EXTRA  
CHARGES  
LOOK UP THE PRICE OF EACH GAME  
IN THE OFFER TABLE, ENTER THE  
OFFER PRICES ON THE ORDER  
COUPON, THEN ADD THEM UP.  
ORDERS FOR TITLES WHICH ARE NO  
LONGER IN DISTRIBUTION WILL BE  
RETURNED.  
YOU WILL BE REGULARLY NOTIFIED  
OF ANY DELAYS CAUSED BY LATE  
RELEASES.

### SOFTWARE OFFER PRICE TABLE

RRP	OFFER	SAVE
4.99	3.99	1.00
5.95	4.74	1.20
7.95	6.40	1.55
7.99	6.44	1.55
8.95	7.20	1.75
8.99	7.24	1.75
9.95	7.95	2.00
9.99	7.99	2.00
11.99	9.99	2.00
12.95	10.40	2.55
12.99	10.44	2.55
14.95	11.95	3.00
14.99	11.99	3.00
19.95	15.95	4.00
19.99	15.99	4.00
23.00	18.40	4.60
24.95	19.95	5.00
28.95	23.15	5.80
29.95	23.95	6.00
34.95	27.95	7.00

### HOW TO ORDER:

WRITE REQUIRED GAME(S) ON  
ORDER LIST, INCLUDING MEDIA  
TYPE AND ORDER CODE (WHERE  
LISTED).  
IF OFFER PRICE NOT INDI-  
CATED, CHECK IN AD OR REVIEW FOR  
CORRECT RECOMMENDED RETAIL  
PRICE (RRP).  
LOOK UP SPECIAL OFFER PRICE AND  
WRITE ON ORDER FORM.  
ADD UP TOTAL AND ENCLOSE  
CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER OR  
ALTERNATIVELY USE ACCESS/VISA  
FACILITY (DON'T FORGET TO INDI-  
CATE EXPIRY DATE!).  
REMEMBER:  
GAMES ORDERS REQUIRE ORDER  
CODE OR MEDIA TYPE AND COM-  
PUTER, GARMENT ORDERS ORDER  
CODE OR GARMENT SIZE, HARD-  
WARE ORDERS ORDER CODE.  
INCOMPLETE ORDER FORMS WILL  
BE RETURNED.

PLEASE RING (0584) 5620 IF IN  
DOUBT!

PRICES VALID FOR UK/EIRE/  
EUROPE ONLY.  
FOR OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE  
ADD £2.00 PER ITEM FOR AIR MAIL  
DELIVERY

### DELIVERY:

NOT ALL LISTED PRODUCTS WILL  
HAVE BEEN RELEASED AT PRESS  
TIME.  
GOODS WILL BE DESPATCHED AS  
SOON AS POSSIBLE. CUSTOMERS  
WILL BE INFORMED OF ANY LONG  
DELAYS.











# WALKER'S W A Y

By Martin Walker

**Month four: the story so far – Harold has met Daphne while on a fishing trip in the country. They've sworn their unrequited love for each other and plan to get married and live a life of bliss. However, Pablo (the half caste) has traced them to the small hotel in which they're renting rooms. Unbeknown to our hero he has taken an adjoining room and plans to surprise them when they return. Little does he realise that Harold has returned to London unexpectedly after receiving a mysterious call in the night. Daphne has fallen from her horse while out riding, and is being tended in a crofters cottage by the local doctor who happened to be passing at the time. Meanwhile we join Harold at an address in Knightsbridge . . . Wake up . . . Wake up Martin . . . WAKE UP MARTIN! It's time to write your diary!**

## Monday April 18

Well, it's been a funny month. After yet another compliment to Rob Hubbard in last

months diary I got to thinking that writing a music player might be a sensible idea, now that he has moved to sunnier climes. So, to cut a long story short, this month has been spent mostly away from the game and into aural territory (ears to you).

Since this entailed many days of brow beating monotony as I grappled with the idiosyncrasies of variable depth vibrato and pulse width modulation, I've decided for this month only to adopt a free form approach to the diary, and only write when something more interesting happens. Don't worry coders, the game will be back with its bit-twisting and byte-shifting next month. So, pull up a comfy chair, fluff up the cushions and relax. Off we go!

## Tuesday April 19

Have you ever attempted to order software over the telephone? Not with a modem I hasten to add, but simply using a credit card to get a new title that either hasn't arrived in the local shops yet (and maybe never will!) or to take advantage of an unmissable discount price. Well it's not always quite as easy as it sounds. I tried it this month. One morning I decided that I just had to get *Oids* for my Atari ST. My 64 software is always obtainable locally, but finding ST titles is tricky to say the least. Anyway, I ordered said title and sat back.

Three days later I telephoned again to find out why it hadn't arrived, and discovered the sneaky bit. The number for enquiries is different, and it takes an hour to get through. 'No, the person who told you it was in stock could not possibly have known – the warehouse is at another address. No, it wouldn't be sent out

next day – it takes that long for the warehouse to have your order passed on'.

After five days of patient waiting I thought of sleeping on the front doormat – but I didn't want to wake up and find a letter in my mouth. Anyway, the package finally arrived seven days later, addressed to Carltenham in Gloucestershire. No, I haven't heard of it either. To make the story even sillier, two days later my credit card receipt arrived separately! The moral of this tale is that once you find a speedy and reliable mail-order supplier, don't be tempted to go to somewhere else just because they're 50p cheaper – it would cost me more than 50p to replace all the hair I tore out waiting!

## Thursday April 28

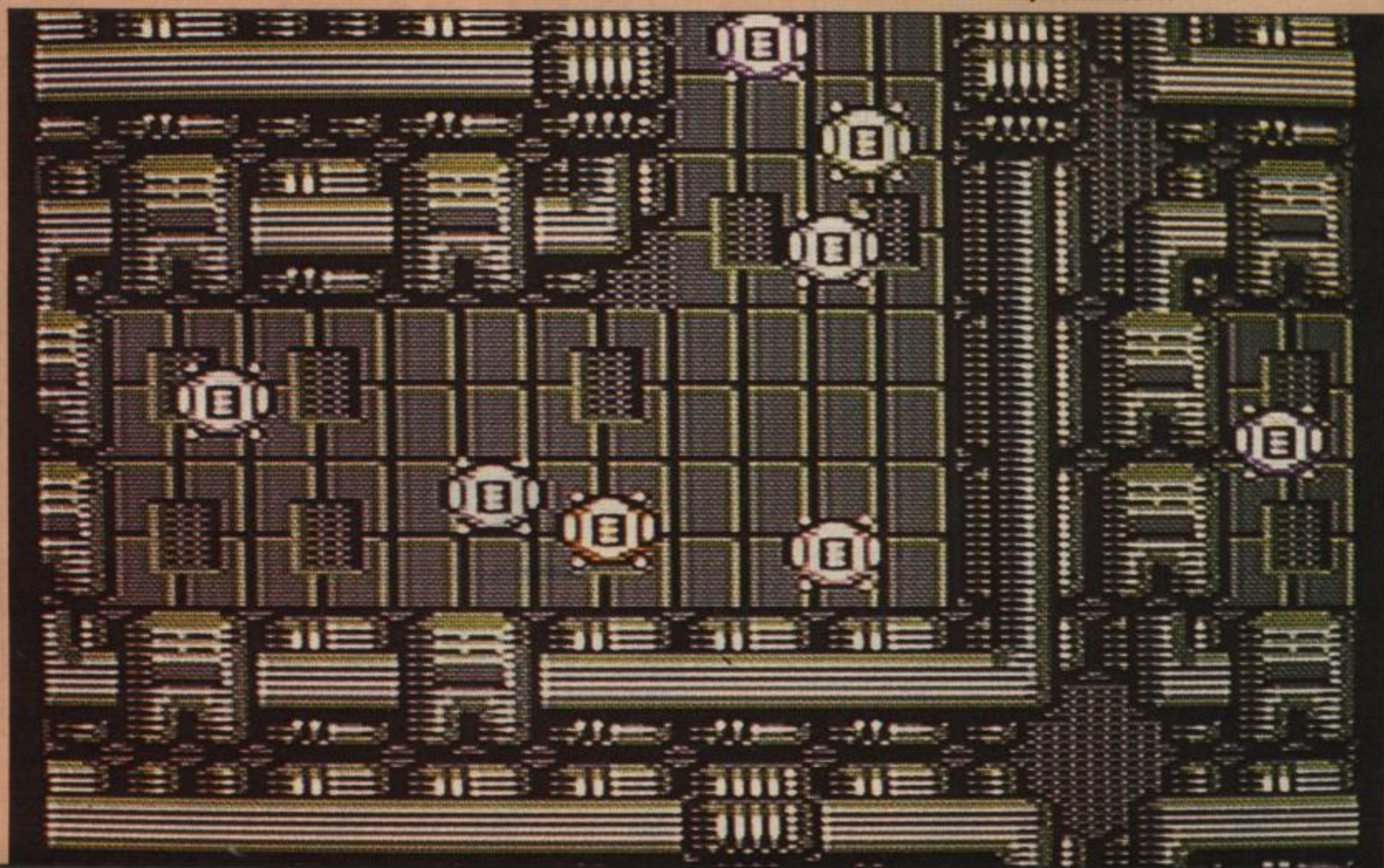
A chance to restart the normal diary format – after three weeks of aching ears and twitching eyeballs the music player is finally complete, or at least in a suitable state to start writing music. Using it is by far the best way to find where improvements may be needed.

There are two things that always appear at the top of the list if you hope to produce music for other people's games – the size of the code ('I've only got 2K of spare memory left and I must have a 20 minute in-game soundtrack') and how little processor time it takes up ('I'm running 100 enemy bullets on the interrupt – but there's only 8 scan lines left to run sound effects and music!'). Spending four hours and managing to trim 18 bytes off the length of the code and 1 scan line off the interrupt time is rewarding in the end, but not much fun to read about. I've now finally returned calmly from my ordeal, but the household is much noisier!

## Friday April 29

A great start for the music player – heavy metal guitar, with whistling harmonics and bending strings. I'm pleased with the snare drum sound as well, as this is the backbone of most game music. The first piece is well under way, and small refinements can now be made to the code to make it easier to work with. The first one came today when it was discovered that 64 bytes for a sequence is sometimes not enough, so the entire memory map had to be reorganised and all table references revised (There, I told you it would have been boring to hear a blow by blow account of the everyday

► As yet unnamed . . .

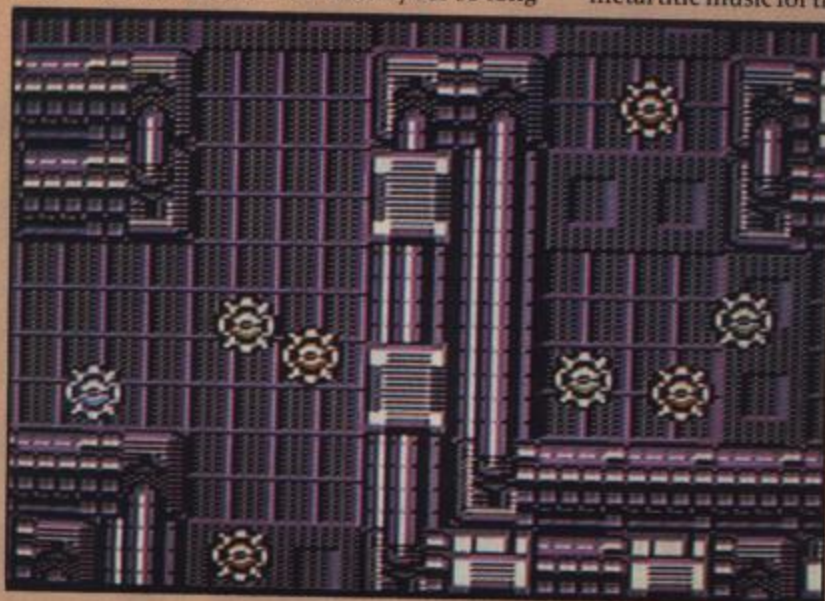




activities!). When all the pieces of music for a game are complete the code can be compacted, so not a byte will be wasted.

### Saturday April 30

A slow start – the volume control on my amplifier finally needed sorting out before music writing could commence at all today. You know how it goes. First the control crackles a bit when you turn it, then if you leave it for long enough it will eventually develop one or two spots where the sound cuts out altogether. Well, has anybody ever had one like mine that has been left crackly for so long



► Martin's game begins to take shape...

that it refuses to work anywhere on its rotation? It's a good job I used to be in electronics – I unearthed a suitable replacement from my bits box and soldered it in and for the first time in months I could have music at any volume – not just where the crackle free spots were. Bliss!

The solo section of the piece took shape quite quickly. With two lead guitars it sounded a little like the old Wishbone Ash – anyone remember them? Incidentally, talking of guitars, did you know that the Sensible Software crew are also musicians? The music for *Wizball* (by Martin Galway I believe) also has some rather tasty riffs hidden in the game (and I don't mean scratch 'n' sniff packaging for computer games – now there's an idea! Hang on a while I fill out this copyright application).

### Sunday May 1

I wish I could use the filter a bit more. Commodore in their infinite wisdom decided to fit components which give a 20% variation in filter frequency between different 64's. This means that a filtered sound that sounds wonderful on one machine may be inaudible on another. Try listening to a well known game on a friend's machine – you may get a surprise! Archer Maclean tells me that *International Karate* on my machine misses out many of the bass notes because of this. Anyone would think it was my fault! Many computer musicians refuse to use the filter at all because of this, as it can wreck the sound balance.

The alternative is to come up with ways of modulating the sound using different waveforms with time, or changing the note itself as it progresses. My 'heavy metal guitar' sounds a higher harmonic for a fraction of a second as the note starts, to simulate the attack that you get using a guitar plectrum at high volume with overdrive (on the guitar you fool). Using the plectrum at different points along the string encourages different harmonics to sound. When you know what you're doing you can consistently get those amazing high pitched feedback notes like Van Halen (not me – I only play keyboards and the fool). The great thing about computer music is that I can hit them every time while playing a frenzied solo. I work it all out on paper first. I suppose that's cheating really, but who cares as long as the

end result is good. It's only like using a sequencer or a drum machine – the musical part is knowing what to type in!

### Monday May 2

Today is a bank holiday, and also Belinda's birthday, so I've promised not to switch on the computer all day.

### Tuesday May 3

The first piece of music got finished today – I'm well pleased with it. Anybody fancy heavy metal title music for their next game? I resisted

the temptation to add those predictable synth drum patterns. You know the sort of thing I mean. Dibby-dibby-dobby-dobby-dubby-dubby-blat! I spent my time on getting a good snare sound, as in most cases this is all you need to add punch. The characteristic sound of the snare drum comes from the rattle of the snares against the bottom head. If memory serves well, most drummers seem to tune the two heads something like a third apart, so overall there are three sounds to simulate. The best sound I got rapidly swaps the waveform between a triangle and noise, to get the head sound and rattle going together.

Mostly it's down to experimenting, unless you want to go the whole hog and use a sampled sound, and these eat memory and processor time. This is all right for a title screen but more rarely used during a game. *Mega Apocalypse* is a worthy exception, and very nicely done too! A typical in-game sample, for example a digital grunt in *IK+*, might need to have its sample updated 5000 times a second (that's 100 times every TV frame!). Although the actual code to do it each time is very short, it's unlikely to leave enough time to scroll the screen as well, so don't expect many sampled sounds in shoot 'em ups, not on the 64 anyway!

### Wednesday May 4

Another day spent updating the sound effects in *Armalite*. I suspect that by the time it's released it will render most other progressive shoot 'em ups totally obsolete. Never before have I seen so many moving sprites on the screen at once! It makes you wince when a new alien formation comes on screen – and that's even before they start firing back!

Out came the sound effects editor. It's strange that since so much time has been spent with music this month that even the effects are ending up more musical. Eight more alien firing sounds blasted their way from the speakers before I retired exhausted for another cup of coffee, and a re-bore for my ears.

### Thursday May 5

Back to the music player. The second piece is off to a flying start with a haunting main theme and some strange backing 'instruments'.

Because the sounds can be changed in pitch during their duration it's possible to produce multiplexed chords by swapping between several notes every 50th of a second (although this produces disturbing low frequency rumbles unless you're very careful). Another new breed of sounds (as far as I know!) are 'two-tiered' sounds which start on one note and continue on another. Both techniques produce the effect of more than the usual three channels playing, and fill out the sound very effectively.

It's great to be using my old keyboards for work again – they may not be MIDI (it wasn't even thought of when they were purchased) but they've been well played-in during the ten years or so I was involved with bands before my computing bug struck. After blowing away the dust and cobwebs I'm blasting forth in earnest, and with the 64 music roaring out of my 'stack' as well I'm having to think about complaints from the neighbours about noise for the first time in ages. Great stuff!

### Friday May 6

A hearty thank you to all those readers who voted *Hunter's Moon* into the ZZAP! Readers Charts recently, especially so for the mammoth leap of 13 places up the ratings in May's issue. It's nice to know that you enjoy playing it. If the interest is there, then there's always the possibility of another 128 levels or a construction kit in the future.

Back to work, and a new instrument for 'piece two', again using the two-tiered system. It really sounds like several people playing at the same time. The nicest thing about all these discoveries is that they don't only apply to the SID chip – all could be used in music players designed for other machines too. Who knows what machine I might end up working with and writing for in the future?

### Saturday May 7

A whittling operation took place this afternoon. After a sudden insight into a different way of producing vibrato (frequency wobble) I set to and managed to trim about 20% off the maximum processor time taken by the music player when all three voices are 'wobbling'. I suppose the technical boffins would call it an optimised algorithm. The longest time ever taken now is about 26 scan lines (just over 3 characters deep) on the interrupt. Even if I put the music player on a starvation diet I doubt that much more could be tweaked off, but looking at the time taken by some other people's routines I don't somehow think I need worry about it!

Another voice and theme for piece two evolved in the evening. This one definitely sounds as if it escaped from a Peter Gabriel album – unison wood chimes in a repeating rhythm. It's amazing just how many new and different sounds are possible on the 64. Why didn't I do this last year?

### Sunday May 8

Yet more sounds! A multiplexed chord using one channel, and a new smooth bass sound (at least it was designed with that in mind, but it will probably be used at higher frequencies for other things). The piece two continued, and grew into something I wasn't expecting.

At first, when the multiplexed chords were added to the unison wood blocks, it sounded really big. Then the masterstroke – a riff that sounded like four instruments at once. It sounded bigger and bigger as the piece went on, and when I introduced double speed bass with hi-hat as well it suddenly dawned on me – Tubular Bells! Not a ripoff of the riff, but that lovely section where Viv Stanshall introduces each instrument in turn, and it grows and grows. Although there are still only three channels on the 64, towards the end it really does give the impression of about eight instruments all playing at once! And with that rewarding thought this month's diary must fade into the sunset.





# THE PEPSI CHALLENGE SHOW

14-18 Sept  
EARLS COURT

## YOUR SEARCH FOR THE ULTIMATE

**A** bead of sweat gently strokes your brow. Fingers tortured with anticipation. Eyes riveted to the screen. Nothing can stop you now. The record score is one carefully aimed F16 missile away. Ready. Aim. Fire!

Oh no! ..... missed.

If you live and breathe Personal Computers there's one event that shouldn't be missed. Personal Computer World has always been the target for people wanting to see the very best in leisure computing. But this year

we've set our sights on making it even bigger and even better.

To reflect this new direction, we've also retitled the event 'The Personal Computer Show' and moved it to Earls Court, London's premier exhibition centre.

Inside the specially allocated Leisure Hall will be assembled all the leading companies from the U.K. and overseas. Showcasing the most dynamic and exciting games software on the market.

There's simply no better way of getting your

hands on the very latest technology. Feel free to try the games yourself or to see how the experts perform live on the gigantic Pepsi video wall at the National Computer Games Championship.

There will also be daily Personal Computer Conferences covering topics from small business to music, to help you get more from your computer. To obtain more information about the conferences please call 01-948 5166.

So if you think you've given the current batch

TAKE THE PEPSI CHALLENGE WITH



AND

The Personal Computer Show is presented by Personal Computer World a V.N.U.



# PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW 14-18 SEPTEMBER 1988 EARLS COURT LONDON

## E IN ENTERTAINMENT ... ENDS HERE

of games your best shots, come to the Personal Computer Show and discover a new world of excitement.

To attend on the public days either (16th, 17th or 18th September) just complete and return the coupon with a cheque/postal order for £3.00. To make a credit card booking, telephone the Keith Prowse Personal Computer Show ticket office on 01-741 9999.

Post To: The Keith Prowse Personal Computer Show,  
Ticket Office, PO Box 2, London W6 0LQ. Tel: 01-741 9999

Please send me my ticket(s) to the Personal Computer Show

No of Tickets \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £ \_\_\_\_\_ (£3.00 per ticket)

Under 18's will not be admitted on the 14th and 15th September as these days are exclusively for Trade and Business visitors.

Under 18's will not be allowed in the business hall.

THE  
  
**PERSONAL  
COMPUTER  
SHOW**

14-18 SEPTEMBER 1988  
EARLS COURT LONDON  
PRESENTED BY PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

ZZ6



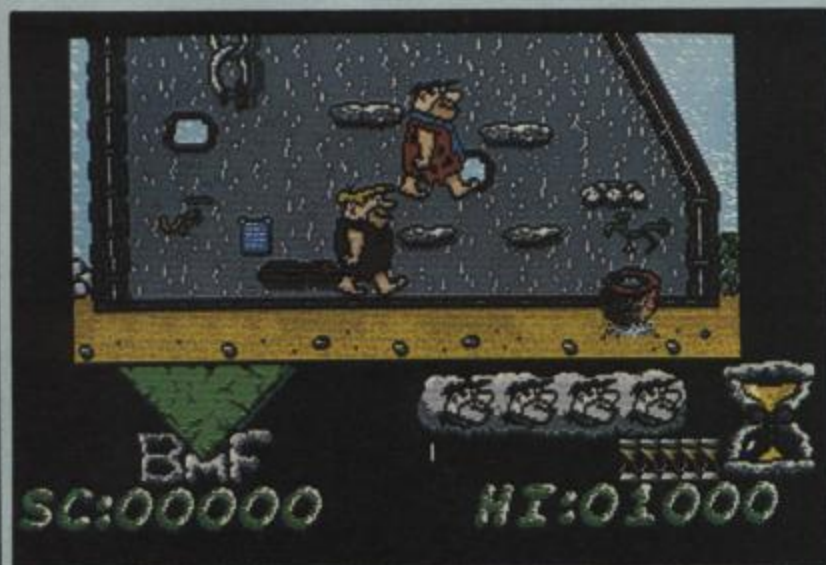
**AT THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW**

publication. Organisers: Montbuild Ltd., 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB.

The Keith Prowse Personal Computer Show Ticket Office PO Box 2 London W6 0LQ Tel: 01-741 9999

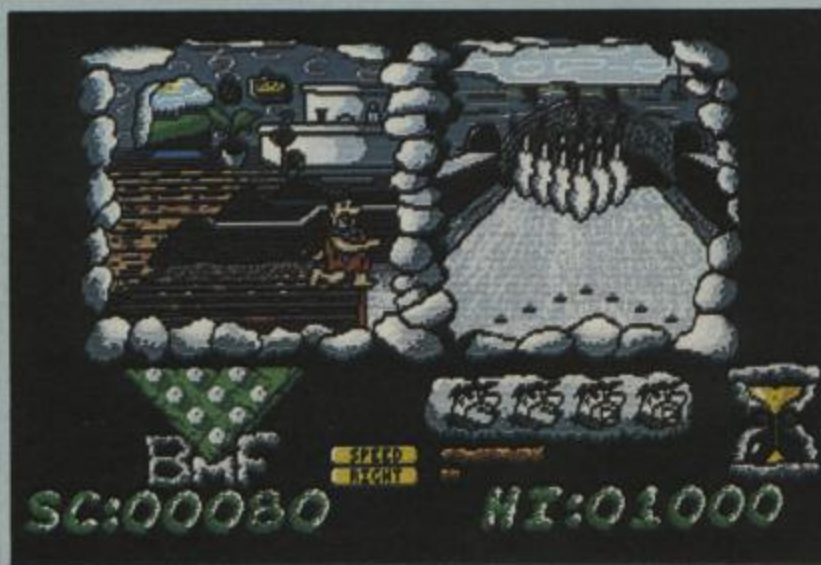


# AMIGA ACTION



As usual, the quality of Amiga software this month veers between mediocrity and brilliance. The most outstanding is Firebird's long-awaited conversion of *The Sentinel*. Tagged onto the basic 8-bit concept are a HELP function (an overhead view), more colour and a much faster screen update. The unusual optional soundtrack is disappointing, but the sound effects are brilliantly atmospheric. It's by far the most polished and frenetic version of this highly original and classic concept.

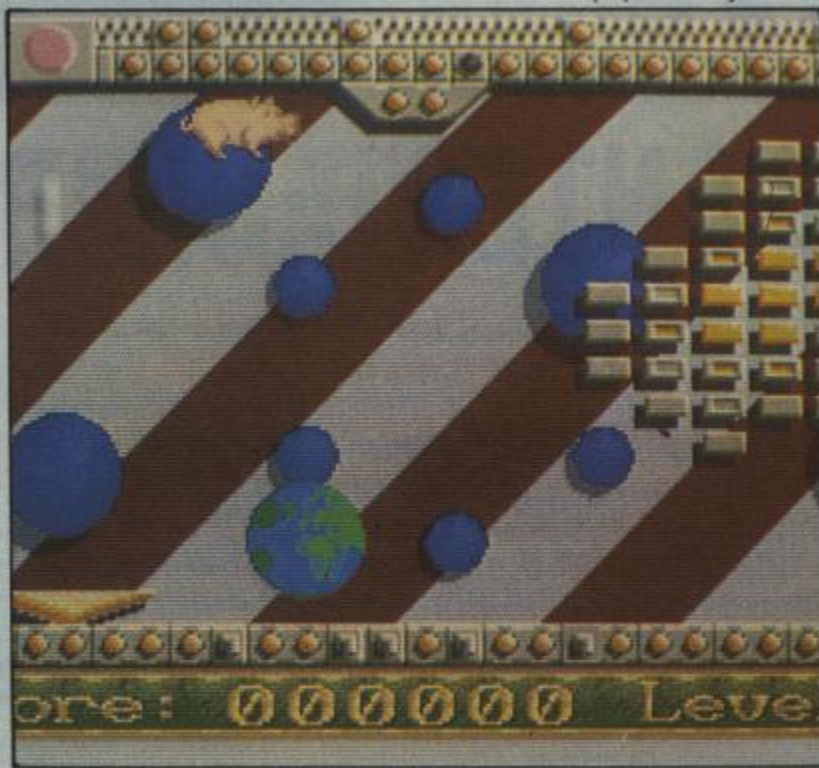
From Grand Slam Entertainment comes an interpretation of those Hanna Barbera Prehistoric Americans, *The Flintstones*. It's set over four scenes which involve painting, finding Fred's car wheel, spending a night at the bowling alley and rescuing Pebbles; none



of which offer very much depth or playability. The graphics and sound are both uninspired, and the tedious gameplay does little to encourage lasting interest.

Rainbow Arts' latest forays into the 16-bit field have produced one average and one excellent game, the first of which is the upgraded 8-bit *Breakout* variant, *Jinks*. The graphics are colourful, the scrolling smooth, and the music impressive, but the lack of levels (only four) and the very limited action result in the game losing appeal very quickly.

The second is *Great Giana Sisters*: released by GO!, it's a shamelessly superb interpretation of the brilliant coin-op, *Super Mario Bros*. The player guides Giana or Maria across 32 levels of a dreamworld populated by hostile





lobsters, bouncing blobs and other terrifying (but cute) creatures. Boasting arcade quality backdrops, appealing music and immediately compelling gameplay, it's one that shouldn't be missed.

US Gold's conversion of *Rolling Thunder* is a barely mediocre attempt: the arcade music is nearly all there, but the graphics leave a lot to be desired. The scrolling is jerky, the characters slightly



blocky and the backdrops fairly bland: more detail and action would have improved the basic (but compelling) action.

The 16-bit version of Sensisoft's classic *Wizball* boasts graphical

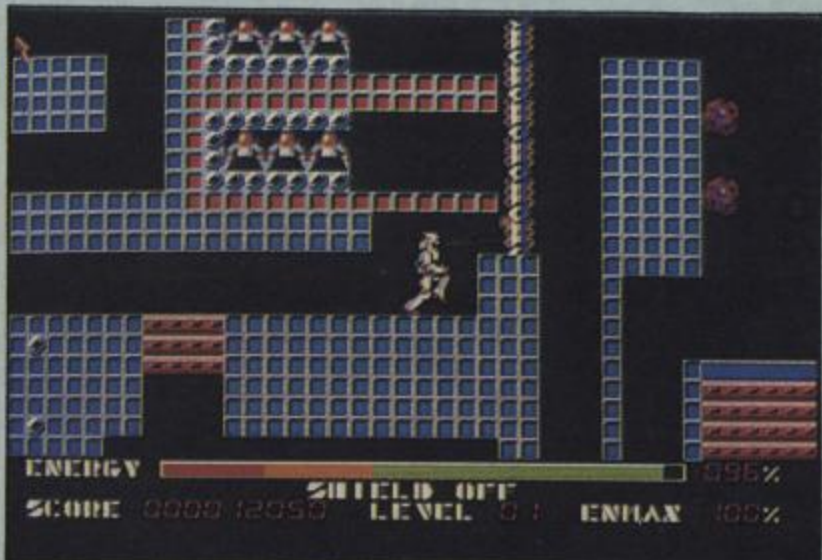
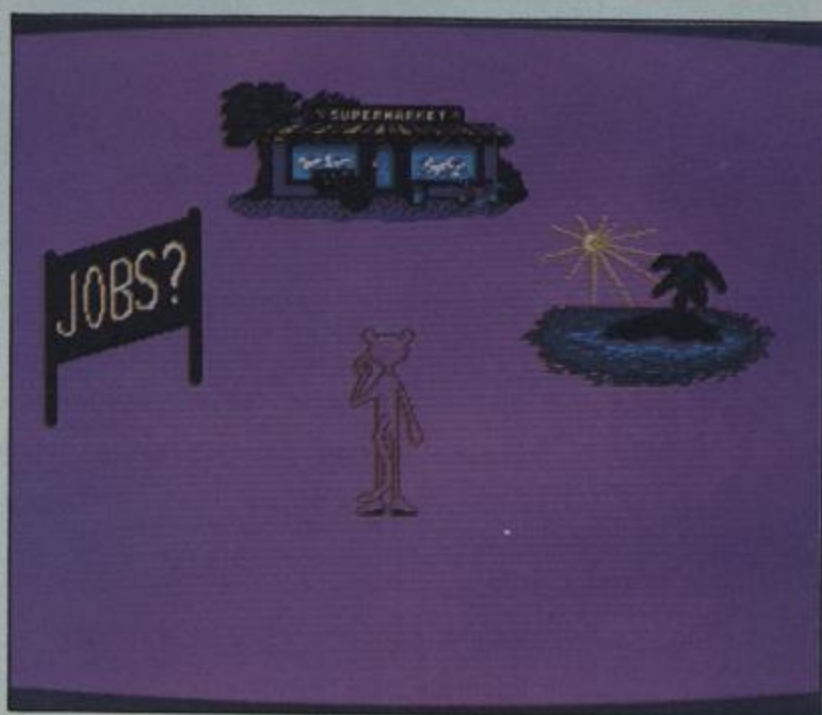


improvement but a less playable game. The sound effects are excellent, with effective drum beat laser fire, but the music isn't as appealing as the 64 version. A combination of the small playing area, lack of rapid firepower and some annoyingly fast alien patterns tends to make games short and sweet. With two players it's quite enjoyable, on your own it's annoying.

*Pink Panther* has arrived on the Amiga courtesy of Magic Bytes, but doesn't quite achieve the licence's potential. It's a two-way horizontally scrolling arcade adventure in which our bendy pink friend attempts to rob a house whilst its owner is asleep. However, a combination of dull presentation sequences and a fiddly control method weakens the gameplay.

*Thexder*, programmed in Japan

and released by Sierra, is a four-way scrolling shoot 'em up, the player taking control of a transformer robot in multiple attack scenarios. Although its graphics and sound are very simple, the game is quite compelling because of the ability to take control of an android or jet against 20 different kinds of alien. It's not bad, but for the price it would be better to take a look first.





# WHAT'S New

BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST COMMODORE MONTHLY!

## KANE AGAIN



Marshall McGraw, that Mastertronic *Impossible Mission* lookalike, is about to six-gun his way back to the 64 in *Kane II*. Plenty of shootin', rootin' and

tootin' is promised; if it's as funny as the first, there should be some hootin' too. Either way, the game will sell for £1.99 and will be available soon.

## MICROCOSMIC PROSE

The latest news from Microprose – publishers of brilliant simulations such as *Project Stealth Fighter* and *Gunship* – is their joint marketing deal with American publishers, Cosmi. Until now the American company's British releases have been handled by US Gold, but they now feel their 'new and sophisti-

cated packages' would be more suited to Microprose's style.

The fruits of this labour will appear in three new games over the coming months: *Defcom 5*, *The President is Missing* and *Super Huey III*. Watch these pages for more details!

## BIG GEORDIE SOFTIES

Tynesoft, those popular people from Paul's patch are due to release the third and latest in their *Four Great Games* series. The only one of this queer quartet reviewed in ZZAP! is Mikro-Gen's *Equinox* (83%, Issue 18), a pretty smart flick-screen arcade adventure

involving some devious puzzles. For the record, the others are *Mousetrap*, *Big KO*, and *Darksyde*: retailing at £3.99 on cassette and £5.99 on disk, they're currently available at your local software stockist.

## A BUNCH OF FIVES

Virgin's current crucial compilation is *Now Games 5*, comprising a collection of the good and the not-so-good. Here they are in alphabetical order for your delectation: *International Karate* (91%, Issue 14), *Hacker II* (88%, Issue 18), *Prohibition* (49%, Issue 30), *Rebel*

(61%, Issue 29), *Street Hassle* (80%, Issue 32), *Kat Trap* (55%, Issue 28). It's not the best *Now Games* compilation around, but for the price of £9.95 on cassette and £14.95 on disk, it's well worth a look.

## ENCORE UNE FOIS

Elite have at last entered the increasingly competitive and currently hyperactive Commodore budget market with a new label, appropriately entitled *Encore*. Elite pledge that their full-price multiformat software will not be released at a budget level until after a period of at least three years. Meanwhile, the new label will adopt the theme of calling upon the 'classics' from the Elite back catalogue, and all games will retail

at £1.99.

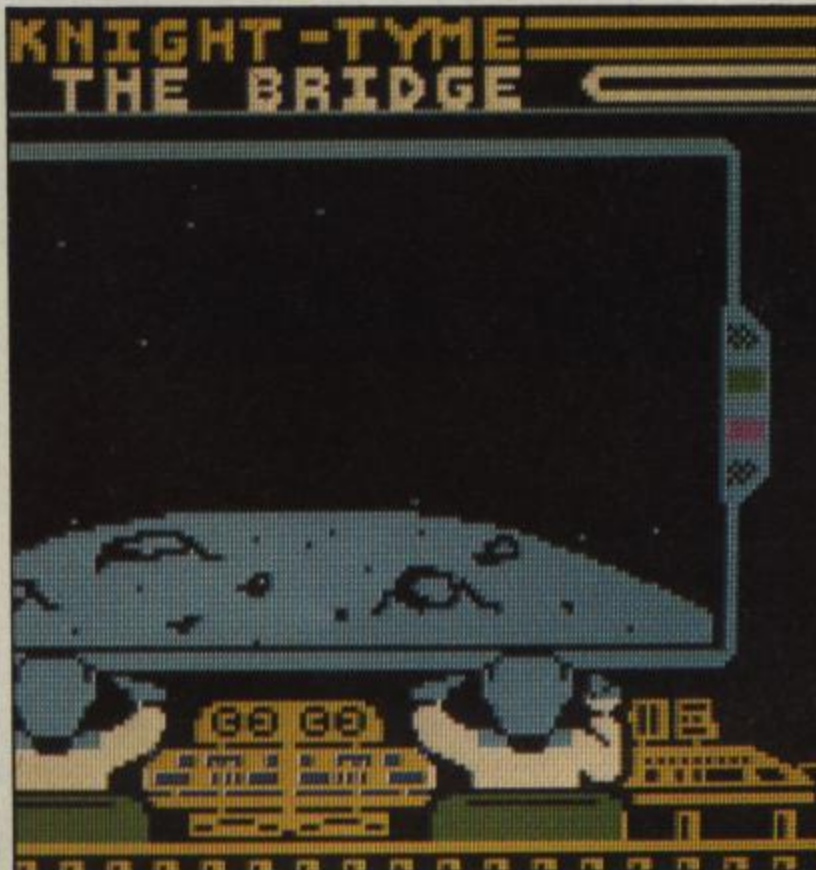
Games to be re-released in June, July and August include *Frank Bruno's Boxing* (69%, Issue 8), *Airwolf* (88%, Issue 1), the previously unreleased *Battleships*, *Saboteur* (75%, Issue 16), and *Bombjack* (47%, Issue 14). Subsequent releases will include *Commando* (77%, Issue 10) and the *Sizzler Ghosts 'n' Goblins* (97%, Issue 17).

## A BITE OF THE BIG APPLE

A new software house has announced its arrival in Britain with *Oops*, which should be reviewed next issue. The Big Apple Entertainment Co (pause for

breath) is the software arm of Prestwich Holdings plc, and their plans are to release four full price and 20 budget games over the coming year.

## THAT TYME OF THE KNIGHT...



Already a hit on the Spectrum (it was awarded a CRASH smash way back in June, 1986), *Knight Tyme* is due for a Commodore release very shortly. Wrested from his home in 13th Century England, Magic Knight finds himself transported onto the deck of an intergalactic star cruiser in the 25th Cen-

tury. The same Windovision system adopted in the previous MK games is applied here, as the chivalric chevalier attempts an escape. First of all, however, he needs an ID card...

*Knight Tyme* should appear some time this summer and will cost £2.99.

## COMPUNET OFFERS

The latest buzz from Compunet is that their rates are now on special offer for a limited period. For only £26.90, apart from the basics, you'll get a free Modem and a quarterly subscription for unlimited off-

peak logon time... Meanwhile, for all you fans of CNET, and anyone else who's interested, keep your eyes peeled for something a little special in next month's ZZAP!



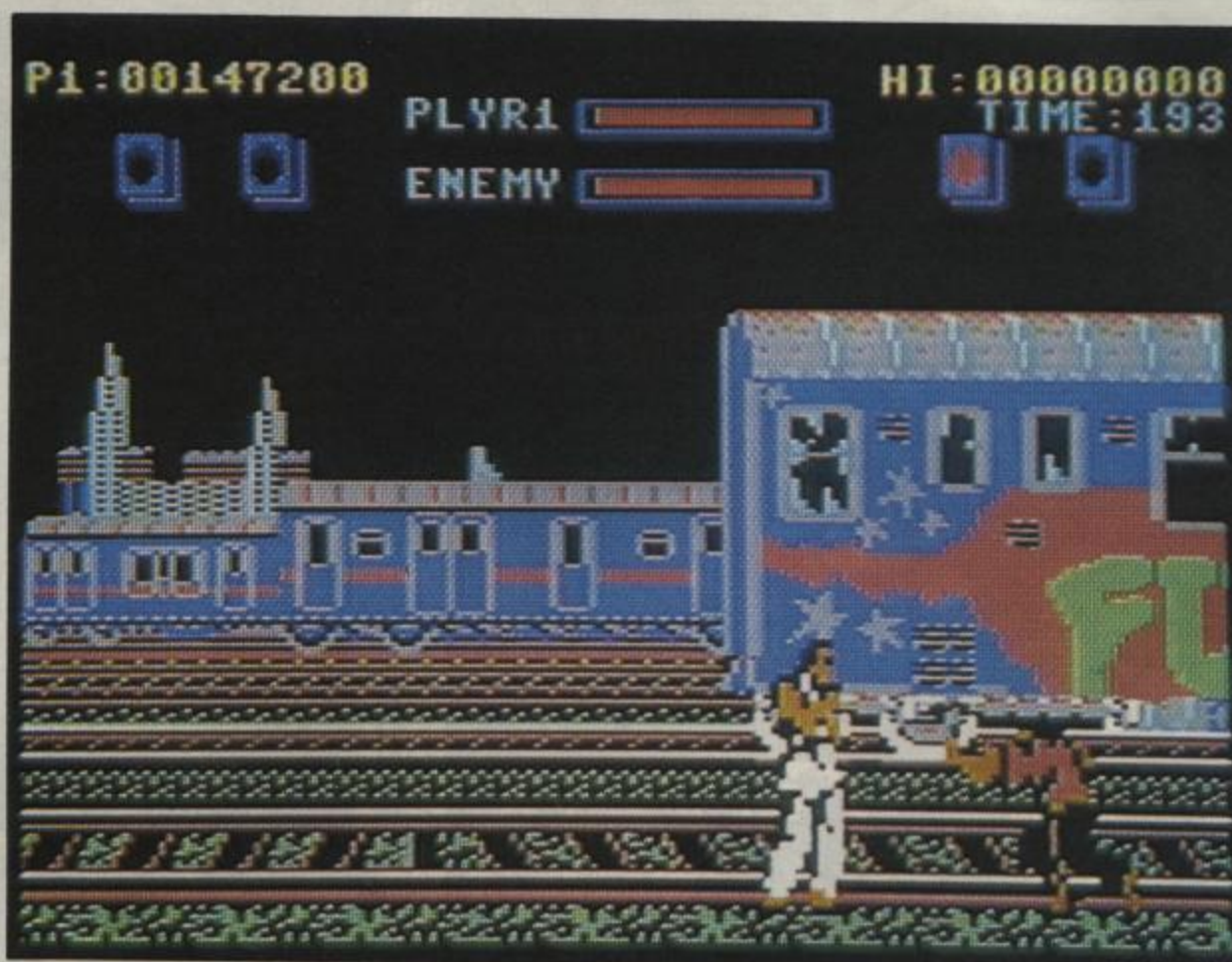
# COMING SOON TO A MONITOR NEAR YOU

Following on from the success of *Bionic Commandos* (awarded 90% in this month's ZZAP!), the next GO! Capcom conversion is the arcade beat 'em up, *Street Fighter*. The original is very much derivative of that ageing classic *Karate Champ* with a few extra buttons: it contains five varied levels set in different locations around the world.

As you can see from the screenshots, programmers Tiertex (*Rolling Thunder*, *Indiana Jones*) have reproduced the arcade game's huge sprites with some accuracy, even if they are a little on the chunky side. Each level has two different opponents, both with individual characteristics, and each opponent is tougher than the last. Plenty of biff 'n' boot action is promised, but to see just how it fares on your trusty 64, watch these pages for a review next issue.

The latest word from US Gold is the imminent release of *Dream Warrior*. In the distant future of an unknown universe the fate of an alien world is decided by Mega Corporations. These in turn are watched over by the sinister Focus Fellowship, who have the collective ability to focus demons from the dark side into the dreams

▼ One of the five levels in GO!'s conversion of the Capcom coin-op



▲ Tiertex continue their trend of arcade conversions with chunky sprites



of their opponents. Ocular, the most powerful dream demon of them all, has linked the dreams of three astral scientists, ASMEN, and imprisoned their psychic images.

You are the fourth ASMAN,

► *Streetfighter*: plenty of hard kicking and macho bully-bashing is promised





# ZZAP! PREVIEW



▲ The floors of Megabuck Inc hold some pretty nasty surprises around every corner



▲ Ocular's ocular orifices must be destroyed in the final conflict



▲ Only rugged macho men need apply for these rigorous muscle-racking exercises



▼ The Wyrms's surface is a place you won't want to stay on for long

▲ Penetration of the dreaded Ring World is by no means easy...

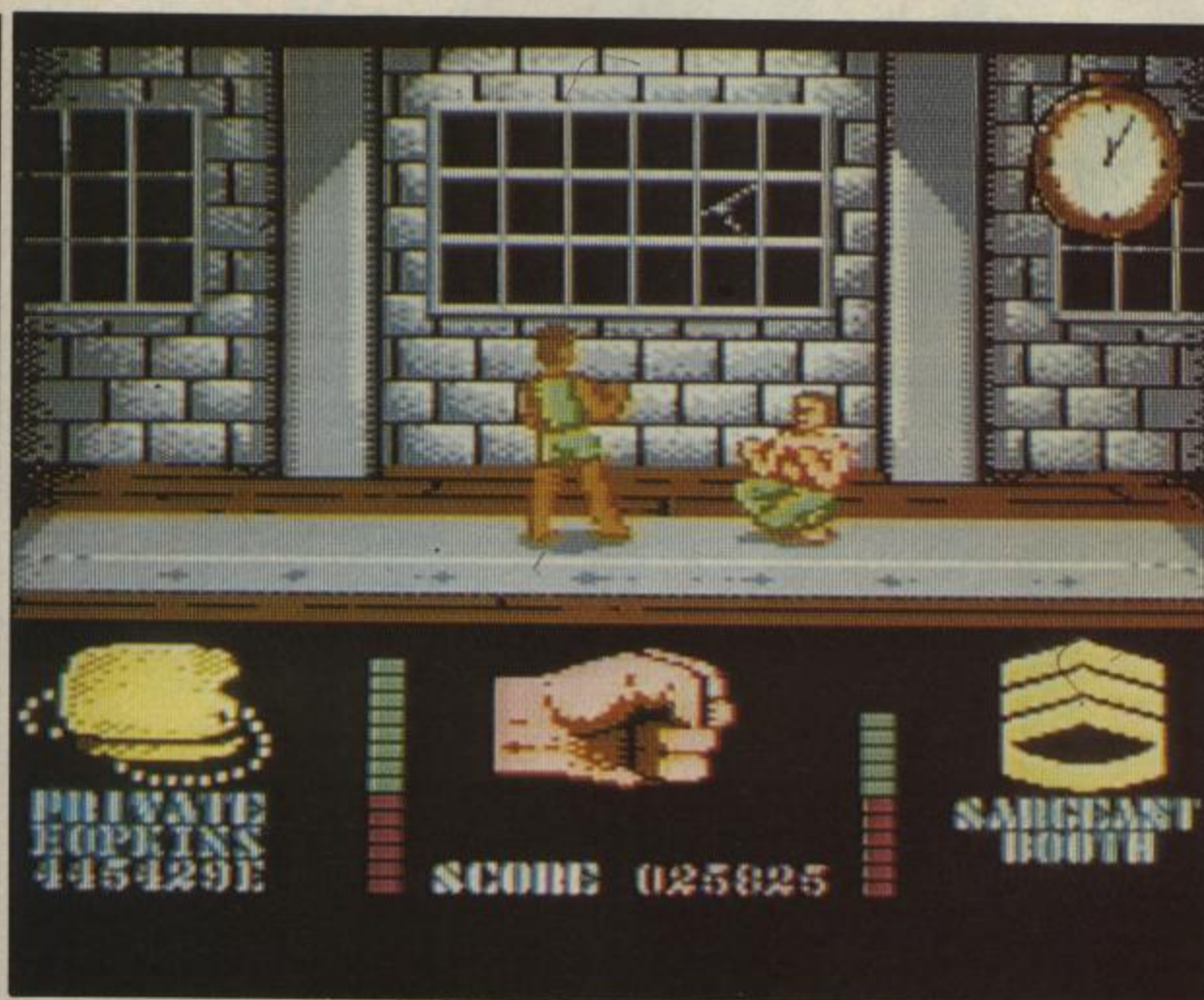
dedicated to liberating your partners and defeating Ocular in the final conflict. US Gold promise 'a kaleidoscope of psychological warfare': the version that we've seen isn't too spectacular, but if you want the definitive evaluation, you'll just have to wait for the fab review next month, won't you? The game will be available at £9.99 cassette and £11.99 disk.

Paul Hardcastle's innovative single *Nineteen* is n-n-n-now celebrating its fourth year; Cascade have announced that their interpretation of it is n-n-n-nearly ready.

*Nineteen Part 1 - Boot Camp* puts you in the fatigues of a drafted foot soldier, about to endure the rigours of basic training.

Never allowed to rest, your drill sergeant takes you through a series of exercises, each assessing different characteristics - such as co-ordination, stamina and morale. If you want to find out how hard you really are, it's on sale at £9.95 and £14.95. Meanwhile, *Nineteen Part 2 - Combat Zone* is in the pipeline, and will take the super-rugged super-fit trainee into





▲ N-n-next f-f-from C-C-Cascade, i-i-it's 19

▼ Smart graphics characterise Gremlin's classically bent hack 'em up

the horrors of war. Watch this space!

The second imminent release from Cascade is *Ring Wars*, which promises intense 3D vector action set in an alien universe. The purpose of the Ring Worlds was to locate *uninhabited* planets and bleed them dry of nutrients. Unfortunately, a programming design fault created autonomous thought in the automatic servants, with the result that hundreds of the Ring Worlds are now out to explore the universe, on a seek and destroy mission.

Your squadron is scrambled as multiple targets lie ahead of you: it's up to you to decide which presents the greatest threat. An array of sophisticated intelligence gathering devices are available for probing and engaging the enemy forces, with the ultimate target being the major Ring World itself. If you like the story so far, it's £9.95 and £14.95; if you're dubious, look out for Issue 40 of ZZAP!

Finally, from Gremlin Graphics is *Hercules - Slayer of the Damned*. The mighty warrior, the son of the gods, is outcast because he committed the sin of murdering his children. To exonerate this misdeed, he is set 12 awesome tasks: armed by the divine fathers, he sets forth to face hideous skeleton hordes and ultimately to overcome the evil minotaur. The price of all this classical hack 'n' slay action is £9.99 and £14.99.







# FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS . . .

**NEXT MONTH – FOR  
THIRTY DAYS ONLY**

## **COMPUNET LIVES**

We jump into a waiting automobile and point the bonnet towards Middlesex to see what makes the illustrious communications service tick (and also what makes it go BEEEP! BEEEP! SKRZZEEEEKZZ! SKRAAAEEEEKZZZ!).

## **RETURN OF THE CNET PAGE**

Illustrious CNET personality, Jason Gold, returns bringing ZZAP! readers the word on what's new and nifty on the NET.

## **THE ZZAPTIONNAIRE RESULTS**

We discover just what you, the readers, think of ZZAP! and the home computer scene in general.

**AND AS USUAL THERE'S . . .**

### **THE ZZAP! CHALLENGE**

Thrills, spills and hospital bills as the Scorelord organises another clash of mighty egos in the ZZAP! arena.

### **COSMICALLY COLOSSAL COMPETITIONS**

Have some fun and put yourself in line for some B-I-I-I-I-G prizes at the same time.

### **TYPICALLY TERRIFIC TIPS**

Play and win with powerful POKes and handy hints which'll knock even the most determined socks off.

### **AND (OF COURSE) ALL THE LATEST REVIEWS, NEWS AND PREVIEWS**

Next month we'll be looking at *Dark Side*, the sequel to *Driller*, *Vixen* from Martech, *Oops!*, a brilliant puzzle game from newcomers Big Apple, *Games: Winter Edition*, *Shackled* and *Roadblasters*—and of course, anything else we can cram in . . .

**BE AT THE NEWSAGENTS ON THURSDAY, JULY 14TH  
WITH 125 PENNIES IN YOUR POCKET – OR MISS OUT!**



**KONAMI**

# 10 SUPER ACTION ARCADE HITS

**SPECIAL ARCADE  
PACK AT YOUR  
RETAILER  
NOW!**

# KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION



Plays a knockout frantic face in the classroom, locker room and the high school cafeteria. Hip-zap, door attack, throw balls and pies... but can you make him hand his love letter to his girl-friend?



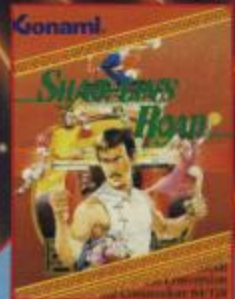
It's every prison warden's nightmare - the inmates have broken out. These men are hardened criminals, armed to the hilt and aren't afraid to gun you all down. Just move in, knock 'em down and round 'em up. Easy!



RESCUE THE CAPTIVES! You are a highly trained combat machine. Your mission; infiltrate all four enemy Strategic Defence Installations - alone, against immeasurable odds.



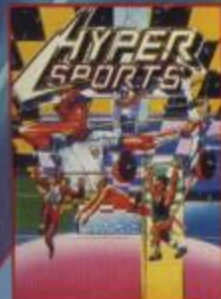
Eight more deadly opponents to combat as you advance to become a black-belt master. Authentic fighting moves with 4 different locations.



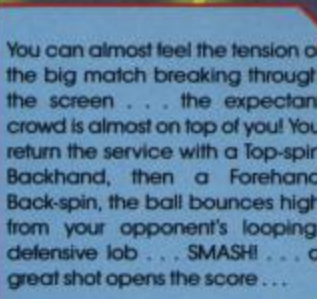
Our hero has finally mastered the secret martial art "CHIN'S SHAO-LIN" but is trapped by triad gangs. With kicks and other secret powers, escape from and travel SHAO-LIN'S road to freedom!



The planet Nemesis, is now under an all-out space attack beings from the sub-space star cluster of Bacterion. You will need all your courage and concentration to win. Get ready to blast off!



Continuing the challenge where 'TRACK and FIELD' left off. Archery, Skeet Shooting and Weight Lifting are just some of the featured events to test your skill and stamina.



You can almost feel the tension of the big match breaking through the screen... the expectant crowd is almost on top of you! You return the service with a Top-spin Backhand, then a Forehand Back-spin, the ball bounces high from your opponent's looping, defensive lob... SMASH!... a great shot opens the score...



Get into this and you'll never get out... The plan - codename JACKAL - is to drop a squad of 4 crack troops behind enemy lines. Rescue a group of prisoners and whilst under attack, deliver them to helipads. Their final objective is to knockout enemy headquarters. Simple eh?



Become a grand-master but to achieve this you must defeat a variety of deadly opponents, armed with different skills and weapons and must be overcome with a combination of 6 different attack moves.

**ALSO AVAILABLE  
ON DISK**



Imagine is a registered trademark.

**SPECTRUM · AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
£9.95  
CASSETTE**





**KONAMI**

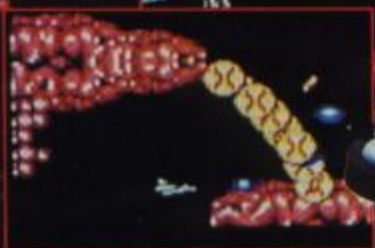
SPECTRUM  
**7.95**  
SPECTRUM

Beyond infinity  
lies the evil galaxy  
dominated by the  
forces of the despotic  
**SALAMANDER**: A hero who must  
persuade his compatriots to join him  
on a journey into hell and beyond:  
Organic Monsters of destruction.

COMMODORE  
**8.95**  
AMSTRAD

Nuclear  
Spiders, Infernos  
burning like raging seas  
in torment, Caverns of Despair,  
Demons beyond the dimensions  
of our minds:  
NOW IS THE TIME...

# SALAMANDER™



...the name  
of the game

© Konami

IMAGINE SOFTWARE · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER M2 5NS · TEL: 061-832 6633 · TELEX: 667799 OCEANS G · FAX: 061 834 0650





FREE  
WITH

ANOTHER  
DAY AT THE  
ARCADES...  
THE BOOK.



# ANOTHER DAY AT THE ARCADES... THE BOOK

## VULCAN VENTURE (Konami)

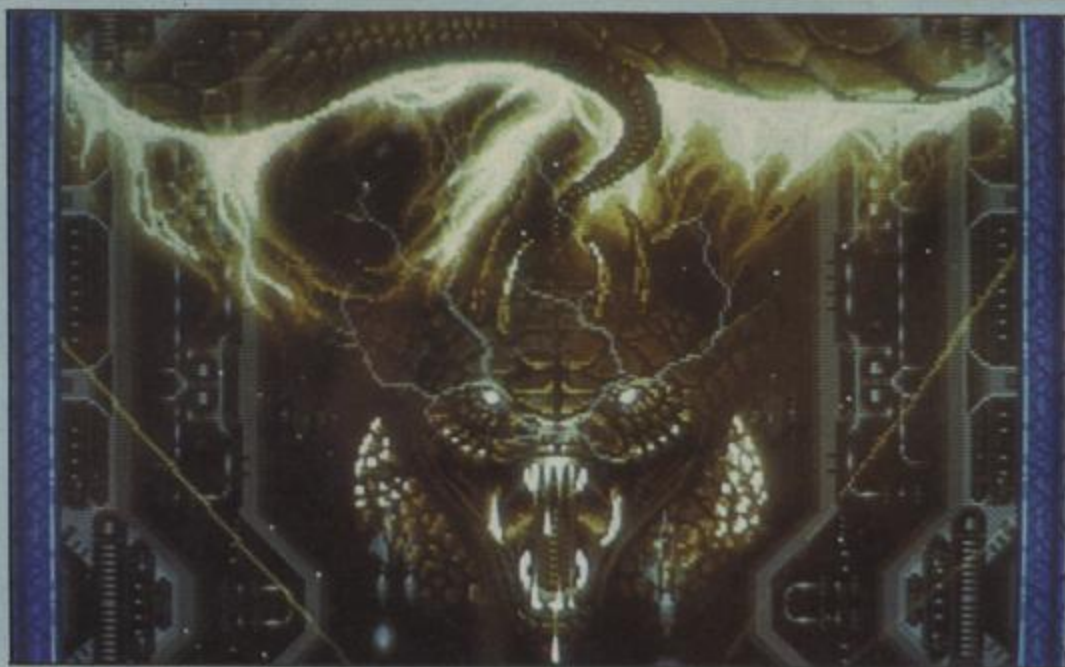
In 1985 came *Nemesis*, Konami's mould-breaking horizontally scrolling shoot 'em up which pioneered progressive weaponry and features some absolutely stunning graphics and sound. A year later *Salamander* arrived on the scene, boasting a dual player option, alternate horizontally and vertically scrolling levels, and a more impressive armoury.

Now comes *Vulcan Venture*, the third in the *Nemesis* series. The player's ship is the same as the one that appeared in *Nemesis*, but features four different progressive armouries, one of which is chosen at the start. The default armoury is identical to *Nemesis*, whereas the other three contain such delights as ripple lasers, photon torpedoes, pulse lasers and tail guns. Each has its own advantages and disadvantages – it's up to the player to choose one to suit his own playing style.

When the weapons system is selected, play begins. First of all the obligatory retarded aliens float their way towards the ship in convenient lines – just ripe for blasting. Start collecting the pods they leave behind, and you can save up for some bigger and better weapons.

Progress a little further and the screen scrolls vertically as well as horizontally – to allow the ship to negotiate the huge, flaming suns it encounters. Long, fiery serpents wriggle spectacularly from the glowing heavenly bodies and pursue the Vulcan, spitting great gobs of glowing gunge. This is where the extra weaponry proves essential as you blast the giant space-worms in the head before they trap the Vulcan with their tails.

It's pretty tough going through the first level, and to cap it all there's a huge laser-



spitting Phoenix at the end, who won't let you pass on pain of death. The giant bird is beautifully animated.

The second level looks like something out of Hans Rudi Geiger's *Necronomicon*, with the ship blasting its way through a dense *Alien*-esque network of deadly webbing and organic growths. As well as clearing a route, the player also has additional worries in the form of uncomfortably accurate gun emplacements, rocket launchers and alien generators. Blast all the way through to the end of this level and a giant alien crustacean awaits to blast the Vulcan to kingdom come.

On later levels the Vulcan is guided through a storm of giant crystals and negotiates a tortuous, speedily scrolling

passageway, complete with opening and closing doors.

*Vulcan Venture* is a sensational blaster, and exhibits some incredible graphics and a thumping good soundtrack. The general presentation is superb, with an attract mode showing pictures of the two previous games, and there's also a very useful continue game option, which proves vital for players unfamiliar with the game. The playability is superb, and although hardened *Nemesis* players shouldn't have too many problems mastering the game, the average gamer should find it challenging and very addictive.

We wait for *Nemesis IV* with baited breath...



# VIGILANTE (Irem)

Data East's ageing but fertile *Kung-Fu Master* format has spawned many clones, and Irem's latest, *Vigilante* is another addition to that great big happy horizontally scrolling kung-fu family.

The lovely Madonna has been abducted by a gang of tab-smoking, beer-drinking thugs and Mr Vigilante 'must take the law into his own hands' (oo-er) and go to her



rescue. The player takes control of the vigilante in question – a real 'ard geezer (you know he's 'ard because he's wearing Ninja espadrilles) and sets off down the street to rescue the luscious one. Naturally the street is a-teeming with thugs, who just happened to have got wind of Vigilante's plan, and they're out to stop him. Skinheads with low foreheads rush in from either side of the screen, fists raised to do the vigilante. However, a quick flash of his espadrilles should send them from whence they came. The hero is also nifty with his fists, and gives any oncoming skin a bunch of fives he won't forget in a hurry.

As play progresses the vigilante comes up against thugs armed with nunchukkas, guns and Ninja stars. If these are dispatched, they drop their weapons which may be picked up by Mr Vigilante and



used against others. At the end of each level is a super-thug who is confronted and beaten up before play progresses to the next level. Just to make things worse, the action is played against a constantly decreasing time limit, which adds plenty of pressure.

Even though *Vigilante* treads a well-worn path, it proves plenty of fumpin' 'n' fightin' entertainment, helped considerably by the excellent sound effects and neat graphical touches. *Vigilante* doesn't quite match the high standards of *Double Dragon*, but offers some very enjoyable video violence nonetheless.

THE SKINHEADS HAVE TAKEN  
MADONNA HOSTAGE.



# KAGEKI (Taito)

If you still haven't got tired of the one-on-one combat game format, here's an oddity that should be of interest. Although *Kageki* is another pretty straightforward addition to the genre, it has a novel approach in its strange cartoon-style graphics.

*Kageki* follows the story of an everyday oriental gang of bloated-headed ruffians who stumble across a horrid goody two-shoes of similar visage and decide to beat him up – one at a time. The player takes control of the nice guy, who proceeds to defend himself as the gang attack one by one.

The action is set in a typical downtown alleyway, with the gang members sitting around the two-screen scrolling arena. The first opponent to step up for a trouncing is a greasy spiv with a quiff, who immediately sets about the hero with fists and feet. The player fights back with his fists only – quite a departure from the usual groin-removing and flying feet specials you can dish out in other fighting games. Yes, the clean-cut hero sets about the opponents in true boxing style, while the evil ones attempt every trick in the book to do him over.

Power bars at the bottom of the screen measure each fighter's strength, and it

takes two or three knock-downs before an opponent finally departs to push up daisies. A defeated opponent is dropped down a convenient manhole by a scowling git in a yellow smoking jacket, and the next opponent steps into the ringside. As the player progresses through the levels, stranger and stranger characters are

encountered, such as an acrobat, a surgeon (complete with white mask), greasy fatty, escaped convict and, finally, the boss himself – a hard case with chronic taste in clothing.

The graphics throughout are excellent, with the laughable characters sporting oversized heads and tiny legs. Each one is nicely animated, with some great comic touches, such as their changing expressions and look of surprise as they're socked in the mouth! *Kageki* isn't a brilliant game, but if you're a fighting fan try it out.





# ANOTHER DAY AT THE ARCADES... THE BOOK.

It's instantly apparent that *Super Ranger* is a *Rolling Thunder* variant – not only is the graphical style very similar, but the animation on the heroes and hostiles is identical and they also follow similar attack patterns. Having said that, *Super Ranger* does have several improvements over *Rolling Thunder*, including a dual-player option.

Each player takes control of a Super Ranger, a well-tough soldier of fortune who wears a whacky tracksuit, and who has to penetrate deep behind enemy lines in order to destroy an evil despot, a task which involves negotiating a hazardous horizontally scrolling landscape packed with hostile troops. Both rangers are armed with machine guns, and also have



## SUPER RANGER (Suna)

a limited number of grenades to bung at the enemy, and they can also make use of objects that are occasionally found on the floor.

The action is very reminiscent of *Rolling Thunder*, with similar two-level platform-

type action. The going is pretty tough, and a two-rangers partnership is almost essential to the completion of some of the later screens. *Super Ranger* is a fairly mediocre offering, but isn't the sort of thing that'll keep you playing for long.

## HAUNTED CASTLE (Konami)

Dear Katie,  
My fiancé and I recently got married. As we were walking up the hill to our new house, an evil Vampire appeared from nowhere, laughed in my face and abducted my virgin bride. She's currently being held against her will in his castle. I would report this to the police, but since this is 15th Century China, they haven't been invented yet. Have you any advice?  
Worried Samurai, The Far East

*These certainly aren't the usual marital problems I deal with! If I was you I'd put on my best battle gear, arm myself with a whip and set out to her rescue – and don't take any nonsense from the fella with the fangs.*

KB

Well, what more can yer average Ninja-in-the-street do when his beloved is nicked by a blood-sucking fiend from beyond the grave?

The rescue attempt involves the hero negotiating the horizontally scrolling landscape in true *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* style. The first port of call is a graveyard, where rattling skeletons descend upon the Samurai and bash him with their bony hands and feet, each hit reducing his energy bar. This is where the whip comes into play – one lash and the skeletons crumble to bones. Sometimes they drop glowing hearts, which are automatically picked up when run over. In times of stress, these are thrown at the enemy and

explode like grenades, destroying all. As well as skeletons, zombies emerge from underground, rotting flesh flapping in the breeze, which again drop hearts when they're whipped.

It never rains but it pours says the old adage, and in *Haunted Castle* this is true. At the end of the first level the heavens open and the rain comes down like stair rods – it's certainly not the Samurai's day. Just to make things even worse, rocks from a nearby wall fly towards the hero, and unless they're whipped to dust quickly, they crush him to death. When all the bricks have flown, the sun once again emerges and the Samurai continues on his ramble.

As the player penetrates deeper into

the Vampire's domain, firey pits, Medusa and her minions, giant trolls and the Vampire himself make the rescue attempt even harder. Extra weapons are available – a torch, dynamite, timer, boomerang and a crucifix – to help the hero on his way.

*Haunted Castle* offers the same old *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* type stuff, but in a different package. It's by no means a bad game, but once you've had a couple of goes you get those seen-it-all-before blues. Despite some great touches, like the pouring rain, complete with digitised rainstorm effect and pretty graphics, there's nothing to distinguish it from the rest of the genre.





# NINJA WARRIORS (Taito)

A new set of conversion boards have just been developed by Taito especially to work with their unique three-screen monitor, previously used for the rather bland dual player horizontally scrolling shoot 'em up, *Darius*. Taito claim that *Ninja Warriors* incorporates the best ideas from three-year's-worth of coin-ops. To the rest of us it looks like a pretty neat two-player martial arts game.

Each player takes control of a well-hard bionic Ninja (the deluxe version with go-faster stripes and nodding dog) and proceeds to stroll along a horizontally scrolling landscape. Both Ninjas are armed with Shuriken stars (for chucking at oncoming hostiles), and swift 'n' nifty knives for dishing out a quick apré mortem to those who dare get in their way.

Neither of these are hard men without a cause, and the two are off to defeat an evil dictator and his entire army to restore peace to the land. A difficult task? Not on your Nellie – it's all in a day's work for yer akshual bionic Ninja.

The action starts in a dismal-looking suburb. Within seconds enemy soldiers attack, firing guns, launching mortars and grenades, flinging knives and indulging in a little kung-fu when they get near enough. Robots also attack, and need several hits with knife and star before they become scrap metal. As the end of a level appears, tanks, gun emplacements, fire-breathing warrior types (which look a bit out of place) and droves of very annoyed soldiers. Each player has an energy bar, which is depleted as hits strike home.

There's a useful continue option which allows you to carry on from where you left off.

The three screens means that there's plenty of room to manoeuvre, and the game is nicely balanced so that solo warriors can progress with relative ease. The graphics are of near photographic quality, with incredibly detailed and beautifully drawn backdrops and superbly animated sprites, and the sound is befitting the action.

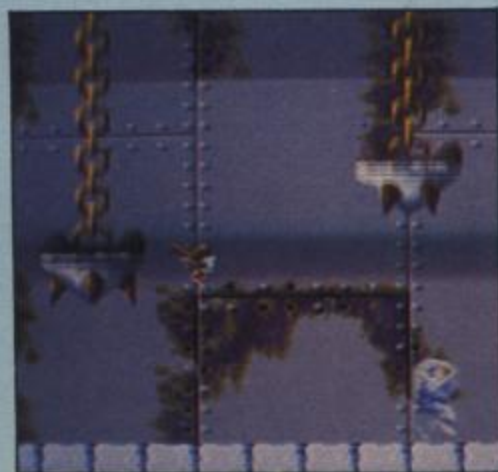
After the rather tepid *Denarius*, Taito have certainly turned up trumps with their three-screen arcade machine. It's far superior to *Double Dragon* in both looks and playability, and is surely the best combat game yet seen.



# CHELNOV (Data East)

Subtitled 'Atomic Runner', *Chelnov* is an enjoyable horizontally scrolling action game in which the Atomic Runner in question sprints through a series of weird caverns and across strange landscapes in an attempt to reach the Statue of Liberty in New York.

Large mother monsters make an appearance and traps open up as the Runner progresses through the levels. Extra weaponry is picked up by blasting objects hanging from the ceiling and collecting the pods they yield. Advanced armoury includes super blasters, speed-ups, boomerangs, giant spinning discs and





## ANOTHER DAY AT THE ARCADES... THE BOOK.

giant ring of stars. At the end of each stage a giant guardian is destroyed before a map appears indicating how far there still is to go.



*Chelnov* is a good game in that it's not too difficult and doesn't require perfect hand/eye co-ordination; enemies can be bounced on and the collectable weapons are powerful enough to get you far into the game on one credit, making for good progressive play. It doesn't look terribly impressive at first, but in play it has those addictive qualities and not-too-complex control which always makes for an enjoyable game. The graphics improve tremendously the further you progress, and there are some tremendous end-of-level guardians, including a giant fire-spitting serpent. Keep your eyes peeled for *Chelnov*, and make sure you've got a pocket full of ten pences at the ready.

## NEWS

A new development on the arcade front is *Krusha* – it isn't a coin-op, but a very silly and very, very sick bash 'em up cabinet game. The player wields up a hefty 'mallet' and tries to ever-so politely and with great dignity bash the brains out of plastic moles that pop up from holes in the cabinet, and the more you bash, the faster those cheeky little rogues poke their cute little heads out of the holes. The going gets pretty frenetic, and is thoroughly enjoyable!

Another sick game making its way into the arcades is Bally's *Blasted*, an *Operation Wolf*-type game set in a city ravaged by revolting robots. Speaking of which, Taito are currently tracking down illegal copies of *Operation Wolf* – they're virtually identical, but are called *Operation Bear*. If you see one, don't play it!

Konami's new race game is called *Chequered Flag*, and should be appearing in arcades very soon, and the latest video from Atari is *Vindicators*, a one or two-players tank game designed to fit inside a *Xybots* arcade console.

Capcom has *Last Duel* also poised for cabinet space, along with several other titles for 1988 and 1989 – to which US Gold already have the rights! The highly successful beat 'em ups *Double Dragon* and *Gryzor* are both to appear on the Nintendo Play-Choice 10, and finally, Sega has *Ace Attacker* and *Hot Rod* in the pipeline for Europe and the UK. The latter title is a car racing game which is apparently an *Out Run* beater!



## SHINOBI (Sega)

A further addition to the long snaking queue of Ninja combat games comes in the shape of Sega's *Shinobi*. A number of terribly cute children have been kidnapped by a group of despicable overlords,

(the Japanese seem to have some sort of kidnapping fixation) and it's the player's task to rescue the poor little mites who are to be found tied up throughout the push-scroll landscapes.

The main character – Musashi, master of Ninjutsu – jumps and kicks his way through each levelful of baddies. The mode of combat alters to suit the situation, allowing Musashi to engage in hand-to-hand combat with enemies in close quarters, and automatically use his Shuriken star-throwing abilities on those at a distance. Ninja magic can be used once per level, (effectively a Ninja smart bomb), and saving all the hostages on a level is rewarded by a variety of extra weapons.

On reaching the end of each stage, the 'big boss' appears. His defeat secures entrance to a bonus screen where, using a first-person perspective display, Musashi is directed in defending himself against the onslaught of oriental assassins. Musashi kills all his assailants by precise throwing of Shuriken stars. His opponents constantly close in, leaping from platform to platform; should they get too near, Musashi is defeated and the next stage begins. However, extra lives are awarded for the elimination of all foe.

*Shinobi* contains five missions, of three to four levels in length, and a map is displayed at the start of each level to show what lies ahead.

Sporting some bold backdrops and large sprites, *Shinobi* is very reminiscent of an oriental *Rolling Thunder*, with bonus stages thrown in for good measure. The action is reasonably attractive, (although the sound effects are seriously lacking) but there's no real lure except for patrons of all the other beat 'em ups on offer recently.



# COUNTER-RUN (Sega/Nihon)

The latest blast from the past to be exhumed, dusted down and tarted up with some decent graphics and sound is Sega's *Counter Run*, a particularly flaccid version of the ten-year-old arcade car-bunkle, *Head-On*. Konami's *Fast Lane* is also a version of this ancient video, but has many improvements over the origi-

nal, including extra weaponry and new twists in the gameplay. Sega's version is, quite surprisingly, a very straightforward no-frills rehash with very little improvement on the gameplay. The player takes control of a car and drives around a maze collecting fruit while changing lanes to avoid oncoming rival cars.



A turbo boost option is available and cups can be collected to stop other cars and give the score an extra boost, and later levels boast some whacky maze layouts, but unfortunately there's just not enough variety or addiction to hold interest for more than a couple of goes – it's just too repetitive. To put no finer point on it, *Counter Run* is rubbish, and a very surprising release from Sega, whose pedigree includes such greats as *Afterburner*, *Out Run* and *Alien Syndrome*.

# DEAD ANGLE (Seibu)



An unusual coin-op, *Dead Angle* could easily have been converted from Infogrames' home micro game, *Prohibition*, being a cross between *Empire City 1931* and a period *Operation Wolf*. Set in America during the Roaring Twenties, the game follows the player's efforts in rescuing his beloved girlfriend who has been kidnapped by a gang of hoodlums (original scenarios are few and far between these days). Deciding to fight fire with fire, the player embarks on a mission where pump-actions speak louder than words.

A free-floating gunsight is positioned around the screen as you blast your way through the streets which are lined with members of the gang. A limited number of grenades is also at your disposal for the mass destruction of opposition.

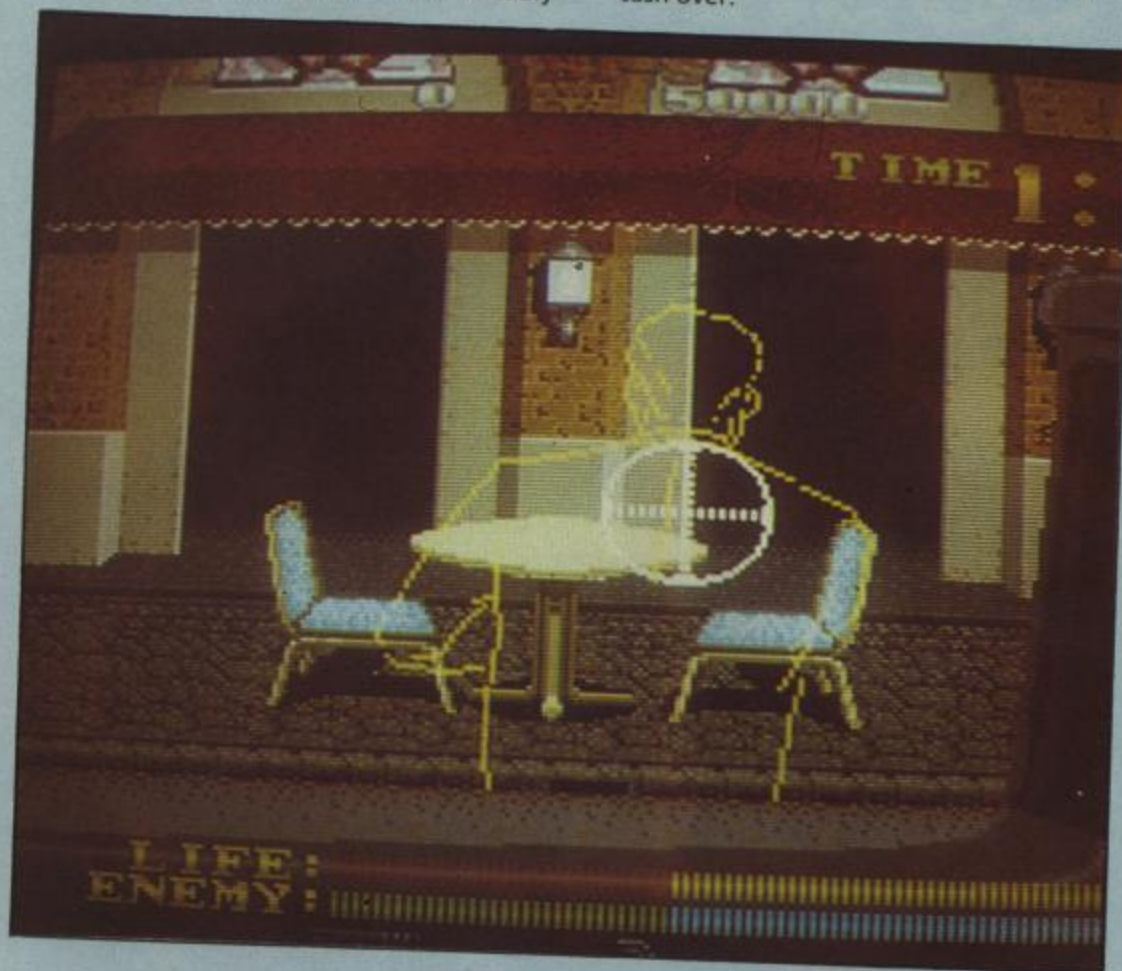
The landscape is horizontally and vertically parallax push-scrolled along, and provides a variety of objects behind which the player can hide from return gunfire. Each level has to be secured within a time



# ANOTHER DAY AT THE ARCADES... THE BOOK.

limit and failure is presented in a smart, bloody red-out. The atmosphere generated is suitably

tense, but on the whole *Dead Angle* is a fairly tepid affair; not one to lose much cash over.



## RABBIT PUNCH (Taito)

Also released as *Rabio Lepus* under the auspices of V-Systems, Taito's *Rabbit Punch* is a sort of *Side Arms* meets *WaterShip Down*. One or two robot rabbits set out on a horizontally scrolling mission of tension, excitement and large orange vegetables in an attempt to save two young bunny-girls in bondage and an old man called King (suspiciously dressed in a rabbit costume, and similarly tied up) who have been kidnapped and secreted individually in each of the game's three sections. The mission begins on board a large spaceship, progressing via an asteroid base to reach its conclusion on the surface of the target planet itself.

The robo-bunnies are equipped with a supplies of bullets and smart bombs which are replenished along the way by shooting tins of carrots and collecting the vegetables thus revealed.

Both cute rabbits fly, and can walk along the ground in a beautifully animated sequence. There are some odd parts to the game: sampled speech tells you that 'red nipples are instant' (well, that's what it sounds like to us), and that you should 'destroy enemy Mazda' – an evil beast which looks not entirely unlike a robotic donkey! Once this devil incarnate and his minions have been

despatched, a carrot bonus screen appears where both players collect as many falling carrots as possible, before one touches the ground, ending that round.

The game sports some smart graphics and is an unusual, but humorous and playable game which should have you piling in the ten pees – for a while at least.





## GAUNTLET I/II (Atari)

To get the most out of Death, shoot him eight times before zapping him with a potion. The order of points are 1000, 2000, 1000, 4000, 1000, 6000, 1000, 8000. By the way, you only need to shoot one Death eight times to increase the points for every other Death on that screen.



## OUT RUN (Sega)

According to top players, the fastest run takes you through *Devil's Canyon*, left to *Snowy Alps*, right to *Wheatfield* and right again to *Autobahn*. Practise these to maximise your top score.

## GRYZOR (Taito)

The best weapon to choose is the spray shot – not only is it useful for blasting away the enemy, it's also the best one for defeating the end-of-game giant.

## 720° (Atari)

Top players recommend a combination of three helmets, three shoes, one pad and one board for attaining top scores on this noisy and rather difficult skateboarding game.

enter again and collect more bullets! Keep on doing this until you've had enough...

## SLAP FIGHT (Taito)

Here's a quick tip for those who are fed up of having to collect the stars. Insert coin, press start and leave the machine alone – don't touch a thing. When the ship is destroyed, the second one appears with a full complement of wings and homing missiles – ready to inflict some real damage. By the way, watch out because the ship moves a little on the slow side, so pick up some speedups as soon as possible.

## CRYSTAL CASTLES (Atari)

The three warps are pretty well known. The first is on screen one (Level 1/1) – go behind the building, stand on the back left corner of the maze and press fire to gain 140,000 points and warp to level three (Level 3/1), where the next warp appears. To activate this you must wear the hat, run down to the middle of the hidden ramp and jump. It's the most difficult of the three warps, and requires precise timing and quick movement to execute the warp before the hat runs out. A successful warp leads to Level 5/1 and also increases the score to 280,000. The final warp is found on Level 5/3, and is very similar to the first. Just guide Bentley bear to the top left hand corner of the maze and press jump to warp to Level 7/1. Complete another five screens to set up a warp to Level 8/1 – when you start a new game just enter the door that appears in the wall of Level 1/1 and press fire to warp to Level 8/1 with a 490,000 points bonus.

This is a really neat trick: jump more than 128 times on the front corner of the first screen (where Bentley starts) to get a surprise on the next screen – don't warp, though!

If you're a very advanced *Crystal Castles* player and want to be a complete bar steward, ask a chum to play doubles. Go first, and keep playing until you finish the game. When your friend takes his turn, he won't be able to finish the screen he's on – even when all the diamonds have been collected! Two things happen here: either the bees come down and claim all his lives, or the bees don't appear and he's left wandering around the maze ad infinitum – or until the machine is switched off.

## HANG-ON (Sega)

This one's a bit of a myth, but you might like to try it to see if you can get it to work. If you play the giant sit-on version, you get an extra points bonus for completing a track without touching down. This seems a little silly because so much time is lost in doing so...



## ALIEN SYNDROME (Sega)

Blast and collect as quickly as possible – if you manage to finish a level before the timer reaches 100, a 60,000 points bonus is awarded.

## ROLLING THUNDER (Atari)

To get hundreds of bullets, just enter the door marked with a bullet, emerge and walk a few screens right, turn around and go back to the door and you're able to



# ANOTHER DAY AT THE ARCADES... THE BOOK.

## GALAGA (Namco)

This tip works on any screen past Level 30. Shoot all but one alien. Let it fly past you ship 255 times. The next pass it makes it doesn't fire. Let it go past and shoot it as it comes down again. From the next attack wave onwards none of the aliens fire, allowing you to happily blast them into oblivion – just make sure you stay out of the way of kamikaze ones!

## STAR WARS (Atari)

An ancient tip for those who still enjoy playing this blast from the past. You can increase scores tremendously by using the force on the third section, the Death Star run. Don't shoot anything except the exhaust port – and that means dodging everything the Empire throws at you – and a force bonus is added to your score. On the first level you get 5000 points, which increases to 100,000 on later levels.

Another tip is instigated with a great deal of difficulty and a lot of luck. If, on the tie-fighter dogfight stage, Darth Vader's ship is shot more than 30 times the player is given 27 extra shields. If you're amazingly lucky you can get 255 shields – but this is an incredibly rare occurrence.

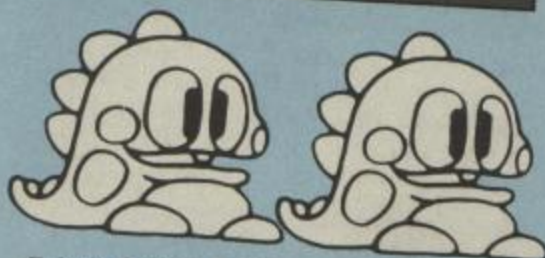
## RETURN OF THE JEDI (Atari)

A tip for *Return of the Jedi* experts is to reach level eight, enter the Death Star and destroy the reactor. On the way out, ram one of the supports to destroy the Millennium Falcon and the machine puts you back at the beginning of level eight. Keep on doing this with your remaining lives, and then finish the level on your last life to get a 100,000 bonus.

## SUPER MARIO BROS (Nintendo)

Increase your score by following this neat move. On Level 3/2, jump the first turtle and follow it along at top speed, not letting it get off screen. As it zooms along it hits a long line of other creatures, netting a big points bonus and, on the last turtle, an extra life. Kill Mario as quickly as possible and repeat the move again, and again, and again...

## BUBBLE BOBBLE (Taito)



Taito's *Bubble Bobble* is arguably one of the best platform arcade games to have appeared on the arcade scene. To help Bub and Bob, two friendly, bubble-blowing brontosaurus, rescue their girlfriends from Baron Von Bonner's clutches one, or preferably, two players negotiate all 100 levels of the Baron's dungeon, and defeat the bulbous overlord in brontosaurus-to-Bonner combat. In order to make your way a little easier – although not much – here are some general hints and tips on this perilous mission!



**GENERAL HINTS:** If possible, wait for all the bubbled baddies to group together before bursting them, since they yield higher fruit bonuses (not necessarily vital, but they boost score tremendously). Clearing a screen quickly causes high point targets to appear on the next level.

Bursting blue water bubbles causes a stream of water to rush down the screen, sweeping any baddies along with it. The demised meanies are then turned into bonus diamonds which fall onto the uppermost platform from the top of the screen. Generally, the water flows in the direction you are facing.

Bursting green lightning bubbles causes a spark of lightning to whizz horizontally across the screen, killing all baddies in the way and turning them into diamonds. The spark always goes in the opposite direction you're facing. Be careful not to hit your partner, since contact with lightning immobilises him for vital seconds!

Bursting fire bubbles causes a small flame to fall onto the first surface it hits, leaving a pool of fire. Contact with this is fatal to meanies, who are, once again, killed and turned into diamonds.



### BONUS OBJECTS

**FRUIT:** Exotic fruit give higher bonus points.

**CANDY STICKS:** When the last bubbled meanie is burst, all remaining bubbles turn into bonus items and a larger item drops down to be collected for additional score.

**TREASURE CHEST:** A similar effect to candy sticks.

**CLOCK:** Resets level timer and alters screen colours.

**WATCH:** Freezes meanies allowing them to be easily bubbled while stationary.

**ORANGE BUBBLEGUM:** Bubble Up! – increases bubble firing speed.

**PURPLE BUBBLEGUM:** Bubble Up! – make bubbles travel further.

**CYAN BUBBLEGUM:** Bubble Up! – increases speed of bubble travel.

**RED TEAPOTS:** Bubble Up! – gives full fire-power.

**PURPLE TEAPOTS:** Smart Bomb – kills all baddies and turns them into diamonds.

**BLUE TEAPOTS:** Gives extra points.

**PURPLE BOMB:** Smart Bomb – kills all baddies for diamond bonuses.

**BLUE CRUCIFIX:** Fills the screen with water, drowning all baddies and turning them into diamonds.

**RED CRUCIFIX:** Imparts the owner with the ability to fire fireballs.

**YELLOW CRUCIFIX:** Causes a large bolt of lightning to zap across the screen, killing all meanies on contact for a diamond bonus.

**UMBRELLA:** Advances play three screens.

**YELLOW UMBRELLA:** Advances play five screens.

**PURPLE UMBRELLA:** Advances play seven screens.

**TRAINING SHOE:** Speed up! – the owner moves around with increased speed.

**NECKLACE:** Releases a bouncing, glowing ball which kills all meanies on contact, turning them into bonus diamonds.

**RED RING-PULL:** Endows the owner with bonus points for movements left and right.

**SILVER RING-PULL:** Initiates a stream of stars which fall down the screen killing all meanies in the process for a diamond bonus.

**SPELLBOOK:** Smart Bomb – explodes, killing all meanies.

**GLOWING HEARTS:** Endow Bub and Bob with temporary indestructibility – meanies are killed on contact.

**POTIONS:** Fill the screen with unusual icons. Collect them all within the time limit for large Bonus. HINT: If both players collect equal numbers, they each receive a 100,000 bonus!

**DOORWAY:** Entrance to the hidden room, which contains an extremely large bonus in diamonds!



**HINTS FOR SCREEN 100:** The Baron's lair! Killing this huge floating felon is achieved by jumping up the small platforms to collect the green potion bottles at the top of the screen. This allows Bub and Bob to fire lightning bubbles which, when burst, make contact with the Baron. In order to fire as many sparks as possible, collect the potion bottle and fall down the nearest wall, facing outwards. Any bubbles blown are immediately burst and the resulting spark shoots across the screen to further the demise of the Baron, who constantly floats around the screen and must be avoided since contact with him spells instant death.

Only after 100 such hits does the Baron become bubbled, and the player who manages to head-butt the bully into oblivion is rewarded by a 1,000,000 point bonus, and the end-of-game screen...



# AMUSEMENT PLAYERS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL SCOREBOARD

The American-based Amusement Players Association International Scoreboard is the World's official arcade game highscore table, and has a record of the top 100 scores for just about every arcade machine in existence. If you're interested in sending in scores, and want to join the APA, write to Amusement Players Association, PO Box 1558, Torrance, California 90505, and don't forget to include a suitable stamped address envelope.

The following scores are published Scores are submitted to the APA by members of the association, and the top 100 scores are

<b>720°</b> 526,250 Ron Perelman 06/17/87 Camelot Anaheim, CA	<b>ARABIAN</b> 219,750 Chuck Futrell 11/28/84 Galaxy Arcade Alta Loma, CA	<b>ASTRO INVADER</b> 39,880 Brian Miller 01/01/83 Bun&Games Kenosha, WI	<b>BLACK WIDOW</b> 930,100 Jim Vollandt 01/30/84 James Games Upland, Ca	<b>BUGGY BOY</b> 105,440 (East) Tim Moreno 09/01/86 Aladdin's Castle Virginia Beach, VA	<b>CLIFF HANGER</b> 1,180,000 Steve Harris 11/05/83 Bob's IGA Kansas City, MO
<b>1942</b> 11,940,360 Jack Chen 10/17/86 Le Fun Austin, TX	<b>ARKANOID</b> 1,295,420 Joseph Feldt 01/18/87 '86 TOC Los Angeles, CA	<b>AZTARAC</b> 142,390 Dennis Bartlett 01/11/84 Twin Galaxies Ottumwa, IA	<b>BLUE PRINT</b> 126,900 Yashiro Oda 01/02/84 Flipper's Gold Ann Arbor, MI	<b>BUGGY BOY</b> 160,230 (West) Mark Haber 08/09/86 Playland Bronx, NY	<b>COMMANDO</b> 2,552,100 Jeff Peters 04/05/86 James Games Upland, CA
<b>ALCON/SLAP FIGHT</b> 838,050 Gary Hatt 04/25/87 Golfand El Monte, CA	<b>ARMOR ATTACK</b> 2,009,000 Tom Larkin N/A Fantasia Dayton, OH	<b>BABY PAC-MAN</b> 8,123,380 Larry Shepard 01/02/86 Twin Galaxies Ottumwa, IA	<b>BOSCONIAN</b> 2,913,510 Ken McLeod 02/24/83 Quinpool Amusements Nova Scotia (C)	<b>BURGERTIME</b> 4,978,550 Bill Mitchell 06/26/85 Supercade Ft Lauderdale, FL	<b>CONGO BONGO</b> 883,400 Tim Collum 09/03/83 7-11 Nacogdoches, TX
<b>ALIEN ATTACK</b> 4,930 Tim McVey 07/20/82 Skateland Ottumwa, IA	<b>ARMORED CAR</b> 101,010 Roger Isetts 01/01/83 Bun&Games Kenosha, WI	<b>BADLANDS</b> 146,080 Gary Hatt 06/28/86 Aladdin's Castle Los Angeles, CA	<b>BOXING BUGS</b> 2,026,220 Richard Lewis N/A Bun&Games Kenosha, WI	<b>CARNIVAL</b> 221,780 David Schooling 08/15/82 Plaza Bowl Warrensburg, MO	<b>COSMIC ALIEN</b> 105,310 Ben Smestad 04/04/83 Bun&Games Kenosha, WI
<b>ALIEN SYNDROME</b> 459,600 Jim Jung 06/16/87 Camelot Anaheim, CA	<b>ARM WRESTLING</b> 822,150 Mark Haber 10/10/86 Space Station New York, NY	<b>BAGMAN</b> 6,840,850 Gerry McCloskey 08/02/83 Family Fun Centre Penticton, BC (C)	<b>BREAK OUT</b> 1,029 Robby Jesen 02/28/83 Bun&Games Kenosha, WI	<b>CATCH-22/COMBAT</b> 4,532,950 Douglas DePirro 06/28/86 Aladdin's Castle Anderson, IN	<b>COSMIC AVENGER</b> 117,290 Wes Hupp 11/17/82 Lost Dutchman Monrovia, CA
<b>AEROBOTO</b> 3,272,900 Charles Dahling 01/20/85 Space Station Anchorage, AK	<b>ASTEROIDS</b> 30,100,100 Dennis Hernandez N/A N/A Geneva, NY	<b>BANK PANIC</b> 9,999,999 Gary Hatt N/A Golfand El Monte, CA	<b>BUBBLES</b> 1,365,970 Joe Malasarte 06/27/85 Space Station Anchorage, AK	<b>CERBERUS</b> 101,500 Robert Haukap 06/27/85 Arnold's Seattle, WA	<b>CRACKSHOT</b> 4,885,140 Pat Harmon 06/28/84 Aladdin's Castle Auburn, AL
<b>ALPINE SKI</b> 500,00 Eric Olofson 11/23/82 Earth Station Antioch, CA	<b>ASTEROIDS DELUXE</b> 2,117,570 Kevin Genry 12/29/81 N/A Lake Charles, LA	<b>BATTLEZONE</b> 10,000,000 David Palmer 06/27/85 The Games Room Citrus Heights, CA	<b>BUBBLE BOBBLE</b> 3,271,490 Clint Shuster 01/14/87 Galaxy Arcade Racho Cucamonga, CA	<b>CHALLENGER</b> 349,700 Joe Startz 02/28/83 Bun&Games Kenosha, WI	<b>CROSSBOW</b> 19,885,500 Donn Nauert 07/18/84 Market Basket Austin, TX
<b>AMIDAR</b> 19,225,030 Todd Lamb 10/01/83 Pot of Gold Kenosha, WI	<b>ASTRO BLASTER</b> 299,100 Gus Pappas 11/20/82 Cosmic Palace Napa, CA	<b>BERZERK (Fast)</b> 104,680 Ron Bailey 06/27/85 World Class Amus Wrightsville Beach, NC	<b>BUGGY BOY</b> 148,000 (Off-Road) Mark Haber 06/04/86 Golfand El Monte, CA	<b>CHANGE LANES</b> 3,208,112 Stephen Beall 12/26/83 Fun&Games Santa Maria, CA	<b>CRYSTAL CASTLES</b> 894,741 Mark Alpiger 02/14/87 Mark's Place Louisville, Ky
<b>ANT EATER</b> 219,320 Freddie Morrish 10/09/83 Electric Pazzazz Trail, BC (C)	<b>ASTRO FIGHTER</b> 18,280 Robby Jensen 02/15/83 Bun&Games Kenosha, WI	<b>BERZERK (Slow)</b> 178,500 Ron Bailey 08/30/82 Putt Putt Golf&Games Shelby, NC	<b>BUGGY BOY</b> 151,870 (North) Danny Carranza 06/27/86 Flipper Flapper Brea, CA	<b>CHEYENNE</b> 319,209,350 Donn Nauert 01/27/85 Gold Mine Austin, TX	<b>DANGER ZONE</b> 4,525,800 Donn Nauert 03/05/87 Le Fun Austin, TX
			<b>BUGGY BOY</b> 177,480 (South) Mark Foster 06/27/86 Flipper Flapper Brea, CA	<b>CHOPLIFTER</b> 1,781,000 Charles Collins 06/27/86 Aladdin's Castle Madison, WI	<b>DARK PLANET</b> 9,954,900 Scott Young 03/01/83 Another Galaxy McHenry, IL
				<b>CLOAK &amp; DAGGER</b> 1,294,881 Charles Dahling 08/31/84 Space Station Anchorage, AK	<b>DAZZLER</b> 69,000 Richard Crawford 03/12/83 Earth Station I Antioch, CA
					<b>DEFENDER</b> 76,377,300 Burt Jennings 04/08/83 Outer Limits Durham, NC
					<b>DIG DUG</b> 4,129,600 Ken Arthur 01/20/83 Video Games Inc Blacksburg, VA



# ANOTHER DAY AT THE ARCADES... THE BOOK.

**DIGGER**  
17,400  
Mark Peterson  
02/13/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**DISC OF TRON**  
418,200  
David Bagenski  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Syracuse, NY

**DOMINO MAN**  
757,063  
09/04/83  
Jeff Peters  
Galaxy Arcade  
Rancho Cucamonga,  
CA

**DONKEY KONG**  
874,300  
Bill Mitchell  
11/07/82  
Twin Galaxies  
Ottumwa, IA

**DONKEY KONG JR**  
1,147,700  
Bill Langdon  
07/01/83  
Apollo I Video  
Abbotsfield, BC (C)

**DONKEY KONG III**  
2,132,100  
Lloyd Bromola  
06/27/85  
Fun Factory  
Honolulu, HI

**DRAGON'S LAIR**  
482,924  
Jack Gale  
09/24/83  
Cloverleaf Mini-Golf  
Miami, FL

**DRAGON'S LAIR (Cont)**  
4,129,600  
Ken Arthur  
01/20/83  
Video Games Inc  
Blacksburg, VA

**DRAG RACE**  
4.3 sec  
Donovon Hellinger  
02/21/83  
Mr Bill's  
Moscow, ID

**EAGLE**  
108,640  
Sam Blackburn  
11/14/82  
Light Year's Amus  
Wrightsville Bch, NC

**ELECTRIC YO-YO**  
1,079,270  
Jim Matson  
10/31/82  
Crystal Cactus  
Pensacola, FL

**ELEVATOR ACTION**  
143,450  
G Ben Carter  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Fremont, NE

**ELIMINATOR**  
50,800,500  
Mark Ramussen  
01/22/83  
Aladdin's Castle  
Fort Dodge, IA

**EMPIRE STRIKES  
BACK**  
1,345,049  
David Palmer  
06/27/85  
The Game Room  
Citrus Heights, CA

**ENDURO RACER**  
40,973,617  
Jack Gale  
05/20/87  
Cloverleaf Mini Golf  
N Miami Beach, FL

**ENIGMA II**  
23,240  
Ben Smestad  
01/28/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**EXCITEBIKE**  
398,730  
James Hillard  
06/27/85  
Huish Fun Center  
Upland, CA

**EXERION**  
653,400  
Joe Janiac  
09/01/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**EXPRESS RAIDER**  
197,200  
Gary Hatt  
06/28/86  
Electric Rainbow  
Lakewood, CA

**EYES**  
23,222,320  
Roogie Elliott  
08/02/83  
Fun Center  
Lake Odessa, MI

**FANTASY**  
269,220  
Rob Howes  
04/04/83  
Electric Pazzazz  
Trail, BC (C)

**FAST FREDDIE**  
22,296,540  
Bert Zelton  
06/26/83  
Last Chance Saloon  
Kewaunee, WI

**FAX**  
89,300  
Greg Muler  
10/12/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**FIRE CONDOR**  
8,920  
Tim McVey  
07/20/82  
Skateland  
Ottumwa, IA

**FIREFOX (9000)**  
707,790  
David Palmer  
06/28/85  
The Game Room  
Citrus Heights, CA

**FIRE TRAP**  
417,740  
Gary Hatt  
04/25/87  
Golfland  
El Monte, CA

**FLICKY**  
4,548,540  
Jonathan Long  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Asheboro, NC

**FOOD FIGHT**  
101,103,300  
Ken Okamura  
01/13/84  
Fun&Games  
Santa Maria, CA

**FRENZY**  
4,804,540  
Mark Smith  
07/16/83  
Putt Putt Golf &  
Games  
Shelby, NC

**FROGGER**  
442,330  
Mark Robichek  
08/30/82  
Phil's Game Center  
Lakewood, CA

**FRONTLINE**  
999,990  
Jeff Peters  
11/07/83  
Starship Video  
Upland, CA

**FUTURE SPY**  
396,350  
Joey Wisniewski  
10/04/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Wausau, WI

**GALAGA**  
17,999,850  
Julian Rignall  
03/23/85  
Aberystwyth, Dyfed

**GALAGA III/GAPLUS**  
1,320,500  
Bill Bradham  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Dublin, GA

**GALAXIAN**  
389,770  
Perry Rodgers  
05/12/83  
John Browne Univ  
Fayetteville, AR

**GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS**  
510,500  
Richard Webb  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Cedar Rapids, IA

**GIMME A BREAK**  
599  
Carlos Gonzales  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
San Jose, CA

**GLADIATOR**  
41,012,800  
Stephen Gore  
03/03/87  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**GOLD BUG**  
173,740  
Steve Peterson  
08/29/83  
St John's Grocery  
Vancouver, WA

**GOONIES**  
504,820  
RAC Carpana  
N/A  
Station Break  
New York, NY

**GORF**  
2,220,000  
Jason Smith  
02/13/83  
Gold Mine  
Midland, TX

**GRAND CHAMPION**  
137,410  
Craig Sucharda  
N/A  
Jensen's Enterprises  
Kenosha, WI

**GRAND PRIX**  
2:04  
John Pratt  
01/06/83  
N/A  
Adrian, MI

**GRAVITAR**  
4,722,200  
Raymond Mueller  
12/04/82  
Chuck E Cheese  
Boulder, CO

**GREAT GUNS**  
1,794,500  
Mike Burns  
N/A  
Aladdin's Castle  
Media, PA

**GRYZOR**  
1,483,000  
Greg Gibson  
06/16/87  
Camelot  
Aneheim, CA

**GUARDIAN**  
1,058,420  
Will Czeswinski  
10/23/86  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**GUNSMOKE**  
1,465,250  
Jaime Guzman  
11/04/86  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**GUZZLER**  
465,090  
Gary Hatt  
N/A  
Huish Fun Center  
Montclair, CA

**GYRUSS**  
41,090,450  
Anthony Fodrizio  
03/22/84  
Video Circus  
Stratford, CT

**HANG-ON (Upr)**  
33,923,450  
Richard Powell  
12/04/86  
Hermosa Arcade  
Hermosa Beach, CA

**HANG-ON (Sim)**  
40,715,030  
Don Novak  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Wichita, KS

**HEAD-ON**  
300,00  
Chris Ayra  
N/A  
Fun&Games  
Miami, FL

**HOGAN'S ALLEY**  
2,738,100  
Jack Gale  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Tampa, FL

**HYPER SPORTS**  
538,340  
Kelly Kobashigawa  
06/28/85  
Huish Fun Center  
Upland, CA

**ICE COLD BEER**  
170,660  
Greg Gunter  
06/07/84  
Grimm's Truck Stop  
Morton, IL

**IKARI WARRIORS**  
1,414,500  
Walt Price  
03/24/87  
Galaxy Arcade  
Cucamonga, CA

**INDIANA JONES**  
1,176,520  
Donald Mangio  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Azusa, CA

**INTERSTELLAR**  
248,000  
Phill Britt  
N/A  
Castle Park  
Riverside, CA

**I,ROBOT**  
1,383,959  
Dave Ryan  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
N Little Rock, AR

**JACK THE GIANT  
KILLER**  
9,401,050  
Mike Klaege  
10/02/86  
Play It Again  
Lenox, IL

**JAIL BREAK**  
185,900  
Donn Nauert  
02/15/87  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**JOURNEY**  
12,181,850  
Chuck Coss  
08/13/83  
Aladdin's Castle  
Steubenville, OH

**JOUST (New Chip)**  
115,910,850  
Robert Bonney  
04/08/83  
Circle K  
Seattle, WA

**JOUST (Old Chip)**  
201,452,600  
Donnie Norris  
04/04/83  
Space Station  
Wilmington, NC

**JUMP BUG**  
850,350  
Allen Rager  
04/10/83  
Bags Video Land  
Millington, TN

**JUNGLE KING/HUNT**  
1,510,220  
Michael Torcello  
05/05/83  
Wegman's  
E Rochester, NY

**JUNGLER**  
180,720  
Joe Startz  
05/01/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**JR PAC-MAN**  
331,000  
Kevin Fischer  
06/28/85  
Big Mouth Pizza  
N/A

**JUNO FIRST**  
78,888,980  
Tom Gibson  
05/27/84  
R&R Video  
Dartmouth, NS (C)

**KARATE CHAMP**  
239,900  
George Weller  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
League City, TX

**KICK/KICK-MAN**  
4,875,665  
Tom Bundy  
12/21/82  
Space Invaders Video  
Cleveland, OH

**KICKER**  
4,225,000  
RAC Carpana  
12/02/86  
Fascination  
New York, NY

**KING & BALLOON**  
48,900  
Kevin Olkowski  
08/10/82  
Hyperspace  
Havelock, NC



**KRAM**  
176,700  
Brain Miller  
12/23/82  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**KRULL**  
6,000,000  
Steve Harris  
N/A  
Fun Factory  
Kansas City, MO

**KUNG-FU MASTER**  
1,349,040  
Mike Sullivan  
06/27/85  
Huish Family Fun  
Upland, CA

**LADY BUG**  
609,900  
Brian Calton  
03/31/83  
Brady Campus  
Columbia, MO

**LEGENDARY WINGS**  
612,500  
Eric Bolduc  
02/22/87  
Galaxy Arcade  
Cucamonga, CA

**LEPRECHAUN**  
365,750  
Walter Funk  
03/25/83  
Lunar Station  
Lorens Township, NJ

**LIBERATOR**  
3,016,010  
Sean Middleton  
05/25/83  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**LOCK-N-CHASE**  
62,060  
Jeff Peiffer  
04/20/83  
Twin Galaxies  
Ottumwa, IA

**LOCO-MOTION**  
134,880  
Bud Wellington  
03/29/83  
Funspot  
S Portland, ME

**LODE RUNNER**  
162,340  
David Leicht  
06/27/86  
Fun Factory  
Honolulu, HI

**LOOPING**  
1,469,970  
David Teehee  
07/27/83  
Triple K's Action  
Friendswood, TX

**LOST TOMB**  
45,577,020  
Bill McAlister  
02/15/84  
Twin Galaxies  
Ottumwa, IA

**LUNAR LANDER**  
3,470  
Micheal Mize  
08/01/82  
Hyperspace  
Havelock, NC

**MACH 3 (Fighter)**  
473,400  
Randy Albright  
06/26/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**MACH 3 (Bomber)**  
512,000  
Robin Purvis  
04/10/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**MAD CRASHER**  
844,988  
Jack Gale  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
N Miami Beach, FL

**MAD PLANETS**  
198,400  
Mark Sellers  
N/A  
Putt Putt Golf&Games  
Grand Rapids, MI

**MAGICAL SPOT**  
16,518  
Brian Miller  
03/14/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**MAJOR HAVOC**  
1,940,078  
Ettore Ciaffi  
06/28/85  
Broadway Arcade  
New York, NY

**MAKE TRAX**  
2,123,840  
Thomas Carver  
07/06/83  
The Family Game Room  
Garden City, MI

**MAPPY**  
573,540  
Mike Reynolds  
06/27/85  
Arnold's  
Seattle, WA

**MARBLE MADDNESS**  
187,880  
Stan Szczepanski  
06/27/85  
Huish Family Fun  
Fountain Valley, CA

**MARIO BROS**  
3,481,550  
Perry Rodgers  
12/12/84  
Family Fun Fair  
San Louis Obispo, CA

**MARS**  
107,450  
Howard Ohlstein  
11/03/82  
N/A  
Charlotte, NC

**MAT MANIA**  
5,000,150  
RAC Carpana  
12/01/86  
Fascination  
New York, NY

**MAYHEM 2002**  
10,200  
David Leight  
02/27/85  
Fun Factory  
Honolulu, HI

**MAZER BLAZER**  
1,196,800  
Lyle Teleford  
10/31/83  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**MEGATTACK**  
553,700  
Tim Sobol  
12/12/82  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI



**MEGAZONE**  
2,228,650  
Yashiro Oda  
09/13/84  
Mickey Ratt's  
Ann Arbor, MI

**MILLEPEDE**  
6,995,962  
Jim Schneider  
11/21/83  
Licks Video Snack  
Santee, CA

**MINI GOLF**  
60,500  
Stan Szczepanski  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Del Amo, CA

**MISSILE COMMAND**  
69,739,020  
Victor Ali  
01/21/83  
Cinedome 7  
San Francisco, CA

**MONACO GP**  
9,999  
Robert Paguette  
03/12/82  
Star Castle  
Smithfield, RI

**MONSTAR BASH**  
448,400  
Bob Lynch  
02/13/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**MOON CRESTA**  
152,100  
Bill Awalin  
02/29/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**MOON PATROL**  
1,214,600  
Mark Bobichuk  
03/11/83  
Golfand  
Mt View, CA

**MOON SHUTTLE**  
30,870  
Mike Perez  
12/06/82  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**MOON WARS**  
83,830  
Tracy Miller  
01/28/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**MOTORACE USA**  
2,058,300  
Lyle Holman  
N/A  
Twin Galaxies  
Ottumwa, IA

**MOUSETRAP**  
61,366,060  
Bill Bradham  
07/23/83  
Take Ten Corp  
Dublin, GA

**MR DO!**  
26,030,050  
David Breckon  
01/26/86  
Tom's Arcade  
London, Ont

**MR DO!'S CASTLE**  
421,780  
Barry Lewis  
04/12/84  
Barney's  
Northfield, NJ

**MS PAC-MAN**  
874,330  
Chris Ayra  
06/27/85  
Johnny Zee's  
Victoria, BC (C)

**MUNCH MOBILE**  
2,035,540  
Ivan Luengas  
06/07/83  
Aladdin's Castle  
N Miami Beach, FL

**MYSTIC MARATHON**  
4,000,000  
Clay Bostick  
10/08/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**NATO DEFENSE**  
1,113,000  
Paul Barrette  
12/18/82  
Pot Of Gold  
Kenosha, WI

**NAUGHTY BOY**  
5,345,060  
Kim French  
04/21/83  
Electric Pazzazz  
Trail, BC (C)

**NIBBLER**  
1,000,042,270  
Tim McVey  
01/17/84  
Twin Galaxies  
Ottumwa, IA

**NIGHT STOCKER**  
3,963,900  
Donn Nauert  
01/17/87  
LA Airport Hilton  
Los Angeles, CA

**NY CAPTOR**  
9,999,990  
Robert Halbasch  
02/07/87  
M&M Putting Green  
Blytheville, AR

**OMEGA RACE**  
3,290,900  
Thomas Gault  
09/12/86  
Tom's Arcade  
Duluth, MN

**OUT RUN**  
52,897,690  
Richard Jackson  
02/21/87  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**PACK RAT**  
910,875  
Jeff Peters  
03/20/86  
Camelot  
Anaheim, CA

**PAC-LAND**  
874,330  
Scott Hilty  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Wintersville, OH



# ANOTHER DAY AT THE ARCADES... THE BOOK.

**PAC-MAN**  
3,197,360  
Tim Balderamos  
01/28/83  
Long's Arcade  
Rapid City, SD

**PAC-MAN PLUS**  
3,213,900  
Shannon Ryan  
08/12/83  
Starship Video  
Upland, CA

**PAPERBOY**  
1,136,435  
John Philip Britt  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Del Amo, CA

**PENGO**  
1,011,370  
Rodney Day  
08/18/83  
Olympic Bowling Ctr  
Canberra (Australia)

**PHOENIX**  
987,620  
Mark Gotfrank  
03/07/83  
Cloverleaf Mini Golf  
N Miami Beach, FL

**PLEIADES**  
1,164,900  
Patrick Orr  
08/23/82  
Galaxy Video Games  
Charlotte, NC

**POLARIS**  
791,800  
Cyril Herridge  
N/A  
King Amus  
Grandhawk, NFDL (C)

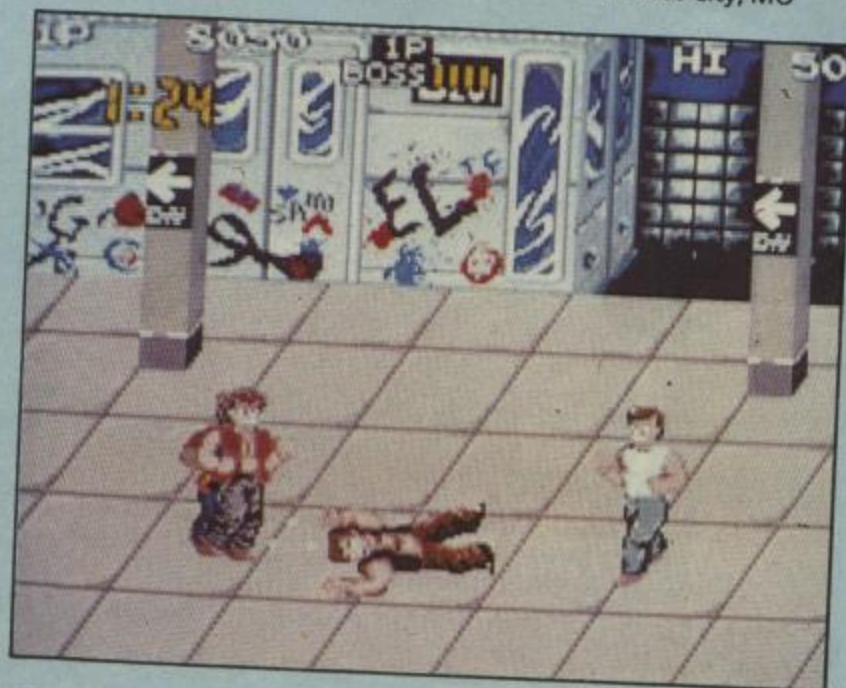
**POLE POSITION**  
67,260 (213.84 sec)  
Les Lagier  
N/A Video Paradise  
San Jose, CA

**POLE POSITION II**  
81,870 (Test)  
Jeff Peters  
05/24/86  
Galaxy Arcade  
Cucamonga, CA

**POLE POSITION II**  
78,900 (Fuji)  
Lloyd Dahling  
09/19/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**POLE POSITION II**  
75,390 (Seaside)  
Jeff Peters  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Del Amo, CA

**POLE POSITION II**  
70,050 (Suzuka)  
Kelly Weaverling  
04/04/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK



**PON-POKO**  
133,940  
Larry Young  
03/14/84  
US Enterprise  
Ottumwa, IA

**POOYAN**  
1,609,250  
Mark Kinter  
12/16/83  
Video Mania  
Parkersburg, VA

**POPEYE**  
1,439,430  
Orlando Acosia Diaz  
09/27/83  
Black Hole Humaco  
Puerto Rico

**POT OF GOLD**  
1,113,320  
Eddie Leech  
11/30/82  
Play It Again  
Lenox, IL

**POWER DRIVE**  
170,900  
Tim Uyeda  
01/18/87  
LA Airport Hilton  
Los Angeles, CA

**PROFESSOR PAC-MAN**  
999,990  
Greg Gunter  
12/09/83  
Wizard's  
Peoria, IL

**PULSAR**  
68,350  
Tracey Miller  
05/26/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**PUNCH-OUT!!**  
15,999,990  
RAC Carpana  
12/13/86  
Playland  
New York, NY

**QB-3**  
175,380  
Allan Jackson  
02/26/83  
20th Century  
Bowling  
Chicago, IL

**QBERT**  
33,073,520  
Rob Gerhardt  
11/25/83  
Bim's Place  
Lloydminster,  
Albt (C)

**QIX**  
1,666,604  
Bill Camden  
N/A  
Galaxy I  
Lynchburg, VA

**QIX II**  
676,185  
Daniel Chilton  
07/18/82  
Gaslight Pub  
Pleasantville, NJ

**QUANTUM**  
2,116,240  
Edward Carpenter  
12/02/83  
New World Novelty  
Toronto, Ont (C)

**RADARSCOPE**  
117,300  
Todd Anderson  
03/10/82  
N/A  
Ottumwa, IA

**RADARZONE**  
359,000  
Tom Torrez  
03/12/83  
Earth Station I  
Antioch, CA

**RALLY-X**  
167,870  
Chris Ranalla  
12/28/82  
Escape Hatch  
Parkersburg, WV

**REACTOR**  
10,156,922  
Ron Heaney  
11/13/83  
Zanadu  
Streamwood, IL

**RED ALERT**  
24,260  
Steve Harris  
03/31/83  
NKC Pro Bowl  
Kansas City, MO

**RED BARON**  
330,150  
Richard Watson  
12/26/83  
Electronic Corral  
Lakewood, CA

**RED CLASH**  
64,100  
Mark Hoff  
03/13/83  
US Enterprise  
Ottumwa, IA

**RENEGADE**  
236,650  
Todd Houston  
12/06/86  
Hermosa Arcade  
Hermosa Beach, CA

**RESCUE**  
606,235  
Grant Kupfer  
12/15/83  
High Spot  
Edmonton, Albt (C)

**RETURN OF THE JEDI**  
1,938,010  
Mike Sullivan  
06/28/85  
Huish Family Fun  
Upland, CA

**RIP OFF**  
92,890 (Doubles)  
Pete Sweeny/Ken Poter  
10/06/82  
Cosmic Palace  
Napa, CA

**RIVER PATROL**  
1,245,000  
Sean Looney  
N/A  
Galaxy Video  
Mesa, AZ

**ROAD RUNNER**  
2,287,420  
Mark Haber  
12/10/86  
Fascination  
New York, NY

**ROBBY ROTO**  
518,250  
Colin Hageney  
01/05/83  
U-Tote-M  
Houston, TX

**ROBOTRON**  
348,691,680  
Brian King  
07/03/83  
The Palladium  
Durham, NC

**ROUND UP**  
194,900  
Chris Peterson  
02/13/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**ROUTE 16**  
40,200  
Phil Satterla  
05/09/82  
Hyperspace  
Havelock, NC

**RUSH 'N' ATTACK**  
447,140  
Dave Lopez  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Casper, WY

**RYGAR**  
2,954,940  
Donn Nauert  
03/02/87  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**SARGE**  
137,575  
Dale Klaus  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Houston, TX

**SATAN'S HOLLOW**  
25,326,225  
Mike Ward  
02/04/84  
Odyssey  
Madison, WI

**SCRAMBLE**  
999,250  
John Norman  
12/06/82  
Light Years  
Amusement  
Wrightsville Bch, NC

**SECTION Z**  
1,694,630  
Stephen Wimmer  
09/30/86  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**SIDE ARMS**  
1,812,800  
Jeff Peters  
02/14/87  
College Arcade  
Los Angeles, CA

**SINISTAR**  
761,305  
Chris Emery  
11/23/83  
Saratoga  
Winnipeg, Man (C)

**SLITHER**  
187,830  
Micheal Weber  
02/19/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**SNAP JACK**  
58,080  
Mark Cothran  
07/07/83  
Galaxy Video Games  
Charlotte, NC

**SOLAR FOX**  
1,763,700  
Russell Palmer  
03/12/83  
Galaxy Family Arcade  
Esterville, IA

**SOLAR QUEST**  
200,850  
Tony Vandecar  
N/A  
Video Challenge  
Lamont, IL

**SON SON**  
3,104,200  
Jeff Peters  
01/16/86  
Galaxy Arcade  
Cucamonga, CA

**SPACE ACE**  
770,866  
Steve Joseph  
02/05/84  
Starship Video  
Upland, CA

**SPACE DUEL**  
623,720  
David Plummer  
01/28/83  
Midtown  
Amusement  
Regina, Sas (C)

**SPACE DUNGEON**  
10,505,915  
Ron Lilly  
07/26/83  
Video Champ  
Des Moines, IA

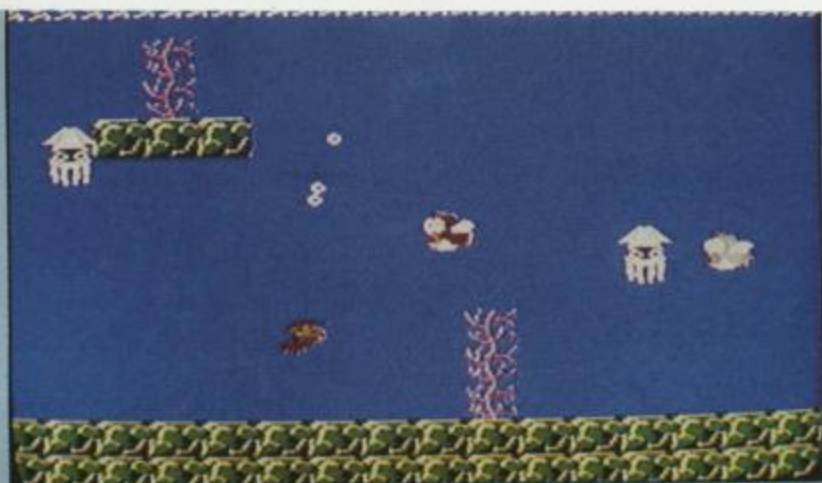
**SPACE FURY**  
222,599  
Loren Hawkinson  
04/20/82  
Fun-N-Games  
Hamilton, MT

**SPACE HARRIER**  
31,077,900  
Richard Hunter  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Del Amo, CA

**SPACE INVADERS**  
29,090  
Sonny Shum  
06/27/85  
Johnney Zee's  
Victoria, BC (C)

**SPACE INVADERS  
DELUXE**  
425,230  
Matt Brass  
09/16/82  
Modern West Bar  
Helena, MT





**SPACE ODYSSEY**  
2,559,000  
Curtis Gaskill  
04/01/82  
Hyperspace  
Havelock, NC

**SPACE PANIC**  
48,960  
Kevin Clark  
03/13/83  
Residence  
Columbus, OH

**SPACE TACTICS**  
3,285,800  
Dan Salinas  
10/26/82  
Cosmic Palace  
Napa, CA

**SPACE WARS**  
19  
Micheal Mize  
08/21/82  
Hyperspace  
Havelock, NC

**SPACE ZAP**  
230,000  
Mike Jones  
01/14/83  
YMCA  
Ottumwa, IA

**SPECTAR**  
151,000  
Scotty Williams  
09/13/82  
Light Year's Amus  
Wrightsville Bch, NC

**SPEED RUMBLER**  
106,500  
Donn Nauert  
02/12/87  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**SPIDERS**  
1,535,000  
Bill Millis  
09/17/83  
Space Station  
Willmington, NC

**SPRINT II**  
158  
Cindy Ingles  
12/12/82  
Twin Galaxies  
Ottumwa, IA

**SPY HUNTER**  
9,512,590  
Paul Dean  
06/28/85  
Huish Family Fun  
Upland, CA

**STAR CASTLE**  
7,842,950  
David Palmer  
N/A  
Phil's  
Lakewood, CA

**STAR FIRE**  
9,780  
Laura Curran  
01/04/82  
Hyperspace  
Havelock, NC

**STAR GATE**  
71,473,400  
Roger Magnum  
04/08/83  
Outer Limits  
Durham, NC

**STAR RIDER**  
535,960  
David Palmer  
12/20/84  
The Game Room  
Citrus Heights, CA

**STAR TREK**  
100,067,500  
Tim Collum  
08/28/83  
Video City  
Dayton, OH

**STAR WARS**  
300,007,894  
Robert Mruczek  
01/22/84  
Fascination  
New York, NY

**STOCKER**  
53,970  
Cody Joens  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Rochester, MS

**STOMPIN'**  
1,013,250  
Keith Donnelly  
10/10/86  
Grand Prix  
Ft Lauderdale, FL

**STRATEGY X**  
53,999  
Mark Peterson  
04/13/83  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**SUB-ROC 3-D**  
1,049,700  
David Palmer  
10/28/84  
The Game Room  
Citrus Heights, CA

**SUPER BASKETBALL**  
1,394,930  
Tim McGuire  
06/28/85  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**SUPER COBRA**  
198,470  
Matt Brass  
07/26/82  
Godfather's Pizza  
Helena, MT

**SUPER MARIO BROS**  
3,055,800  
Stephen Sparks  
01/27/87  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**SUPER MISSILE  
ATTACK**  
86,315  
Tim Shea  
N/A  
Straw Castle  
Smithfield, RI

**SUPER MOON  
CRESTA**  
38,210  
Robby Jensen  
05/01/83  
Bun&Games  
Kinosh, WI

**SUPER PAC-MAN**  
855,940  
Bill Deluca  
06/27/85  
Big Mouth Pizza  
Colonia, NJ

**SUPER PUNCH-OUT!!**  
182,580 (1st 5 Fights)  
Sean Jensen  
06/27/85  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**SUPER ZAXXON**  
339,750  
Greg McLeod  
07/25/83  
Back Street Amus  
Halifax, NS (C)

**SWIMMER**  
92,430  
Steve Harris  
03/23/83  
NKC Pro Bowl  
Kansas City, MO

**TAC-SCAN**  
100,524,200  
Chris Rollestow  
11/03/83  
Gold Mine  
Durham, NC

**TAIL GUNNER**  
14,200  
Scott Monfils  
N/A Cosmic Palace  
Napa, CA

**TAZZMANIA**  
1,325,180  
Scott Hurley  
06/16/83  
Mission Control  
Racine, WI

**TAPPER**  
9,068,625  
Mike Ward  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Madison, WI

**TARG**  
89,480  
Paul Boisclair  
03/17/84  
Celebrity Fun Ctr  
Trail, BC (C)

**TEMPEST**  
1,728,329  
Hector Cruz Vazquez  
07/30/83  
Pueblo Supermarket  
Humacao, Puerto Rico

**TEN-YARD FIGHT**  
678,700  
Julian Rignall  
08/15/86  
Royal Pier  
Aberystwyth, Dyfed

**THE END**  
47,080  
Perry Rodgers  
N/A  
Cosmic Palace  
Napa, CA

**THE PIT**  
162,500  
James Adams  
06/27/83  
Panic Button  
Abilene, TX

**THIEF**  
9,456,120  
Mike Ziara  
04/25/83  
Golden Dome  
Salisbury, MD

**THREE STOOGES**  
2,850,000  
Mark Haber  
11/06/86  
Space Station  
New York, NY

**TIGER HELI**  
659,960  
George Ciffrancis III  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Steubenville, OH

**TIME PILOT**  
15,000,000  
Jeff Peters  
09/25/83  
Starship Video  
Upland, CA

**TIME PILOT '84**  
463,300  
Samantha Johanik  
09/22/85  
Aladdin's Castle  
Des Monies, IA

**TOP GUNNER**  
561,000  
Rich Frost  
12/19/86  
Hermosa Arcade  
Hermosa, CA

**TRACK & FIELD**  
95,040 (1st round)  
Kelly Kobashigawa  
06/28/85  
Huish Family Fun  
Upland, CA

**TRON**  
12,883,638  
Robert Boonéy  
07/09/83  
Wizard's Video Magic  
Kirkland, WA

**TROJAN**  
512,600  
Danny Carranza  
05/07/86  
Captain Video  
Westwood, CA

**TUNNEL HUNT**  
821,330  
Chris Randall  
02/24/84  
Amusement Crossing  
Charlotte, NC

**TURBO**  
154,330  
Garlin Bullard Jr  
05/08/83  
Just for Fun  
Villa Park, IL

**TURKEY SHOOT**  
2,358,550  
Jeff Peters  
05/05/87  
Dungeon's Arcade  
Fullerton, CA

**TURTLES**  
32,950  
Rick Penick  
02/25/82  
Twin Galaxies  
Ottumwa, IA

**TUTANKHAM**  
1,736,140  
Mark Robichek  
11/12/83  
Galaktican 1  
San Jose, CA

**TX-1**  
277,400  
David Palmer  
10/02/84  
Scandia  
Sacramento, CA

**UNI-WARS**  
49,990  
Ed Clifford  
N/A  
Boardwalk Games  
Palm Harbor, FL

**UP 'N' DOWN**  
547,900  
Sean Jensen  
12/21/84  
Space Station  
Anchorage, AK

**VANGUARD**  
317,330  
Thomas Chaka  
06/27/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Wharton, TX

**VENTURE**  
325,020  
Ed Kopp  
08/10/83  
Another Galaxy  
McHenry, IL

**VERTIGO**  
595,028  
Donn Nauert  
06/28/86  
Aladdin's Castle  
Cedar Rapids, IA

**VICTORY**  
999,999,999  
Marshall Blythe  
09/18/82  
Light Year's Amus  
Wrightsville Bch, NC

**VICTORY ROAD**  
1,321,020  
Stan Cejka  
03/10/87  
Le Fun  
Austin, TX

**WACKO**  
1,608,100  
Steve Harris  
03/31/83  
NKC Pro Bowl  
Kansas City, MO

**WARLORDS**  
627,250  
Mike Ferguson  
02/09/83  
Omega  
Napa, CA

**WILD WESTERN**  
1,099,900  
Richard Eldridge  
08/05/83  
Bim's Place  
Lloydminster, Albt (C)

**WIZARD OF WOR**  
1,215,000  
Linda Cappel  
06/09/83  
Zippo's Arcade  
Sioux City, IA

**WIZARD OF WOR**  
801,00 (Team)  
D Bauer/Mike McGee  
01/18/83  
Another Galaxy  
McHenry, IL

**XEVIOUS**  
9,999,990  
Don Morlan  
06/28/83  
Arnold's  
Seattle, WA

**ZARZON**  
48,720  
Steve Weirzbecki  
01/16/82  
Bun&Games  
Kenosha, WI

**ZAXXON**  
3,839,550  
Eric Burch  
04/09/83  
Chuck E Cheese  
Waco, TX

**ZEKE'S PARK**  
792,650  
London Piklor  
N/A  
Another Galaxy  
McHenry, IL

**ZOAR**  
1,167,170  
Eric Hanna  
07/12/83  
Odyssey Amus  
Madison, WI

**ZOO KEEPER**  
20,063,920  
Jack Gale  
06/28/85  
Fun Factory  
Atlanta, GA

**ZZZZYXX**  
1,068,010  
Kris MacLillivray  
03/13/84  
Electric Pazzazz  
Trail, BC (C)





**ZAP!**  
**64**